# Statnett

# Annual and Sustainability Report 2024



Photo: Johan Wildhagen

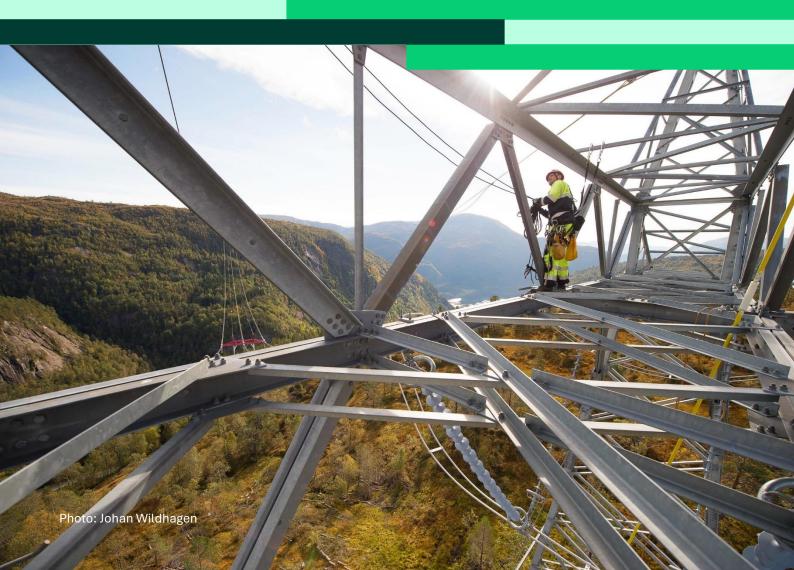
# Contents

Electrification for a new era	4
Letter from the CEO	5
Group Management	7
Statnett's Board of Directors	10
Financial key figures	12
Board of Directors' Report	13
Performance and outlook	14
Sustainability	22
Summary	24
ESRS 2 General disclosures	29
Climate and the environment	67
EU taxonomy for sustainable activities	68
E1 Climate change	78
E2 Pollution	90
E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems	94
E5 Resource use and circular economy	105
People	111
S1 Own workforce	112
S2 Workers in the value chain	126
S3 Affected communities	137

## Contents

Governance	146
G1 Business conduct	147
ESRS index	152
Indices with references to other legal requirements	159
and standards	
Declaration from the Board of Directors and CEO	167
Corporate governance	168
Corporate management	169
Risk managment and internal control	174
Financial regulation of Statnett	179
Financial reporting	181
Comprehensive income	182
Balance sheet	183
Changes in equity	185
Cash flow	186
Notes	187
Auditor's statement	257
Other information	267
Alternative performance measures	268
Indicators for public policy goals	270

## **Electrification for a new era**



# Letter from the CEO

### Electrification for a new era

Statnett is responsible for ensuring a secure power supply, enabling the energy transition and value creation in Norway. Consequently, we as a company are facing major and important challenges going forward.

The transition of the Norwegian and European power and energy system is progressing at a rapid pace. In the coming years, electricity consumption in Norway is expected to grow. At the same time, uncertainty in the world around us is increasing. Norway is an elongated and cold country that is also highly digitalised and electrified. A reliable power grid is the backbone to keep Norway running, and Statnett will work to ensure that the energy supply remain secure even in uncertain times.

### Stable power supply and variable prices through 2024

Society is becoming increasingly dependent on electricity to function. At the same time, we are experiencing more frequent extreme weather, and it is critical that the power system is resilient. Security of supply was good throughout 2024, despite several extreme weather events.

Power prices decreased in 2024 in all Norwegian electricity bidding zones compared with 2023, but the price differences between the price areas remain high. Higher volatility in prices is driven by the increasing share of solar and wind power in the Nordic region and Europe. Going forward, we will continue to reinforce our transmission capacity between electricity price areas to balance out price differences and better utilise the resources in the power system.

### New strategy for increased capacity and more robust power supply

The society has high expectations to the power system and Statnett's role. In November, the Board of Directors



adopted a new strategy for the years leading up to 2030. This strategy has three focus areas. Firstly, we will ensure increased utilisation of the existing grid and power system. Grid construction is time and cost consuming and has an impact on nature. Therefore, we must increase utilisation of the existing power system. Flowbased market coupling was introduced in October 2024, allowing us to use the grid more efficiently than before. In 2025, we will introduce automated grid balancing, which is the next step towards the power system of the future.

The second focus area of the strategy is to plan and build the grid and power system faster and more efficiently. Large parts of the existing power grid is reaching their technical lifespan. We also need to strengthen the grid between regions. To deliver on this, we must contribute to positive and open dialogue with the society around us. Statnett's area plans are an important tool in our collaboration with local grid operators, industry and societal stakeholders.

Thirdly, Statnett will enhance resilience and preparedness in operations and development. We are facing an altered global security situation. In addition, a more automated and integrated power system makes us more vulnerable. Moving forward, we must continue to enhance the resilience of the power grid in partnership with authorities and other Nordic grid operators.

# We will work in an efficient and sustainable manner, while ensuring personal safety

One of the main challenges that Statnett is facing is an extraordinary increase in costs. A considerable rise in supplier prices is making projects more expensive, and the prices of some critical components have multiplied. In 2024, we intensified our work to realise benefits and to streamline our work processes and cut costs.

Sustainability is an integral part of our work. We must protect nature and limit our greenhouse gas emissions. In 2024, Statnett will for the first time report in accordance with the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), which ensures that information is transparent, comparable, relevant and reliable. By early assessments and involvement of stakeholders, we ensure positive solutions, efficient project execution and reduced conflict levels.

We are entering a period of increased project activity. This makes it even more important to protect the safety of our personnel. Time, cost and quality will never come at the expense of personal safety.

### Solid underlying result

Statnett's underlying result for 2024 came in at just over NOK 1.2 billion, compared with almost NOK 1.6 billion in

2023. The lower underlying result is primarily due to increased system operating cost. At the same time, permitted revenue increased compared with the previous year. Overall, this contributes to a solid underlying result in 2024.

### The future requires increased energy cooperation

To succeed in the work ahead of us, we are dependent on close and good cooperation with our partners in Norway, the Nordic region and the rest of Europe. In Norway, we must continue to strengthen our cooperation on the development of the power grid with local authorities, industry, businesses, other grid companies and stakeholder organisations. Meanwhile, we will work even more closely with our Nordic neighbours and the rest of Europe.

This is vital to utilise the capacity in the grid as effectively as possible, especially in the face of complex threats.

Together we can contribute to a robust power system, a sustainable energy transition and value creation for future generations.

CEO Elisabeth Vike Vardheim

# **Group Management**

CFO



### **Elisabeth Vike Vardheim**

Employed since 2007 and a member of Group Management since 2014. CEO since 2024. Previous experience: Several management positions in development projects, construction client organisations, operational activities and public administration. Responsible for planning, engineering and expansion of the transmission grid in Norway since 2014. Since 2021, also responsible for operation and management of the transmission grid as well as emergency preparedness.

Education/qualifications: Master's in Engineering from the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), degree in Business Administration and Master's in Board Governance from BI Norwegian Business School.

Directorships: Board member at Oslobygg KF.



### Håkon Borgen

### **EVP Offshore Development**

Employed in 1995 and a member of Group Management since 2004. Previous experience: Group management positions at Statnett and management positions at BKK. Project owner for international interconnector projects. Education/qualifications: Master's in Engineering from the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) and Technische Hochschule Darmstadt (THD) in Germany. Further management studies at IMD. Directorships: Board member at Fred. Olsen Windcarrier (FOWIC).



### Anne Wilhelmine Flagstad

### **EVP People & Sustainability**

Employed and a member of Group Management since 2022. Previous experience: Former HR Director at Telenor Denmark and Telenor Norway. Management positions and experience as a consultant and researcher in the field of organisation and HR in Norway and internationally.

Education/qualifications: Master's in Sociology from the University of Oslo and PhD in Strategy and Organisation from BI Norwegian Business School. Further education in digital transformation and management from IMD.

# **Group Management**



### **Christian Færø**

### Acting EVP Grid & Asset Management

Employed since 2009 and a member of Group Management since 2024. Previous experience: Background in administration and the consultancy industry, project management and leadership positions in construction projects, construction client organisations and operational activities. Director of operational preparedness since 2021. Education/qualifications: Master's in Resource Economics and Land Planning from the Norwegian University of Life Sciences (UMB). Postgraduate studies in Pedagogics and Psychology at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), and Risk & Project Management at SBS. Directorships: Chairman of the Board of Nordlink Norge AS.



### **Beate Sander Krogstad**

### EVP Digital & IT

Employed since 2009 and a member of Group Management since 2019. Previous experience: Background in the consultancy industry, multiple leadership and directorship positions at Statnett.

Education/qualifications: Master's degree in Physics and Mathematics from the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) and postgraduate studies in international management from the FGV Foundation in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Directorships: Board member at Helse Vest IKT, Elbits, Fifty AS and Digital Norway – Toppindustrisenteret.



### **Cathrine Lund Larsen**

### CFO and EVP Finance & Corporate Affairs

Employed and a member of Group Management since 2022. Previous experience: Background in consulting industry and various management positions at Statkraft and DNB.

Education/qualifications: Master's in Business and Economics (*Siviløkonom*) from the Norwegian School of Economics (NHH) and board competence from BI Norwegian Business School.

Directorships: Board member at Shearwater GeoServices

# **Group Management**



### Gunnar G. Løvås

### **EVP Markets and System Development**

Employed as a member of Group Management since 2019, and previously from 2007 to 2014. Previous experience: Deputy Director General and member of Group management at the Norwegian National Rail Administration. Experience as an independent consultant. Over 25 years of experience at Statnett in various roles.

Education/qualifications: Master's in Engineering from the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) and a Doctorate in Mathematical Statistics from the University of Oslo. Directorships: Chairman of the Board of Elhub AS and Board member at Globeleq Ltd.



### Ingeborg Øfsthus

### EVP Technology and Transformation

Employed and a member of Group Management since 2024.

Previous experience: Extensive leadership experience as CTO and CEO in various parts of the Telenor Group, including in Thailand, Serbia and Norway. Was Nordic CTO at Telenor immediately prior to joining Statnett.

Education/qualifications: Master's in Engineering in Electronics from the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU).

Directorships: Board member at Sykehuspartner.



### Peer Olav Østli

### **EVP System Operations**

Employed and a member of Group Management since 2007. Previous experience: Director at Telenor, Schibsted Nett and Scandinavia Online AB. Head of Technology at NRK. Education/qualifications: Master's in Computer Science and postgraduate studies in

management from Henley Business School in the UK. Directorships: Board member at Fifty AS.

# **Statnett's Board of Directors**



### **Nils Kristian Nakstad**

#### Board member since 2022, Chair since 2022.

Chair of the Remuneration Committee.

Previous experience: CEO of Enova since 2008, researcher and Head of Section at SINTEF, in addition to positions at Norsk Hydro, Trondhjem Preserving and Revolt Technology. Directorships: Member of several different boards and committees. Chaired the governmentappointed Power Grid Committee and was a member of the Energy Committee.



### Wenche Teigland

#### Board member since 2020. Elected Deputy Chair in 2022.

Head of the Audit Committee.

Previous experience: CEO of Fount AS since 2023. EVP at BKK 2006–2020. Also served as CEO of Naturgass Vest and held management positions at Shell/Gasnor, Aibel and Aker Engineering.

Directorships: Enova, Wergeland Group, Really AS and Aragon AS.



### Egil Gjesteland

Board member since 2012.

Head of the Project Committee. Previous experience: Eier Gjesteland Consulting. Project consultant, IT Director and Project Director for a number of Equinor's oil and gas projects.



### Steinar Jøråndstad

Employee-elected Board member since 2004, employee since 1980. Member of the Project Committee.

Previous experience: Team coordinator in Grid Infrastructure North and East at Statnett. Chairs Statnett's Working Environment Committee. Branch Convenor of the Norwegian Electrician and IT Workers Union.



### **Børre Langgård**

**Employee-elected Board member since 2024, employee since 2014.** Member of the Remuneration Committee. Previous experience: Senior construction manager, substation construction management,

member of the Statnett Working Environment Committee. Leader at NITO Statnett. Prior to working at Statnett, management of infrastructure projects since 1994.

# **Statnett's Board of Directors**



### Ingeborg Ligaarden

### Employee-elected Board member since 2020, employee since 2015.

Member of the Audit Committee.

Previous experience: Head of Section for Data Science at Statnett. Previously senior consultant at LR Consulting/Scandpower and a researcher at SINTEF. Experience from key elected positions with Tekna – the Norwegian Society of Graduate Technical and Scientific Professionals.



### **Christian Reusch**

Board member since 2020.

Member of the Remuneration Committee.

Previous experience: Lawyer with the Attorney General's Office, Specialist Director at the Office of the Prime Minister, Lawyer/Partner at the law firm Advokatfirmaet Simonsen Vogt Wiig.



### Maria Sandsmark

Board member since 2013.

Member of the Project Committee.

Previous experience: Researcher at Møreforskning and ECON Analyse. Has also lectured on the environment and resource economy at Molde University College. Offices: Member of the government-appointed Expert Committee to review the cost-benefit

analysis framework for public measures (2011).



### **Hilde Singsaas**

Board member since 2022.

Member of the Audit Committee.

Previous experience: Director of the Norwegian Environment Agency from 1 March 2025, Director of the Norwegian Agency for Public and Financial Management, former Director of the employers' organisation Spekter, Director of Communications at Norges Bank, consultant at ECON Analyse, Secretary of State at the Norwegian Ministry of Finance and the Prime Minister's office.

# **Financial key figures**

For definitions, see the section on alternative performance measures (APM) towards the end of this report.

For information about how Statnett is regulated, see the section headed "Financial regulation of Statnett".

Key figures (Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	2022
Accounting profit/ loss			
Operating revenue	18 961	11 600	22 993
EBIT	4 621	-1 547	8 433
Net profit/loss for the year	1 720	-2 617	5 949
Adjustments			
Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+) before tax	-644	5 387	-6 868
Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+) after tax	-502	4 202	-5 357
Accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+) after tax	-3 537	-3 035	-7 237
Net profit for the year (adjusted for change in higher/lower revenue)			
Underlying operating revenue	18 317	16 987	16 125
Underlying EBIT	3 977	3 840	1 565
Underlying net profit for the year	1 218	1 585	592
Key figures balance sheet			
Investments (additions, assets under construction and construction interest)	7 619	6 078	4 985
Total assets	105 533	90 303	87 184
Financial key figures			
Adjusted EBITDA	8 124	1 744	11 503
Adjusted Underlying EBITDA	7 480	7 131	4 635
Regulatory asset base (RAB) and assets under construction	82 958	79 041	76 118
EBIT to RAB and assets under construction	5,7 %	-2,0 %	11,2 %
EBIT to RAB and assets under construction, underlying	4,9 %	4,9 %	2,1 %
Equity ratio	24,1 %	26,7 %	30,9 %
Equity ratio, underlying	20,8 %	23,3 %	22,6 %
Funds from operations to net debt	12,2 %	-0,9 %	26,0 %
Funds from operations to net debt, underlying	10,2 %	9,9 %	7,7 %
Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service long term ratings	A+ / A2	A+ / A2	A+ / A2

# **Board of Directors' Report**



# **Performance and outlook**

#### Stable power supplies despite severe weather

In 2024, operational performance was characterised by few incidents, and we experienced stable and efficient operation of the power system. The extreme weather event, named Storm Ingunn by Norwegian meteorologists, caused interruptions to the power supply in early February. Beyond this, only short-term faults occurred, without significant consequences for the power supply.

### Improved energy balance and lower electricity prices

The hydrological balance remained relatively normal throughout 2024. Reservoir levels were below average in the first part of the year, particularly in bidding zones NO3 and NO4. By the end of the year, reservoir levels across all bidding zones in Norway were above normal.

Electricity prices in Norway were lower across all bidding zones at the end of 2024 compared with the beginning of the year. This decline was driven by lower electricity prices on the continent and in the UK, combined with a surplus in Norwegian power production. However, price fluctuations increased throughout the year, primarily due to a higher share of variable power production in Europe.

Throughout the year, electricity prices in Northern Norway and Central Norway were lower than in South Norway. At times in 2024, there were price differences between Southern Norway (NO2) and the two other bidding zones in South Norway (NO1 and NO5), due to limited grid capacity to equalise prices.

### Power exchange

Total power production in Norway increased by 3 TWh to 157 TWh in 2024. Consumption increased correspondingly from 136 TWh in 2023 to 139 TWh in 2024. There has been significant exchange with other countries in 2024, totalling 32 TWh in exports and 14 TWh in imports. In 2024, as in 2023, the largest power exchange was with Sweden, the majority being imports.

### Increased grid utilisation

In October, Statnett and the other Nordic TSOs implemented flow-based market coupling in the dayahead market. This significant transition is expected to enhance and optimise the utilisation of the power system.

### Major initiatives implemented in 2024

During 2024, Statnett has actively worked on improving the utilisation and capacity of existing facilities. This has been achieved through several major initiatives. The implementation of flow-based market coupling has led to more accurate signals in the grid, better utilisation of the power system and more uniform prices across bidding zones. Automation of system operations will continue into 2025. In addition, we have entered agreements for non-firm connections to enhance flexibility and improve power system utilisation. We are in the final stages of establishing agreements that will enable non-firm connections for regional grid companies. This work comes in addition to technical efforts to optimise the capacity of the grid. Increasing voltage by overloading transformers and temperature upgrades of power lines are measures to transfer more electrical power through the grid.

Statnett's grid development area plans are a strategic roadmap that outline necessary actions to address investment needs in the grid. These plans are prepared in close cooperation with the regional grid companies and underpin the choice of concepts, solutions and further project development. In the autumn of 2024, new versions of two grid development area plans were updated, with the remaining plans scheduled for revision in the first half of 2025. As part of this work, we have conducted several dialogue meetings with stakeholders in the various regions. which have been well received.

Statnett's project portfolio continued to grow in 2024. Statnett plans to more than double the investments in the grid and power system over the next ten years compared to the previous decade. Most projects are in the early stages, and as of Q4 2024, we have 211 active projects in the grid infrastructure portfolio, up from 160 projects in 2023. The portfolio is impacted by uncertainty related to both licenses and permits, as well as increased cost due to high demand in the supply chain. Statnett invested a total of NOK 7,619 million in 2024, up from NOK 6,078 million in 2023. The largest investments are tied to the grid development area plans for 1) Central Norway, 2) Telemark and Vestfold and 3) South Rogaland and Agder.

To manage more variable electricity production and flexible consumption, digital and other innovative solutions are becoming increasingly important. The most significant delivery in 2024 was the introduction of flowbased market coupling.

The government has ambitions to allocate areas for 30 GW of offshore wind by 2040. Statnett will prepare the onshore power system to integrate potential offshore wind developments. In 2024, Statnett conducted a grid study for Sørvest F, which was submitted to the Ministry of Energy in February 2025. The study facilitates the Energy Department's ability to determine the grid concept prior to a potential offshore wind announcement.

### A changing world

The world around us is changing and Statnett is affected by several key factors.

security and trade. This has led to increased risk and enhanced focus on energy security and self-sufficiency in Europe and Norway.

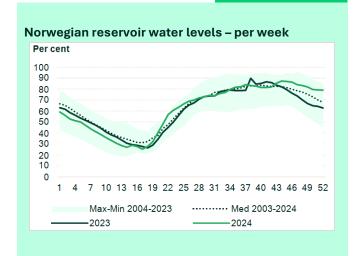
European energy transition continues at a rapid pace

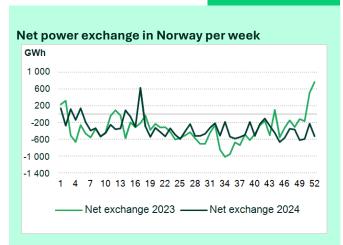
In Europe, the energy transition continues at a rapid pace, particularly the development of renewable power production. Statnett's Long-Term Market Analysis 2024– 2050 points to significant growth in renewable power production across Europe, while expansion in Norway remains limited, with few planned developments before 2030. Electricity consumption is expected to grow both in Norway and in Europe, although some of this growth may occur later than projected in previous analyses.

Norwegian electricity consumption has remained relatively stable in recent years, but there has been a surge in new plans for establishment of new consumption. Increased consumption without corresponding growth in power production will weaken the energy and power balance. Without new power production, the growth in consumption will be limited. At the same time, electrification and new industries remain driving forces behind the ongoing backlog in grid connection. In 2024, Statnett reserved a total of 4,989 MW for consumption and production, up from 3,387 MW in 2023.

#### **Geopolitical instability**

Geopolitical tensions continue to shape the international landscape, increasing uncertainty regarding global





### A challenging supplier market

Shifts in geopolitical conditions affects the global supply chains and causes uncertainty and potential vulnerability. Europe is reinforcing and expanding its transmission grid, and this leads to high demand, long lead times for components and raw materials, and increased prices.

#### Statnett promotes responsible project execution

The demands from society to preserve nature, people and local communities are continuously evolving. Valuation of nature and involvement of stakeholders at an early stage, is necessary to reduce risk of conflict and enhance efficiency in project execution. Different considerations prolong the duration of permitting processes.

### An integrated power system

The Norwegian power system is closely integrated with the Nordic and Northern European systems through physical and digital connections and the common electricity market. Shifts in the European system will affect the Norwegian, and vice versa. An increased share of intermittent and renewable power leads to a more volatile power system that is challenging to regulate and changes its technical characteristics. This creates challenging operational conditions in the power system and calls for automation applications and systems along with proper electricity market mechanisms.

### A new strategy to address changes

In order to adapt to changes and meet societal expectations, Statnett has refined its strategy to ensure that we focus on our most critical tasks. The strategy emphasises three key areas: Increase utilisation of existing grid and power system, construct the grid and power system faster and more efficiently and enhancing resilience and preparedness in operations and development. While working on these focus areas, we will maintain cost efficiency without compromising on sustainability and safety. We will prioritise starting the right projects at the right time and deliver socioeconomically profitable solutions. This must be achieved in accordance with our financial capabilities. The new strategy was approved by the Board of Directors in November 2024.

### Increased utilisation of existing grid and power system

Grid construction is time- and cost-consuming. Increased prices and lead times on critical components calls for increased utilisation of an already highly utilised infrastructure and power system. Increased grid utilisation involves both upgrades to facilities and changes in system operations. The development and deployment of digital tools are essential to achieve this. More efficient market solutions will improve the power system utilisation.

### Construct the grid and power system faster and more efficiently

Increased utilisation of the existing grid will not be sufficient to meet expected power consumption. To accommodate the expected consumption growth, the grid must be expanded. Even though the increased power consumption is growing more slowly than earlier anticipated, there is still an urgent need to upgrade and expand the grid. Increased capacity in the grid will also help equalise price differences between regions. Our project portfolio is larger than ever. This requires high efficiency in project execution and the ability to implement the right measures, both digital and physical, in a timely and cost-effective manner. Many of Statnett's facilities are approaching the end of their expected technical lifespans. The need for reinvestment in the grid is therefore substantial. In addition, we must prepare the power system for offshore wind integration.

To increase the pace of development, we must standardise and take a holistic view of the project portfolio, both in terms of planning and execution. At the same time, we must ensure sustainable use of materials, involvement of local communities and stakeholders as well as minimizing the environmental impact.

### Enhance resilience and preparedness in operations and development

A resilient and robust power grid is the backbone of the power system. Investments in digitalisation, system upgrades and security applications lead to a more robust grid. At the same time, a more dynamic, automated and integrated power system also increases vulnerabilities and challenges our ability to maintain normal operations. In addition, the global security situation has become more tense. As a result, Statnett must enhance resilience and preparedness both in terms of cybersecurity and physical resilience, as well as preparedness in operations.

# Research and innovation are crucial to a sustainable, efficient and secure power system

Statnett is making significant efforts in research, development and innovation. This is done through projects with external partners and funding from institutions such as the Research Council of Norway and the EU. The portfolio consists of 69 R&D projects. Examples of project outcomes include solutions for offshore wind grid connections (Grønn Plattform Ocean Grids), the foundation for building digital substations (IPN EcoDis) and more data-driven power system operations (IPN NEWEPS). Statnett is a partner in major EU projects such as Mission, which develops SF6-free circuit breakers and InterOpera, which addresses the interoperability of HVDC facilities. The new project MaksGrid is developing solutions to increase power system capacity.

### Statnett strengthens sustainability efforts

From 2024 onwards, Statnett's sustainability report forms part of the Board of Directors' Report. For the first time, Statnett is now reporting in accordance with the new requirements of the Norwegian Accounting Act, including the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the accompanying European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS). See Part 2 of the Board of Directors' Report for the sustainability report.

Statnett's work on the duty to engage actively in equality work and the duty to issue statements is described on statnett.no. Statnett's work on due diligence in accordance with the Norwegian Transparency Act is included in the sustainability report. For more information, see statnett.no

In 2024, there was an increase in the number of incidents involving the potential for serious injury. This increase was related to electrical safety and transport. All incidents have been investigated and followed up. On Sunday, March 16, 2025, a significant oil spill was discovered from the decommissioned Hamang transformer station in Bærum municipality. The circumstances surrounding the incident are not clear at the time of publication of the Annual and Sustainability Report, and follow-up is being conducted according to current procedures.

The total sickness absence rate at Statnett remains at a stable, low level and was 4 per cent at the end of 2024, which is the same as the previous year.

### **Financial performance**

Statnett's operating revenue is regulated by the Norwegian Energy Regulation Authority (RME), which sets a cap on permitted revenue. Reported revenue may deviate from permitted revenue in individual years but must align with permitted revenue over time. The underlying result is based on permitted revenue and the difference between reported and underlying results is referred to as higher/lower revenue.

The Group made a consolidated underlying profit of NOK 1,218 million in 2024, a decrease of NOK 367 million from NOK 1,585 million in the previous year. The underlying operating profit was NOK 3,977 million, compared with NOK 3,840 million in 2023. Improvement in the underlying operating profit is primarily due to an increase in permitted revenue.

The reported net profit for 2024 was NOK 1,720 million, compared with a net loss of NOK 2,617 million in the previous year. The increase in the reported net profit is primarily due to higher tariff and congestion revenue, as well as lower extraordinary repayments to grid owners compared with the previous year. The positive result was partially offset by higher costs.

The reported operating profit for 2024 was NOK 4,621 million, up from an operating loss of NOK 1,547 million in 2023.

### **Operating revenue**

The Group recognised operating revenue of NOK 18,961 million in 2024, compared with NOK 11,600 million in

2023. Tariff revenue increased by NOK 4,282 million, from NOK 3,110 million in 2023 to NOK 7,392 million in 2024, due to the reintroduction of the fixed portion of the transmission charge.

Congestion revenue also increased compared with the previous year due to higher cross-border power exchange. Congestion revenue from international interconnectors increased by 30 per cent, while internal congestion revenue in Norway decreased by 20 per cent due to smaller price differences between Norwegian bidding zones. Due to high congestion revenue, NOK 781 million was paid in compensation to underlying grids in 2024, compared with NOK 2,568 million in 2023.

All in all, this resulted in Statnett receiving higher revenue of NOK 644 million in 2024, compared with lower revenue of NOK 5,387 million in 2023. At the close of 2024, Statnett had accumulated higher revenue amounting to NOK 4,535 million. Accumulated higher or lower revenue is not recognised in the balance sheet under the IFRS accounting standard. See Note 4 on operating revenue and the section on the financial regulation of Statnett for further details.

#### **Operating expenses**

The Group's operating expenses in 2024 amounted to NOK 14,341 million, up from NOK 13,147 million in 2023. A significant portion of this increase is due to ancillary services, driven by higher volumes and prices in new reserve markets. Costs relating to transmission losses decreased compared with last year because of lower electricity prices.

Increased activity in the company resulted in other operating expenses being higher, mainly due to an increase in staffing, a greater need for studies in earlyphase projects and expanded site operations. Furthermore, there were increased costs associated with the expansion of digital infrastructure and digital services.

### Financials

The Group's net financial items were NOK -2,432 million, compared with NOK -1 815 million in 2023. The rise in interest expenses was driven by higher interest rates and an increase in average net debt.

### Cash flow and balance sheet

The Group generated a net cash flow of NOK 4,495 million in 2024, compared with NOK 318 million the year before. Cash flow from the Group's operational activities increased compared with the previous year, mainly due to higher congestion- and tariff revenues, as well as lower repayments to grid owners.

The net cash outflow from investing activities increased significantly compared with the previous year, mainly due to increased activity in the grid infrastructure portfolio and the purchase of fixed income funds.

The change in liquidity from financing activities includes the net effect of the repayment of NOK 5,554 million in interest-bearing debt and the raising of new debt amounting to NOK 13,367 million. In addition, a dividend of NOK 793 million was paid.

In March 2025, just prior to the publication of the Board of Directors' Report, a NOK 4,813 (EUR 500 million) bond was repaid. Furthermore, in March 2025, a NOK 1,000 million commercial paper with a tenor of 3 months was issued.

Statnett SF has a high credit rating. Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Service have assigned Statnett SF longterm credit ratings of A+ and A2, respectively. This strong credit rating provides Statnett SF with favourable borrowing opportunities.

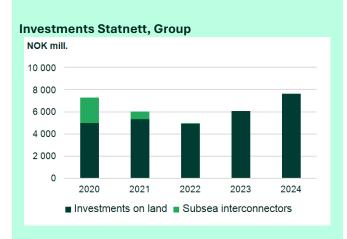
The Group's total assets rose to NOK 105,533 million in 2024, compared with NOK 90,303 million in 2023. Interest-bearing debt increased from the previous year, mainly due to new loans, reaching NOK 67,563 million in 2024, up from NOK 55,699 million in 2023. Equity increased by NOK 1,363 million to NOK 25,482 million at year-end 2024, compared with NOK 24,118 million in 2023.

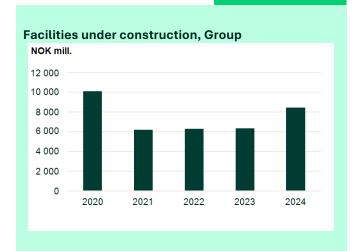
The Group's equity ratio decreased from 26.7 per cent in 2023 to 24.1 per cent in 2024. Adjusted for higher revenue, however, it dropped from 23.3 per cent to 20.8 per cent.

#### Investments and grid facilities put into operation

Statnett invested a total of NOK 7,619 million in 2024, up from NOK 6,078 million in 2023. The investments included both completed and ongoing grid infrastructure projects, the purchase of grid facilities and digital development.

Investments in grid infrastructure have increased because of major projects in the execution phase and projects relating to the upgrading of existing facilities. In 2024, Statnett completed several major grid investments in Oslo and Akershus, Nordland and Central Norway.





### Statnett's social mission

Statnett owns and is responsible for developing and operating the transmission grid in a socio-economically beneficial manner. We must ensure that production and consumption of electrical power always are in balance. Statnett must ensure a good security of supply, a wellfunctioning power market and socio-economically beneficial development of the grid. The benefit for society of the chosen solutions must exceed their costs and disadvantages.

Statnett aims to fulfil its social mission effectively in a manner that will create value over time. We will act in a responsible and sustainable manner, in line with the Norwegian government's expectations as our owner. These expectations are communicated through the White Paper on Ownership Policy, the state's climate goals and targets for increased power production and new business activities.

Significant decisions regarding system operation and grid development are based on socio-economic calculations. The company reports annually to the Ministry of Energy on the achievement of the government's public policy goals using key indicators for:

- Security of supply
- Reserved capacity
- Price differences
- Cost development

These indicators demonstrate how Statnett contributes to the government achieving its public policy goals. In overall, the indicators reflect the relationship between cost and benefit for the society.

Some of the indicators are affected by external factors that Statnett does not fully control, such as security of supply and price differences. Therefore, the indicators should be followed over some time to see trends.

For 2024, Statnett has delivered according to or above the ambition. Security of supply has been good and Statnett has reserved significant amount of capacity on behalf of its customers. There has been a decrease in price differences from 2023 to 2024, which for the last year was primarily affected by changes in the nominal price level. In the long term, Statnett is working to build more capacity in the grid to reduce congestion and to even out the price differences between bidding zones within Norway. However, it is not necessarily a goal to remove all congestion in the grid, as it is not socially beneficial and responsible development of the power grid to build it completely without congestion.

As for Statnett's cost development, this is at the same level as last year. Going forward, we expect that costs will increase more than the sum of consumption and production, partly due to significant price increases in both operation and development of the grid. Statnett aims to limit negative cost development going forward. For an overview of the indicators with definition, ambition and results, please refer to the chapter for other information and indicators for public policy goals.

### Key intangible assets

Statnett's most critical intangible asset is its role as the owner and operator of Norway's transmission grid. Licence is required to own and develop the transmission grid, and Statnett's revenues are therefore regulated. Statnett also serves as the system operator for the Norwegian power system – a role that is assigned and regulated through regulations. Statnett's employees, with their expertise and experience, are also an intangible asset that is crucial to the company's operations.

### Corporate management, risk and internal control

Statnett adheres to the recommendations of the Norwegian Code of Practice for Corporate Governance (NUES) to the extent relevant for state-owned enterprises and aligns with the state's principles for corporate governance. For further details about corporate management at Statnett and the Board's roles and responsibilities, please see the chapter on corporate management in the annual and sustainability report.

Sound risk management and a high level of emergency preparedness are critical to maintain reliable operation of the transmission grid. The biggest risks relate to personnel safety, physical and digital security, security of supply, portfolio risk, sustainability, and financial and framework conditions.

For information on financial risk, please refer to the Financial Risk section in the Risk Management and Internal Control chapter of the annual and sustainability report. Also, see note 15 on Derivates and Hedge Accounting for information on Statnett's financial derivate contracts.

The framework for risk management and internal control builds on the recommendations issued by NUES and the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and on guidelines for risk management given in ISO 31000 Risk Management. Risk management also complies with guidelines given in ISO 55001, Asset Management.

For further details, please see the section on risk management and internal control in the annual and sustainability report.

### Organisation

At the end of 2024 the Group had 2,155 employees. Statnett is headquartered in Oslo and has administrative offices in Alta, Trondheim, Sandnes, Bergen and Sunndalsøra. In addition, we have several assembly points nationwide. The Group's activities are organised in six business areas and two Group-wide support functions. See notes 20 and 22 for further information on subsidiaries.

### Outlook

Statnett has developed a strategy that is addressing the challenges facing the company. Geopolitical tensions, increased uncertainty related to the energy transition, a demanding supplier market, significant reinvestment needs in the grid, responsible transition efforts and an integrated power system will continue to shape the company's operations.

The power grid is critical infrastructure and even short interruptions can have significant consequences for essential societal functions. Consequently, digital and physical security, a robust power grid, and the ability to restore systems in case of outages is crucial.

The green transition depends on broad public support, both globally and locally. Moving forward, a responsible energy transition will be crucial in navigating a complex market characterised by high demand, global supply chains and supply chain uncertainties. Strategic supplier partnerships will be increasingly important to ensure coexistence and mitigate the risk of human rights violations. Climate change remains one of the greatest challenges of our time. Ensuring energy security requires making our facilities resilient to climate change and more frequent extreme weather events.

### Changes to the Board and management throughout the year

In connection with election of employee-elected Board members in June 2024, Rolf Korneliussen stepped down from the Board. Børre Langgård was elected as a new employee-elected Board member at the same time.

Elisabeth Vike Vardheim took up office as CEO on 1 November 2024. She had been acting CEO from 1 June 2024 following Hilde Tonne. The Board extends its gratitude to Hilde Tonne for her contributions over three years as CEO.

### The Board thanks all employees

The Board would like to thank all Statnett's employees for their outstanding effort in 2024 in ensuring electricity supply during storms and adverse weather conditions, as well as operating and developing the system during a period of significant changes in the power sector.

### Directors and Officers (D&O) liability insurance

Statnett SF has taken out liability insurance for directors and officers at both Group and subsidiary level. See Note 20 for further details. This insurance covers the personal liability that Board members or CEOs may incur in connection with the exercise of their offices. It also covers employees who incur an independent management liability. The D&O liability insurance is placed with insurers with a solid rating.

### Allocation of profit for the year

The Group made a net profit for the year of NOK 1,720 million in 2024. The parent company recorded a net profit for the year of NOK 1,479 million.

In line with the government's national budget for 2024, it is proposed that the dividend for 2024 equal 50 per cent of the dividend basis. The dividend basis is defined as the Group's net profit/loss for the year, adjusted for the change in the year's post-tax higher/lower revenue. In 2024, the dividend basis and the underlying profit were NOK 1,218 million. The proposed dividend is consistent with the adopted dividend policy for the company and is deemed reasonable based on Statnett's equity and liquidity. At the end of 2024, the company had total equity of NOK 25,482 million (24.1 per cent), while equity adjusted for higher/lower revenue totalled NOK 21,945 million (20.8 per cent). Accordingly, the Board proposes the following appropriation of the parent company Statnett SF's net profit for the year (figures in NOK million):

Proposed dividend	609
Transferred to other equity	870
Total allocations	1 479

In accordance with Section 2-2 (8)(1) of the Norwegian Accounting Act, the Board confirms that the annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the going concern assumption.

# Sustainability report

## Contents

Summary	24
ESRS 2 General disclosures	29
Climate and the environment	67
EU taxonomy for sustainable activities	68
E1 Climate change	78
E2 Pollution	90
E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems	94
E5 Resource use and circular economy	105
People	111
S1 Own workforce	112
S2 Workers in the value chain	126
S3 Affected communities	137
Governance	146
G1 Business conduct	147
ESRS index	152
Indices with references to other legal requirements and	159
standards	

# Summary

Societal expectations regarding the protection of nature, people and climate are increasing. At the same time, national and international authorities are tightening requirements for how we work with and report on sustainability. Investors also demand more transparent, relevant, comparable and reliable information. This is the background for the new sustainability reporting rules in the Norwegian Accounting Act, following the incorporation of the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), which forms the basis for the Annual and Sustainability Report for 2024.

### **Reader's guide**

- The report begins with an overview of the process for identifying Statnett's material sustainability topics and how governance systems and strategy address these topics.
   This is covered in the first chapter, European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS) 2, General disclosures.
- The report then proceeds into three sections: Climate and Environment, People and Governance (corresponding to ESG).
- Within these three sections, we have included our eight material topics. The reporting on these material topics outlines how they are considered in strategy, governing documents, actions and targets.
- Many of the requirements in the topical standards are consolidated in ESRS 2, and the topical standards frequently refer to disclosures in ESRS 2.

### Our material sustainability topics

Given Statnett's social mission, footprint and company size, Statnett has impacts, risks and opportunities across several sustainability topics. Statnett has identified eight material sustainability topics:

### Climate and the environment

E1 Climate change E2 Pollution E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems E5 Resource use and circular economy

### People

- S1 Own workforce
- S2 Workers in the value chain
- S3 Affected communities

### Governance

G1 Business conduct

### Summary of the report

### **ESRS 2 General disclosures**

In line with the Norwegian Accounting Act and CSRD, Statnett is required to report only on information related to the company's material sustainability topics. Therefore, in 2024, Statnett conducted a comprehensive double materiality assessment (DMA) to identify which topics are material for the company. These material topics will be further integrated into Group strategy, risk management and governing documents.

### Examples of results 2024:

• Identified eight material topics: climate change, pollution, biodiversity and ecosystems, resource use and circular economy, own workforce, workers in the value chain, affected communities and business conduct

#### Examples of actions 2024:

- Strategy and governing documents updated
- Internal control procedures strengthened

### The way forward:

- Update DMA
- Improve reporting in line with CSRD requirements

### EU taxonomy for sustainable activities

The EU taxonomy is a classification system for sustainable economic activities. The environmental objectives defined in the taxonomy align with the sustainability topics related to the environment in CSRD, and taxonomy reporting is an integral part of the sustainability report.

### Examples of results 2024:

- 100 per cent of Statnett's operational and capital expenditures were taxonomy-aligned
- 99.8 per cent of Statnett's revenue was taxonomy-aligned in 2024

### Examples of actions 2024:

• Activities assessed against taxonomy criteria. No relevant changes for 2024

### The way forward:

• Continuously improve Statnett's management of sustainability topics to maintain a high proportion of taxonomy-aligned activities

### E1 Climate change

The green transition gives Statnett the opportunity to contribute to electrification, strengthen the focus on optimising the existing grid and develop new technology. At the same time, Statnett is planning significant cuts to its own greenhouse gas emissions going forward, from material use to grid development, construction activities, sulphur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>) leaks, grid losses and interventions in carbon-rich nature, among other areas. Climate change increases the physical risk to our infrastructure, which must be managed.

#### Examples of results 2024:

• 26 per cent reduction in total greenhouse gas emissions compared with 2023, mainly due to fewer new energised grid facilities in 2024. We expect an increase in new energised grid facilities in the coming years

#### Examples of actions 2024:

- Inclusion of carbon pricing tested in the procurement of construction services
- Climate requirements established in procurements
- Steps taken to reduce the use and emissions of  $SF_6$  gas

#### The way forward:

• Develop a transition plan with science-based targets

### **E2** Pollution

Pollution contributes to the worsening of the nature crisis on a global scale. Pollution is strictly regulated and essentially prohibited in Norway. Statnett's extensive construction work and operation of oil-insulated transformer

stations across the country entail an inherent risk of unintended pollution, particularly in the potential incident of water pollution.

### Examples of results 2024:

• Zero serious pollution incidents in 2024<sup>1</sup>

### Examples of actions 2024:

• Decision to remediate oil cables using bacterial technology, installation of pollution barriers on old transformers and implementation of remedial actions during construction phases

#### The way forward:

• Continue and further develop preventive measures against pollution, as well as improve data access

### **E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems**

Nature, ecosystems and the services they provide form the foundation of value creation in society, but nature is under pressure. Statnett impacts nature through land use, construction activities and adopted solutions.

### Examples of results 2024:

- No new energised grid facilities in wilderness areas
- 0.033 km<sup>2</sup> vulnerable or valuable natural areas affected by energised facilities

### Examples of actions 2024:

- Goal of documenting the use of the mitigation hierarchy in projects included in Statnett's target management
- Contributed to the development of a project-based natural capital accounting method
- Tested competition on land use in procurement tender process

### The way forward:

• Implement closer target tracking in projects and strengthen the management of nature impacts in the value chain

### E5 Resource use and circular economy

Our business has the power to influence people, climate, and nature – both positively and negatively – through our approach to project planning, the materials we purchase and how we dispose of waste. It is a priority for Statnett to contribute to more circular material flows going forward.

#### Examples of results 2024:

- Source separation rate for waste of 96 per cent
- 72 per cent reduction in materials consumption compared with 2023, mainly due to fewer new energised grid facilities in 2024. We expect an increase in new energised grid facilities in the coming years

#### Examples of actions 2024:

- Resold technical equipment
- Set requirements for recycled steel in procurements

#### The way forward:

• Continue and further develop actions for circular material flows

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On Sunday, March 16, 2025, a significant oil spill was discovered from the decommissioned Hamang transformer station in Bærum municipality. The circumstances surrounding the incident are not clear at the time of publication of the Annual and Sustainability Report, and follow-up is being conducted according to current procedures.

### S1 Own workforce

Our employees are the foundation of our business, and their well-being and engagement are crucial to the organisation's success. Promoting equality, diversity and inclusion is a strategic advantage. Our work entails inherent risks, and we strive to create a safe workplace and prevent any accidents or injuries, which are measured through the Serious Incident Frequency (SIF) rate.

### Examples of results 2024:

- Increase in engagement score from 7.4 to 7.9 out of 10
- Negative development in the SIF rate from 2.6 to 4.5, primarily due to more incidents related to electrical safety and transport

### Examples of actions 2024:

- Strengthened internal control in the area of occupational safety and health (OSH)
- Established collaboration with Unicus to enhance the organisation's competency on neurodiversity (neurological variations and challenges such as ADHD, autism, Tourette's, dyslexia, dyspraxia etc.)
- Clarified the focus on diversity and inclusion in the recruitment process through a diversity statement in job adverts, targets for the number of women and people with minority backgrounds/disabilities in the interview process, and the use of assessments

### The way forward:

• Further develop the company's work on equality, diversity and inclusion through the duty to engage actively in equality work and the duty to issue statements

### S2 Workers in the value chain

Statnett relies on employees in the value chain to fulfil our social mission. Increased electricity demand and the green transition put pressure on the supplier market. This may increase the risk of using suppliers with poor working conditions and human rights violations in their practices.

### Examples of results 2024:

• One serious incident reported among Statnett's suppliers

### Examples of actions 2024:

- Developed and implemented our safety culture programme Safe Construction Site
- Strengthened the system for implementing risk-based due diligence for the supply chain
- Established a compliance programme for supplier management

#### The way forward:

• Strengthen the handling of human impacts in the value chain through a comprehensive plan for procurement and supplier management

### S3 Affected communities

When planning and constructing the grid, we must do so as considerately as possible for the local communities affected, particularly where Indigenous interests are involved. This is important to meet our obligations, build public support, maintain good relations with stakeholders and enable efficient project execution.

### Examples of results 2024:

• 10 dialogue meetings with affected communities regarding updates to grid development area plans, with approximately 1,000 participants

### Examples of actions 2024:

- Strengthened capacity building related to Indigenous peoples' rights. 45 relevant employees completed a full day course, and more than 120 employees participated in a professional seminar
- Developed guidelines and a handbook focused on the rights of indigenous peoples and engagement in particular with reindeer herders
- Employed reindeer husbandry engagement coordinators

### The way forward:

• Further develop stakeholder engagement efforts and internal capacity building

### **G1** Business conduct

Statnett has a responsibility to ensure that the transition of society happens in an ethically sound manner. This involves developing both a corporate culture and a governance system that facilitate ethical business conduct. **Examples of results 2024:** 

- No identified incidents of corruption or bribery
- 10 cases handled by the Ethics committee

### Examples of actions 2024:

• Launched new ethical guidelines (Code of Conduct) with mandatory training for all employees

### The way forward:

• More strategic and systematic supplier follow-up on sustainability-related issues

## **ESRS 2 General Disclosures**

Statnett plays a pivotal role in the transmission of renewable energy across Norway. In this way, we also contribute to the transition to a low-emission society.

At the same time, this transition gives rise to dilemmas as it requires more development of infrastructure for the production and transmission of power. Statnett is not only responsible for managing public funding, but also for managing public natural areas, climate obligations and local communities in a responsible manner for future generations.

Early assessments of natural assets and involvement of local communities and other stakeholders are necessary steps to ensure we adopt good solutions, reduce conflict levels in the transition and ensure effective project delivery. In other words, to succeed with the energy transition, we must consider both nature and the people affected by it.

Chapter ESRS 2 covers the basis for preparing the sustainability report, as well as risk management and internal control of sustainability reporting. Furthermore, it addresses significant aspects of Statnett's business model and value chain, how sustainability is managed at Statnett and integrated into our strategy, as well as the development of our new double materiality assessment. This chapter also discusses the company's governing documents.

We have engaged Deloitte AS to certify the sustainability report as part of our annual and sustainability report. Their statement is attached.



### Basis of preparation of the sustainability report

This will be the first year in which Statnett is reporting in accordance with the new rules in the Norwegian Accounting Act regarding sustainability reporting. These new rules incorporate the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the associated standards, the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS).

The directive includes, among other things, more extensive and detailed requirements for sustainability reporting. The starting point for reporting under CSRD is a "double materiality assessment" (DMA). Statnett conducted such an assessment for the first time in 2022, and a new assessment was carried out in the second and third quarters of 2024.

The result of this work is a prioritised overview of our material impacts, risks and opportunities from an impact perspective, a financial perspective or both. This overview also forms the basis for our work on strategy and actions, as well as for what Statnett includes in the sustainability report.

The sustainability report is consolidated and follows the same principles as the financial statements. This means that the consolidated financial statements cover Statnett SF and subsidiaries where Statnett SF alone has ownership interests that give a controlling influence over the business.

Normally, Statnett SF is assumed to exert a controlling influence when its direct or indirect ownership interests account for more than 50 per cent of the voting shares.

The significant impacts, risks and opportunities identified by Statnett through the DMA process include assessments of whether these occur or may occur in both upstream and downstream parts of the value chain.

Statnett has not taken advantage of the opportunity to exclude certain information about intellectual property, expertise or results of innovation, cf. ESRS 1 Section 7.7.

### **Estimation and outcome certainty**

Statnett's greenhouse gas inventory for scope 3 (indirect emissions) contains a number of estimates, both in terms of activity level and emission value calculations. Approximately 23 per cent of the emissions are covered by activity data from suppliers. See the reporting related to the greenhouse gas inventory in chapter E1 – Climate change for a more detailed description of the calculation method, planned improvement measures and the impact of estimation uncertainty on the total reported figures.

We also use estimates to calculate the figures in E5-4 resource inflows; see chapter E5 – Resource use and circular economy for more details. Here, approximately 67 per cent of activity data comes from the supplier. The remaining 33 per cent consists of estimates for resources for concrete, sand and gravel used in grid development projects. These are based on our own life cycle analyses for standard projects at Statnett. We will work to obtain accurate activity data as part of project reporting.

# Changes in the preparation and presentation of sustainability information

As this is the first year that Statnett is reporting under the new rules for sustainability reporting in the Norwegian Accounting Act, we will be reporting on a number of new indicators.

The sustainability report also includes information from other legislation, relevant frameworks and reporting standards beyond CSRD and ESRS. These are listed in Table 1 "Information from other legislation or frameworks".

### Table 1: Information from other legislation orframeworks

Reporting standards/Framework/Legislation		
The Norwegian Transparency Act		
Task Force on Nature-related Financial Disclosures		
(TNFD)		
Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures		
(TCFD)		

### Managing sustainability

Statnett SF is owned by the Norwegian State through the Ministry of Energy. The Government's Ownership White Paper (Report to the Storting 6 (2022–2023): Greener and more active state ownership) set out the owner's expectations relating to sustainability. The Norwegian state emphasises the importance of Statnett conducting its business responsibly. This means that Statnett must act in an ethically responsible manner and take steps to identify and manage the company's impact on people, society and the environment.

### **Responsibilities and mandates**

Statnett's sectoral policy targets are outlined in the company's Articles of Association. Statnett is organised in such a way that the Board of Directors is responsible for ensuring that "business operations are conducted in accordance with the company's purpose, Articles of Association and guidelines established by the General Meeting (cf. Section 23 of the Norwegian Act relating to state-owned enterprises)." This includes ensuring that Statnett is properly organised with clear lines of responsibility. The CEO reports to the Board and is responsible for organising operations in line with the Articles of Association, strategy and the framework set by the Board. Together with the Board, the CEO develops a long-term strategy for a sustainable and efficient achievement of sector policy goals. The CEO is responsible for ensuring that the strategy is followed up appropriately and for leading the company's daily operations.

There are several mandates, guidelines and other governing documents that reflect the responsibilities of the Group Management team and governing bodies in the work with sustainability. Our governing documents are listed in Table 13 "Our governing documents". The Board establishes frameworks for how much and what types of risk the company is willing to take, and the CEO is responsible for risk management and internal control at Statnett.

Risk management is outlined in Statnett's governance principles. These principles also apply to the management of impacts, risks and opportunities. Risk management is a strategic tool that helps Statnett prioritise and make better decisions, as well as achieve the company's targets.

The ESRS highlight the importance of setting targets related to significant impacts, risks and opportunities. At Statnett, target management is the framework used to track the targets in the strategy. The CEO is responsible for the performance management process.

It is the Board and the CEO who are primarily responsible for overseeing impacts, risks and opportunities. The Audit Committee (AC) prepares the Board's consideration of accounting and sustainability reporting and follows up with the external auditor in accordance with Section 6-43 of the Norwegian Public Limited Companies Act.

Statnett does not have compensation schemes related to sustainability for the Board, Group Management or other employees. Note 23 to the financial statements outlines the compensation for management.

### Organisation of sustainability efforts

Statnett has a Sustainability Department that leads the sustainability work within the organisation, in close collaboration with relevant functions and teams across the organisation. Statnett possesses expertise across all material sustainability matters related to our business, and on behalf of the Group, relevant business areas manage the handling of material impacts, risks and opportunities. Statnett takes a targeted approach to training and competency building on sustainability within the organisation.

### **Relevant experience among Board members and Group Management**

Statnett's Board and Group Management have diverse backgrounds from various sectors, industries and geographic locations. This includes experience from other state-owned enterprises, infrastructure businesses, the energy and power industry, banking and finance, as well as consulting, including legal services and consultancy firms. Some of the Board members have also served in government-appointed expert committees. This demonstrates that the Board and Group Management have the qualifications to lead Statnett in line with sound business practices.

Statnett's Board of Directors consists of a total of nine members, of which six (67 per cent) are independent. Three of the Board members are employee-elected. Four of the nine Board members are women (44 per cent). Five of the nine members of the Group Management team are women (56 per cent).

Further information about the composition and background of the Board and Group Management team, is provided in the chapter on Board and Group Management of the annual and sustainability report.

### **Geographic location**

Statnett has locations across Norway. Our head office is in Oslo, and we have administrative offices in Alta, Trondheim, Sandnes, Bergen and Sunndalsøra. In addition, we have a number of assembly points nationwide. The Group's activities are organised in six business segments and two Group-wide support functions. We need employees located near our facilities to ensure security of supply around the clock. Additionally, digital solutions enable other functions and expertise to perform their work from our offices throughout the country. We currently have 2,155 employees, with 60 per cent working at the head office in Oslo and 40 per cent spread across the country – from Kristiansand in the south to Kirkenes in the north.

### Treatment of sustainability matters in governing bodies

We regularly assess Statnett's impacts, risks and opportunities related to sustainability. Key topics, trends, improvement measures and potential conflicts of interest are discussed with the Group Management team and the Board of Directors. The CEO reports to the Board on the status of targets, risks, the project portfolio, sustainability efforts and financial matters.

In 2024, the Audit Committee and the Board received detailed reviews and training on specific sustainability matters, including key trends, the implementation of the CSRD and further actions related to our sustainability reporting. We regularly review and update our strategy, incorporating new information on important topics, and in line with new requirements and expectations. We adopted specific sustainability-related targets and actions in connection with the update of Statnett's strategy in 2024.

The DMA process in the autumn of 2024 resulted in a list of our material topics. This included material impacts, risks and opportunities and was addressed by the Group Management team, the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee in the autumn of 2024. For a complete overview of impacts, risks, and opportunities, please refer to the tables in ESRS 2 under the heading "Material impacts, risks and opportunities".

### Statement on due diligence

Statnett conducts risk-based due diligence in line with the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGP) and the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct, including accompanying guidance. Table 2 "Key elements of due diligence" shows where the related topics in our due diligence processes are covered in the sustainability report.

Statnett's work on due diligence in accordance with the Norwegian Transparency Act is included in the sustainability report. For more information, see statnett.no. Requirements for due diligence related to the Transparency Act have not been subject to the external auditor's attestation with moderate assurance.

### Table 2: Key elements of due diligence

Key elements	Location in
	the sustainably
	report
Embedding due diligence in	Chapters ESRS 2, S1,
governance, strategy and	S2 and S3
business model	
Dialogue and involvement of	Chapters ESRS 2, S1,
affected stakeholders	S2 and S3
Identification and assessment of	Chapters ESRS 2, S1,
negative impacts	S2 and S3
Actions to address negative	Chapters S1, S2 and
impacts	S3
Follow-up on the effectiveness	Chapters S1, S2 and
of actions and communication	S3
with affected stakeholders	

### Risk management and internal control of sustainability reporting

Risk management and internal control play a key role in maintaining the quality and accuracy of sustainability reporting. In 2024, we established a robust foundation of internal controls for sustainability reporting, with a plan for further development and a step-by-step approach to implementation of improvements in the coming years.

Statnett's risk management and internal control system follows the "three lines model", COSO<sup>2</sup> and ISO 31000, which clarify roles and responsibilities related to the governance and control of the organisation, ensuring effective and comprehensive internal control. The work to establish frameworks for internal control of sustainability reporting builds on this system and existing internal controls for financial reporting.

The framework outlines how we identify, assess and manage risks related to sustainability, ensuring that sustainability data reporting is complete, accurate and reliable. The framework describes how Statnett establishes, implements and complies with internal control. To ensure a shared understanding of roles and responsibilities, we have developed role descriptions for key positions in sustainability reporting. Continuous

<sup>2</sup> COSO – the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission – is an organisation that administers recognised frameworks for internal control in a business. improvement and adaptation to changing requirements and expectations will be central moving forward. To create a predictable and integrated framework, a preliminary annual cycle has been developed outlining key internal control activities. The annual cycle and reporting of internal control for sustainability reporting will align with the annual cycle for internal control for financial reporting.

Based on material sustainability topics and required reporting data points, Statnett created an overview of various processes and data flows from source systems to reporting. A systematic risk assessment was subsequently conducted to identify potential errors ("cradle to grave review") for material sustainability topics. The risks were classified as low, medium or high. This provided the foundation for assessing the need for internal controls and identifying weaknesses and gaps in existing controls. When identifying the need for internal controls, we created task and responsibility descriptions for various data streams. We also specified which controls to implement in 2024 and which will be developed over time.

Data quality and the process of data collection were identified as the most significant inherent risks for errors in sustainability reporting.

Statnett has taken the following actions to ensure that data in source systems is accurate, complete and consistent:

- We have established a governance system for information management at Statnett
- We have also developed a plan for quality assurance and integration of new sustainability data into the governance system, which will eventually include descriptions of procedures
- To improve the assessment of data quality, we have mapped the data flow from the moment the data is generated until it is stored in the source system
- We have conducted analyses and reasonableness tests of quantitative data

Statnett has taken the following actions to structure data collection, establish controls and provide training:

- We have identified key roles and supporting roles in the data collection process, with clear definitions of roles and responsibilities
- We implemented key controls for 2024, such as peer reviews and quality assurance performed by subject matter experts. We have developed templates to ensure traceability and documentation and to establish a standardised process for data collection across the various topics
- We have conducted training for various data providers and others involved in the data collection process and sustainability reporting. We also created a guide as support for carrying out data collection and controls

Statnett has documented the data flow and risks to quality-assure the data collection process and improve the integration of risk assessments, actions and control activities into existing processes. In addition, we have established clear descriptions for relevant key roles related to sustainability reporting to ensure consistency and accuracy. We will continue to develop these procedures and control descriptions in the relevant processes.

### Reporting to management and governing bodies

For 2024, the status of the implementation of internal control of sustainability reporting has been reported to management and the Audit Committee on an ongoing basis.

The preliminary annual cycle outlines the main activities in internal control, including periodic reporting to controlling and governing functions. This ensures that findings from risk assessments and internal control will continue to be periodically reported on to the Management and governing bodies. A plan is in place to provide quarterly reporting of results from risk assessments, implementation and testing of internal control to management and the Audit Committee, along with an annual consolidated report to the Board.

### Business model, value chain and strategy

Statnett is a 100 per cent state-owned entreprise owned by the Norwegian Ministry of Energy. Statnett's revenue is regulated by the Norwegian Energy Regulatory Authority (NVE-RME), which determines an annual permitted revenue for the company.

Statnett is responsible for ensuring the socioeconomically beneficial development and operation of the transmission grid and for operating nearly 12,000 km of power lines and 228 facilities across the country. Statnett also serves as the system operator of the power grid, balancing electricity production and consumption. Furthermore, Statnett facilitates the power market by developing market solutions and operating various power markets. The Ministry of Energy has assigned Statnett the role of system operator for the offshore grid. Together, this positions Statnett as a key player in the transition to a low-emission society.

### Our value chain

Statnett's value chain is extensive and includes various upstream and downstream stakeholders. For the purposes of this report, the value chain has been simplified as shown in Figure 1.

Statnett's upstream value chain consists of:

• Input factors, products and services: Resources involved in the production process to produce a product or service that Statnett requires

### Figure 1: Statnett's value chain forms the basis of DMA

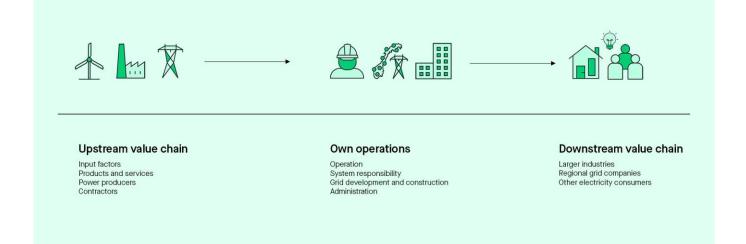
- Contractors: Individuals or companies responsible for construction and grid infrastructure work on behalf of Statnett
- Power producers: Energy companies that own power plants and generate electricity

Statnett's core activities include:

- System responsibility: Planning and execution of operational system management, ensuring the balance of electricity production and consumption
- Grid development and construction: Long-term development of the transmission grid, system operations and market solutions
- Operation and maintenance: Managing the grid portfolio and carrying out necessary planned and unforeseen maintenance
- Administration: Functions that govern and support business operations to achieve Statnett's targets

Statnett's downstream value chain consists of:

- Regional grid companies: Owners and operators of lower-voltage transmission grids that transport electricity to end-users
- Large industries: Major energy consumers in Norway directly connected to the transmission grid
- Other electricity consumers: Private individuals, businesses, municipalities and public institutions that use electricity and are indirectly connected to Statnett through the regional grid



### **Our strategy**

Statnett's market analyses indicate an increase in electricity consumption towards 2040, but this is contingent on the expansion of the grid. In the short term, Statnett's updated analyses show a lower and delayed consumption growth compared with the Long-Term Market Analysis published in 2022. This is primarily due to project delays and slower integration of new consumption than previously expected. Despite the postponed growth in consumption, there is a clear need to build and upgrade the grid more quickly and efficiently.

In November 2024, the Board adopted a new strategy with three focus areas:

- Increasing capacity in existing grids and the power system
- Planning and constructing the grid and power system more quickly and efficiently
- Enhancing resilience and preparedness in operations and development

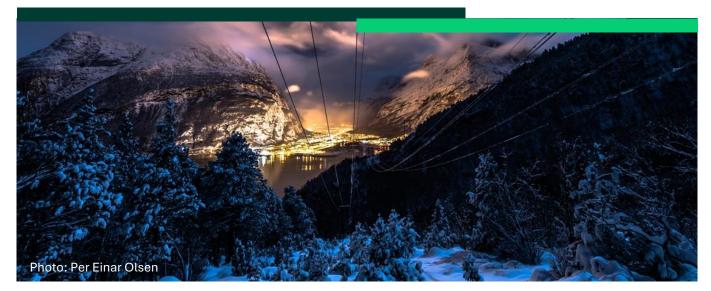
Statnett's installations and systems constitute critical infrastructure. For this reason, ensuring a secure power supply is our highest priority, not least in periods of heightened geopolitical tensions. Furthermore, we are committed to working sustainably, safely and costeffectively.

Moving forward, we will continue to develop the organisation to deliver more and at a faster pace on increasingly complex tasks. To succeed, we must increase capacity in strategic areas through controlled staffing growth, outsourcing, supplier partnerships and targeted competency development. Increased speed of delivery requires greater execution capacity, for which we have developed a comprehensive strategy to attract, develop and retain critical expertise.

### Material sustainability topics in Statnett's strategy

The most material sustainability topics identified in the DMA are integrated into our strategy and remain top priorities for current and future initiatives. "Sustainability" is positioned alongside "Safety" and "Cost-effectiveness" as fundamental principles guiding Statnett's operations. We aim to consider people, climate and nature in our choice of suppliers and materials, as well as in the locations and methods we use to build the grid.

Early assessments of natural assets and involvement of local communities and stakeholders are necessary to ensure we adopt good solutions, reduce conflict levels and contribute to effective project execution. We will implement our focus areas in a manner that safeguards people and nature throughout the value chain. In accordance with the white paper on ownership policy, we are committed to reducing emissions in line with the Paris Agreement's 1.5-degree target while considering the interests of people and nature in our project areas. We will minimise land and material use, facilitate circular material flows and maintain a high source separation rate in our projects. Furthermore, we will work strategically and long-term with our suppliers to access sustainable solutions.



# Stakeholder engagement in Statnett's strategy and DMA

As the system operator of the Norwegian power grid, Statnett interacts with a broad range of stakeholders and stakeholder groups. In addition to entities in Statnett's value chain, important stakeholders include the State as owner, Indigenous communities and our own employees.

The stakeholder engagement process related to strategy development and the DMA provides insight into stakeholders' perspectives and, through the DMA, their rights. This is crucial for Statnett as it provides important input to our work on material topics and strategy.

Collaboration with our employees is essential to strengthening the working environment and promoting equal opportunities. Employee perspectives are incorporated into our strategy through employee-elected Board members, expert interviews, discussions with subject matter experts and direct feedback from employees to management or the strategy department.

Grid development area plans are a key component of the system development plan, which is Statnett's overarching plan for power system development. During the preparation of these plans and project execution, affected local communities are invited to dialogue meetings about development plans in their area, where they can provide input.

Statnett will continue to strengthen dialogue and engagement with employee representatives throughout the value chain to better consider their interests, perspectives and rights.

# Stakeholder engagement in Statnett's strategy

During the 2024 strategy process, we gathered input on strategic priorities, environmental changes and internal developments to identify areas requiring adjustments in the strategy.

The strategic changes we implement will also affect our stakeholders. For example, planning and grid expansion may impact local communities, suppliers and potential customers.

# Stakeholder engagement in Statnett's DMA

A comprehensive stakeholder dialogue was conducted as part of the DMA to gain insight into impacts, risks and opportunities and how these may affect our stakeholders.

In 2024, the Board and Management gained insight into the perspectives of affected stakeholders regarding Statnett's sustainability-related impacts. This has been achieved through the Board and the Group Management team both reviewing and deciding on the results of the DMA, as well as providing input into the assessment along the way.

We engage with different stakeholder groups because it provides Statnett with a more holistic view and understanding of our impact on our surroundings, and related risks and opportunities. This leads to more informed and effective decision-making and strengthen trust.

Table 3 provides an overview of the various stakeholder groups and briefly explains why each group is important, how we have engaged in dialogue and how Statnett has taken their perspectives into account.

#### Table 3: Stakeholder groups and collection of stakeholder perspectives

Stakeholder group	Why we engage with this stakeholder group	How we engage	How we consider stakeholder perspectives
Own workforce	<ul> <li>Increase understanding of what is happening in the organisation</li> <li>Identify solutions</li> <li>Strengthen the basis for decision-making as part of business development</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Interviews</li> <li>Workshops</li> <li>Employee survey</li> <li>Forums for involving union representatives and safety officers</li> <li>Employee-elected Board members</li> <li>Diversity group</li> <li>Review of scorecards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In strategy and governing documents, including Code of Conduct, Sustainability Policy, strategic sustainability plan, safety and system development plan</li> </ul>
Partners and industry	<ul> <li>Understand dependencies and overall impacts</li> <li>Learn and share experiences</li> <li>Calibrate standards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Customer survey</li> <li>Bilateral dialogue</li> <li>Participation in Norwegian and international industry forums such as Fornybar Norge (Renewable Norway), ENTSO-E, RGI (Renewables Grid Initiative), CIGRE (Council on Large Electric Systems)</li> </ul>	Provide insight into Statnett's assessments of actions and collaborations
Customers	<ul> <li>Increase understanding of priorities and limitations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Continuous dialogue through case processing in the connection process</li> <li>Customer survey</li> <li>Strategic customer forum</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Understand and address customer needs in our processes</li> </ul>
Civil society	<ul> <li>Gather understanding and data on the target and threat picture of affected groups and silent stakeholders</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Al analysis of public reports/publications</li> <li>Dialogue with organisations through e.g. projects</li> <li>Scientific reports and tools to account for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Expertise and knowledge highlight potential risks and/or opportunities that inform</li> </ul>

Stakeholder group	Why we engage with this stakeholder group	How we engage	How we consider stakeholder perspectives
	<ul> <li>Establish, maintain or strengthen dialogue and collaboration</li> <li>Nature is a silent stakeholder that is an essential part of our sustainability context and core business</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>nature as a silent stakeholder</li> <li>Bilateral dialogue</li> <li>Dialogue via cooperation forums (e.g. RGI)</li> <li>Community and stakeholder survey</li> </ul>	processes, decisions and remedial actions
Politicians and authorities	<ul> <li>Fulfil our social mission</li> <li>Discuss sustainability-related issues</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Regular ownership dialogue</li> <li>Regular regulatory dialogue</li> <li>Participate in public debates on our areas of expertise</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Compliance with legislation, our mandate and strategy</li> </ul>
Workers in the supply chain	<ul> <li>Increase understanding of a vulnerable and prioritised group that may be affected</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Al analysis of public reports/publications</li> <li>Monitoring Statnett's digital whistleblowing channel "Mitt Varsel" (My Alert)</li> <li>Dialogue via cooperation forums (e.g. Fair Play Bygg, A- Krim (Work-related crime))</li> <li>NGOs serve as sources of information on working conditions for groups with whom we have no established dialogue</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In strategy and governing documents, including Code of Conduct, Sustainability Policy, strategic sustainability plan, safety and system development plan</li> </ul>
Experts, analysts and academics	<ul> <li>Obtain knowledge on sustainability impacts</li> <li>Provide opportunities for collaboration with other stakeholders through research</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Research work as part of project development</li> <li>Research on relevant issues for Statnett</li> <li>Collaboration with academic institutions</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Research and analyses serve as the basis for project assessments</li> </ul>

Stakeholder group	Why we engage with this stakeholder group	How we engage	How we consider stakeholder perspectives
	environments – collective knowledge enhancement		
Local communities	<ul> <li>Identify concerns, objectives and conflict areas</li> <li>Increase understanding of different perspectives within the group</li> <li>Understand impacts on local communities through early involvement in development projects</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Interviews with intermediaries – colleagues with direct dialogue with individual or group stakeholders</li> <li>Public hearings</li> <li>Local dialogue meetings on grid development area plans</li> <li>Grid development area plans</li> <li>Open planning processes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In strategy and governing documents, including Code of Conduct, Sustainability Policy, strategic sustainability plan, safety and system development plan</li> </ul>
Indigenous peoples	<ul> <li>Increase understanding of a vulnerable and prioritised group</li> <li>Identify amicable solutions</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Al analysis of public reports/publications</li> <li>Interviews with intermediaries – colleagues with direct dialogue with the reindeer husbandry, County Governor and the Sámi Parliament of Norway</li> <li>Open planning processes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In strategy and governing documents, including Code of Conduct, Sustainability Policy, strategic sustainability plan, safety and system development plan</li> </ul>
Financial services industry	<ul> <li>Obtain knowledge regarding project financing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Investor dialogue</li> <li>Dialogue with rating agencies and banks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Financing strategy and policy</li> <li>Green Bond Framework</li> <li>Financial reports and analyses</li> </ul>

Stakeholder group	Why we engage with this stakeholder group	How we engage	How we consider stakeholder perspectives
Other industry interests, including fisheries industry	<ul> <li>Increase understanding of the fisheries industry, which may be particularly affected by offshore wind projects</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DMA on Hav 2023 (Offshore 2023)</li> <li>Al analysis of public reports/publications</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Identified as essential in the further strategy for Hav (Offshore)</li> </ul>

\* The table includes stakeholders with whom Statnett engages in dialogue, both those directly and indirectly affected by Statnett's activities and those who are not.

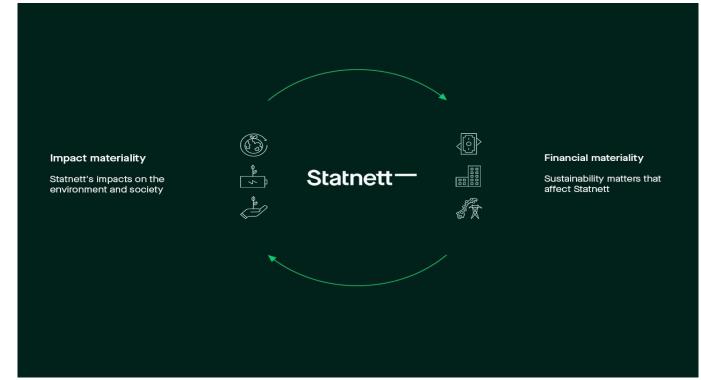
# Our double materiality assessment (DMA)

In our DMA, we have examined the actual and potential material impacts, risks and opportunities our business has related to climate and the environment, social conditions and business conduct. The purpose of the double materiality is to determine which ESRS to report on. Double materiality means that we assess and report both how sustainability matters impact Statnett and how Statnett impacts the environment and society. In this section of the sustainability report, we will review the process and results of Statnett's DMA.

#### Our material sustainability topics

Given Statnett's social mission, footprint and company size, Statnett has impacts, risks and opportunities across several sustainability topics. Statnett has identified eight material sustainability topics:

- E1 Climate change
- E2 Pollution
- E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems
- E5 Resource use and circular economy
- S1 Own workforce
- S2 Workers in the value chain
- S3 Affected communities
- G1 Business conduct



#### Figure 2: Double materiality

# Material impacts, risks and opportunities

Material impacts, risks and opportunities (IROs) refer to the most significant factors that can impact Statnett and that Statnett impacts. These may include economic trends, technological advancements, regulatory changes or environmental conditions. Risks are potential events or conditions that may have negative consequences for Statnett, while opportunities are potential events or conditions that may yield positive results. An effective strategy should identify and manage risks while exploiting opportunities, and the business model should be flexible enough to adapt to changes in the environment.

Statnett's material IROs, categorised by topic and where they occur in the value chain, are summarised in tables 4 to 11.

All impacts arise as a result of Statnett's operations or activities within the upstream and/or downstream value chain, which Statnett's strategy and business model depend on. Our strategy and business model are described in the section "Business model, value chain and strategy".

In recent years, Norway and the world have experienced significant changes related to geopolitics, the economy and technological development. We must understand how changes may affect Statnett's strategy to assess resilience or the need for adjustments. The strategy has therefore been tested against scenarios. These scenarios have been selected based on trends that may involve a high degree of uncertainty and have significant consequences for Statnett if they occur.

Resilience testing has been conducted in parallel with scenario testing in the DMA. Several of the same trends used in the scenario process have been used as assumptions in the DMA.

The strategy process was based on both the business model and project portfolio, where sustainability considerations are a key input factor.

# **Financial effects**

To assess the current financial effects, we have reviewed the risks and opportunities identified through the DMA, focusing on identifying concrete financial effects for the 2024 financial year.

Statnett has grid facilities with long economic lifespans across the country. It has therefore been essential to assess the financial effects of climate risk related to our facilities. Climate risk consists of both physical risk and transition risk.

Physical risk resulting from an increased occurrence of extreme weather and climate change, such as increased precipitation and milder climates, has not led to financial effects in terms of reduced economic lifespans or impairment needs.

In assessing transition risk, our target of being SF<sub>6</sub>-free by 2050 has been central. This has so far not led to reduced economic lifespans or impairment needs. We have implemented various actions to reduce the risk of SF<sub>6</sub> leaks. We do not have a sufficient basis to specify costs related to this and other environmental actions for 2024.

Nor have we assessed that these factors will affect the recognised values of assets or liabilities during the next reporting period.

Detailed descriptions related to this can be found in Note 3 "Estimates, management judgement and climate risk" of the annual financial statements.

Beyond this, the identified risks and opportunities can be grouped into two main areas: "Market and suppliers" and "How we consider environmental and climate factors in our project decisions". We do not have a basis to specify financial effects related to these for 2024. Therefore, a textual description follows below.

# **Market and suppliers**

The supply chains for the power system are global and geopolitical changes are making them more uncertain. Transmission grids are being expanded throughout Europe, leading to high demand with correspondingly long delivery times for many components, as well as higher prices.

# How we consider sustainability in our decisions

Statnett is responsible for operating and developing the transmission grid in a socio-economically rational manner. This means that when Statnett makes decisions, we must ensure that the socio-economic benefits outweigh the socio-economic costs. The assessments in the socio-economic analysis should:

- Help explain the cause-and-effect relationships relevant to the action(s)
- Describe and consider the advantages and disadvantages of the studied alternatives and determine whether the expected overall benefits of an action outweigh the disadvantages
- Manage cost and benefit impacts that arise at different times during the lifespan of the action.
- Include both monetised and non-monetised
   effects

Statnett follows guidelines for socio-economic analyses of actions in the power grid. The guidelines are based on guidelines from the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate (NVE) and the Norwegian Agency for Public and Financial Management (DFØ). It provides information on when and how socio-economic analyses should be conducted in Statnett's project model and which monetised and non-monetised effects should be considered in our analyses.

We are working to further develop calculations and methodologies in the guidelines to account for climate effects, as well as environmental and land-use considerations through monetised and non-monetised assessments.

Statnett's ten grid development area plans are being updated and now also include assessments of socioeconomic benefit. In this work, we have conducted several dialogue meetings with stakeholders.

In addition to the economic cost, the expansion of the power grid impacts nature and climate. Therefore, we

strive to utilise existing facilities, and we upgrade and use existing corridors wherever possible.

Reporting of future expected financial effects of the company's material risks and opportunities is subject to phased-in requirements. This is something we have chosen to continue working on, and therefore, we do not report on future financial effects in this report.

#### Table 4: E1 Climate change – material IROs

Positive/	Actual/	Descritpion	Value chain		
negative	potential	Each line and facilitating the group type sition through			
Positive	Actual	Enabling and facilitating the green transition through	Downstream		
		electricity supply			
Positive	Potential	Positive contribution to climate change through green investments in Statnett's pension fund	Downstream		
		Emissions of sulphur hexafluoride (SF6) from			
Negative	Actual	electric power transmission and distribution	Own operations		
Negative	Actual	Emissions from purchased capital goods	Upstream/own operations		
110501110		Land-use-based greenhouse gas emissions in			
Negative	Actual	Statnett's projects	Upstream/own operations		
		CO2 emissions from fuel use in own operations and			
Negative	Actual	equipment	Own operations		
		Grid losses from transmitted power in the			
Negative	Actual	transmission grid	Own operations/downstream		
		Greenhouse gas emissions from the production of			
Negative	Actual	goods and services	Upstream		
		Negative contribution to climate change through			
Negative	Actual	investments in Statnett's pension fund that	Downstream		
		currently result in significant emissions			
<b>Risks and op</b>	portunities				
Risk/	Description		Value chain		
opportunity	-				
Risk		s to critical technology for reducing greenhouse gas	Own operations		
		e to supplier challenges			
<b>D</b>	Extreme weather causing physical damage to infrastructure in the				
Risk			Own operations		
Risk	power grid, lea	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance	Own operations		
Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO		Own operations Own operations		
Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon	Own operations		
	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition			
Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes	Own operations Own operations		
Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand an	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of	Own operations		
Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand an the power sys	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon Lations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem	Own operations Own operations		
Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand an the power sys Damage to po	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem ower lines not designed for stronger wind loads and	Own operations Own operations		
Risk Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand an the power sys Damage to po icing in winter	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem wer lines not designed for stronger wind loads and	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations		
Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand an the power sys Damage to po icing in winter Requirement f	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem over lines not designed for stronger wind loads and for Statnett to purchase guarantees of origin for	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations Upstream/own		
Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand and the power sys Damage to po icing in winter Requirement for renewable end	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem wer lines not designed for stronger wind loads and for Statnett to purchase guarantees of origin for ergy	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations/downstream		
Risk Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand an the power sys Damage to po icing in winter Requirement f renewable end "First mover d	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem over lines not designed for stronger wind loads and for Statnett to purchase guarantees of origin for	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations Upstream/own		
Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand and the power sys Damage to po icing in winter Requirement f renewable end "First mover d technologies f	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem ower lines not designed for stronger wind loads and for Statnett to purchase guarantees of origin for ergy lisadvantage" – higher costs for solutions and	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations/downstream		
Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand and the power sys Damage to po icing in winter Requirement f renewable end "First mover d technologies to Our own susta	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem wer lines not designed for stronger wind loads and for Statnett to purchase guarantees of origin for ergy lisadvantage" – higher costs for solutions and that facilitate the green transition	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations/downstream		
Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand and the power sys Damage to po icing in winter Requirement f renewable end "First mover d technologies f Our own susta requirements	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem ower lines not designed for stronger wind loads and for Statnett to purchase guarantees of origin for ergy lisadvantage" – higher costs for solutions and that facilitate the green transition ainability targets, stricter laws and other external	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations/downstream Upstream		
Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk	power grid, lea Increased CO footprint Political fluctu Climate chang in demand and the power sys Damage to po icing in winter Requirement f renewable end "First mover d technologies t Our own susta requirements reduce the ava	ading to delayed repairs and maintenance 2 tax on materials and services with a high carbon uations and/or backlash against the green transition ge and new climate technologies leading to changes d production patterns that may affect the balancing of tem wer lines not designed for stronger wind loads and for Statnett to purchase guarantees of origin for ergy lisadvantage" – higher costs for solutions and that facilitate the green transition ainability targets, stricter laws and other external may lead to increased prices of raw materials and	Own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations Own operations Upstream/own operations/downstream Upstream		

Risk	Planning and development of grid infrastructure that is out of sync with technology and market developments	Own operations
Opportunity	Increased demand for renewable energy from new power-intensive industries	Own operations/downstream
Opportunity	Collaboration to develop technology and optimisation to manage climate risk	Upstream/own operations
Opportunity	Access to financing and capital through more efficient, robust and climate-friendly technologies	Own operations

#### Table 5: E2 Pollution – material IROs

Impacts			
Positive/ negative	Actual/ potential	Description	Value chain
Negative	Potential	Pollution to water from leakage of hazardous chemicals during construction and operation	Upstream/ own operations/downstream

#### Table 6: E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems – material IROs

Impacts			
Positive/ negative	Actual/ potential	Description	Value chain
Positive	Potential	Clearing corridors under power lines prevents overgrowth and creates habitats and grazing areas	Own operations
Negative	Actual	Land use changes, habitat fragmentation and degradation of ecosystems from raw material extraction and material production	Upstream
Negative	Actual	Land use changes, habitat fragmentation and degradation of ecosystems from electricity production in Statnett's upstream value chain	Upstream
Negative	Actual	Land use changes, habitat fragmentation and degradation of ecosystems from the development of the power grid	Own operations
Negative	Actual	Soil sealing through concreting, foundations and road construction	Own operations
Negative	Actual	Establishment and operation of the power grid and substations lead to the introduction and establishment of invasive species	Own operations
Negative	Potential	Habitat changes and degradation of marine ecosystems from the development of offshore power infrastructure	Own operations
Negative	Actual	Noise and light pollution from construction, operation and maintenance	Own operations
Negative	Potential	Land and habitat degradation from the operation of power line corridors and substations	Own operations
Negative	Potential	Operation and development of power line corridors cause fragmentation and direct harm to endangered or unique Norwegian species on land and at sea	Own operations

<b>Risks and op</b>	Risks and opportunities		
Risk/ opportunity	Description Value chain nity		
Risk	Limited access to development areas due to increased nature conservation and competing land interests	Own operations	
Risk	Stricter requirements to avoid and reduce harm, restore degraded ecosystems and protected nature, as well as requirements for compensation for land use	Own operations	
Risk	Increased capital costs related to climate change adaptation for protection against extreme weather events and natural disasters	Own operations	
Risk	Supply chain disruptions or reduced productivity in the value chain due to weakened provisioning and regulating ecosystem services	Upstream/own operations	

#### Table 7: E5 Resource use and circular economy – material IROs

Impacts			
Positive/ negative	Actual/ potential	Description	Value chain
Positive	Potential	Design and planning for circularity in installation, maintenance and remediation of components and equipment	Own operations/downstream
Positive	Potential	Design and planning for circularity in procurements	Upstream/own operations
Negative	Actual	Waste generation from construction and operations	Own operations
Risks and opportunities			
Risk/ opportunity	Description Value chain		Value chain
Opportunity	Increased resource utilisation related to the reuse and recycling ofUpstream/owninfrastructure and materialsoperations/downstream		
Opportunity	Reduced resource use by upgrading existing facilities instead of building new ones Own operations		

#### Table 8: Own workforce – material IROs

Impacts			
Positive/ negative	Actual/ potential	Description	Value chain
Negative	Actual	Employees are exposed to the risk of serious injuries and accidents in the construction and operation of grid facilities	Own operations
Negative	Potential	Discrimination and barriers to equality	Own operations
Negative	Potential	Employees in particularly hazardous roles perform work that poses a safety risk	Own operations

#### Table 9: S2 Workers in the value chain – material IROs

Impacts		
Positive/ Actual/	Description	Volue sheir
negative potential	Description	Value chain

Positive	Actual	Responsible procurement practices contribute to decent working conditions in supply chains	Upstream
Positive	Potential	Employer encourages employees to form or join trade unions	Upstream
Negative	Actual	Employees in supply chains are subject to a lack of respect for and violations of their human and labour rights	Upstream
Negative	Actual	Occupational safety and health (OSH) risks for workers in the value chain	Upstream
Negative	Potential	Employees are arbitrarily dismissed, even if this is permitted under national legislation	Upstream
Negative	Potential	Suppliers withhold employees' identification papers, preventing them from travelling freely	Upstream
Negative	Potential	Individuals in the formal and informal workforce in the value chain are victims of human trafficking, slavery and forced labour	Upstream
Negative	Employees lack contractual occupational injury insurance or social security schemes, or are offered		Upstream
Negative	Potential	Employees engaged in trade union activities are subjected to blacklisting, harassment and violence	Upstream
Negative	Potential	Barriers to the formation of trade unions and/or lack of recognition of legitimate employee organisations	Upstream

#### Table 10: S3 Affected communities – material IROs

Impacts			
Positive/ negative	Actual/ potential	Description	Value chain
Negative	Actual	Reduction of Indigenous peoples' ability to exercise self-determination due to the development and operation of grid infrastructure	Upstream/own operations
Negative	Actual	Visual pollution from grid facilities causing inconvenience for local communities	Upstream/own operations
Negative	Potential	Impact on Indigenous peoples' opportunities for cultural practices in the upstream value chain (power producers)	Upstream
Negative	Potential	Relocation of local communities due to suppliers or other downstream actors conducting business in an unreasonable or arbitrary manner	Upstream/downstream
Negative	Potential	Emissions of hazardous substances that may cause loss of life and negatively impact health and quality of life	Upstream/own operations
Negative	Potential	Activities in or near grid facilities posing a safety risk to individuals from a local community	Own operations
Risikoer og n	nuligheter		

Risk/ Opportunity	Description	Value chain
Risk	Conflict of interest with local communities in the development of new grid infrastructure	Own operations

#### Table 11: G1 Business conduct – material IROs

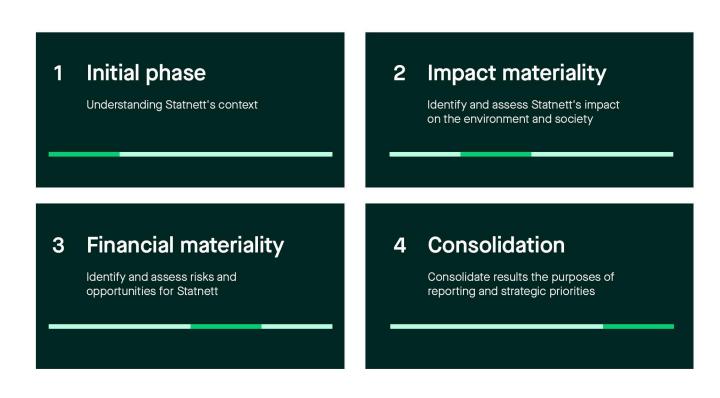
Impacts			
Positive/ negative	Actual/ Potential	Description	Value chain
Positive	Actual	Knowledge sharing through ownership dialogue and regulatory processes	Own operations
Negative	Potential	Failure to ensure responsible business practices in the supply chain due to poor supplier management	Upstream
<b>Risks and op</b>	portunities		
Risk/ opportunity	Descriptior	1	Value chain
Risk		supplier follow-up and control mechanisms in a upplier market, leading to increased costs	Upstream
Risk	Corruption	and bribery	Upstream/own operations/downstream

## The DMA process

The DMA provides the foundation for defining Statnett's material sustainability topics and what Statnett will report on.

Figure 3: Steps in the DMA process

The assessment was conducted as a four-step process to meet ESRS requirements.<sup>3</sup> The entire Statnett value chain was assessed as part of the work. The consequence and risk scales used in the assessment align with the existing risk management practices in Statnett. Figure 3 "Steps in the DMA process" illustrates the different steps:



In the autumn of 2022, we conducted a limited double materiality assessment in accordance with practices and sustainability reporting methodologies which were considered good at the time. Since then, there have been further regulatory developments, and the DMA prepared in 2024 is the first that Statnett has conducted following ESRS requirements. Assessments of impacts, risks and opportunities are ongoing and dynamic. Therefore, a new review and update of the assessment are planned for 2025.

## Sources

The assessment is based on extensive internal and external sources.

Various methods were used to gather perspectives from identified stakeholders. We conducted a total of 62 internal interviews and received 49 responses from an employee survey. We also used the 2023 customer survey, with 51 responses collected. We performed AI analyses of external and internal reports, in addition to conducting workshops.

Furthermore, the assessment was supplemented with information from external reports, frameworks, materiality assessment tools and other sources used as a basis for AI analyses and scenario planning.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This included "EFRAG's guidance for double materiality assessments"

# **Time horizons**

In our DMA, we have used time horizons as recommended by ESRS and in line with our financial reporting:

- Short term: < 1 year
- Medium term: 1–5 years
- Long term: > 5 years

# **Threshold values**

Threshold values are crucial in determining which IROs and consequently which topics are material to Statnett.

The assessment of material IROs for Statnett is based on a predetermined threshold value. IROs that received a total score higher than the threshold value are defined as material. Material topics for Statnett are those that are material from either an impact or a financial perspective. A topic deemed material for reporting may nevertheless contain sub-topics and sub-sub-topics that are not considered material for our 2024 reporting.

#### Initial phase

The initial phase of the DMA process consisted of five key activities:

- Understanding Statnett's context and the landscape in which the company operates. This is essential for understanding our impacts on the external environment
- Defining Statnett's value chain to ensure relevant factors were considered in the DMA process
- Mapping Statnett's key stakeholders and conducting stakeholder dialogues
- Defining assessment criteria and thresholds for materiality
- Establishing time horizons

# **Material impacts**

To identify and assess Statnett's impacts on the environment, we evaluated actual and potential impacts (both positive and negative) by:

• Documenting and structuring results from stakeholder dialogues

- Updating overarching due diligence assessments
- Identifying interactions with vulnerable and valuable nature
- Consolidating identified impacts across the value chain and linking them to sustainability topics in ESRS

The assessment of the materiality of identified impacts involved:

- Consolidating evaluations of the materiality of actual and potential impacts across the value chain
- Ranking impacts based on ESRS assessment criteria
- Developing a list of material impacts

For each identified material impact, Statnett has assessed where it occurs in the value chain. This enables Statnett to monitor identified impacts and adjust actions to address them.

Impacts were evaluated based on scale, scope and irremediable character of the impact, as well as the likelihood of the impact in accordance with ESRS 1, paragraphs 45 and 46. Our assessment matrix was developed based on EFRAG's guidance for double materiality and Statnett's risk matrices for consequence and likelihood. All assessment criteria were considered for both Statnett's own operations and its value chain.

Severity was assessed based on the following factors:

- Scale: How severe is the negative impact, or how beneficial is the positive impact, for people or the environment
- Scope: How widespread are the negative or positive impacts
- For environmental impacts, the extent of environmental damage or the geographical area was considered
- For human impacts, the number of affected people was considered
- Irremediability: Can the negative impacts be remediated, and to what extent

The various impacts were assessed as follows:

- For actual positive impacts, materiality was based on scale and scope
- For potential positive impacts, materiality was based on scale, scope and likelihood
- For actual negative impacts, materiality was based on severity
- For potential negative impacts, materiality was based on severity and likelihood

#### **Financial materiality**

To identify, assess and prioritise risks and opportunities for Statnett, we first identified actual and potential risks and opportunities by:

- Documenting and structuring results from stakeholder dialogues
- Updating climate and nature-related risks and opportunities
- Consolidating identified risks and opportunities from impacts, dependencies or other risk factors

Figure 4: Process for identifying risks and opportunities

• Defining scenarios with descriptions

The assessment of the materiality of identified risks and opportunities involved:

- Consolidating evaluations of identified risks and opportunities using thresholds based on expected financial effects across different scenarios
- Ranking risks and opportunities based on ESRS assessment criteria
- Developing a list of material risks and opportunities

Material impacts and dependencies may be sources of risks and opportunities, but material risks and opportunities may also arise independently of them. See Figure 4 "Process for identifying risks and opportunities" for a description of the identification process.

# Step 1

Identify risks and opportunities based on long-list of identified impacts

# Step 2

Identify risks and opportunities based on dependencies

# Step 3

Identify risks and opportunities based on other risk factors

#### Step 1

All impacts were analysed to determine if they could be a source of risks or opportunities. Potential

risks/opportunities were then linked to impacts.

#### Step 2

Dependencies were categorised into different dependency categories, such as financial, nature and social.

These categories were then analysed to identify dependencies and associated risks and opportunities.

#### Step 3

Risks and opportunities based on other risk factors were assessed. The two main sources were climate exposure assessments and nature risk assessments. Other sources, such as stakeholder analyses, due diligence assessments and assessments of similar companies, were also used.

The identified risks and opportunities were assessed based on both likelihood and financial impact. Statnett's internal risk matrices formed the basis for the assessment criteria.

Scoring criteria were based on ESRS 1, paragraph 51:

- For risks, materiality was based on the potential (negative) size of financial effects and likelihood
- For opportunities, materiality was based on the potential (positive) size of financial effects and likelihood

• Probability was assessed per scenario, and the highest likelihood score across scenarios was used in calculations

# Scenarios

The likelihood of the occurrence of potential effects was assessed considering three different scenarios: "business as usual", "transformation" and "collapse". These scenarios illustrate three possible futures and include aspects related to the global economy, climate change, nature, social development and demographics, geopolitics and international cooperation, resource availability and technological development.

The scenarios were assessed across three time horizons: 2025 (short term), 2030 (medium term) and 2050 (long term).

# Consolidation

The fourth and final step in the DMA process involved consolidating the results from analyses of the impacts and material financial risks and opportunities.

This provided an overview of Statnett's material IROs and topics. Furthermore, an internal report was prepared detailing the entire DMA process.

See the section "Details on topic-specific IROs" for more information on the materiality assessment process for the various topic standards.

# Decision-making, risk management, internal control and corporate governance related to DMA

The administrative, management and supervisory bodies have provided input, reviewed and approved the results of the assessment.

Through interviews, the Group Management team also provided input on impacts, risks and opportunities. Various expert functions within Statnett have been involved in decisions related to, for example, the use of risk scales, assessments of material impacts and financial materiality.

During the execution of the DMA, documentation and traceability have been key. An internal report provides complete documentation and traceability of the assessments, from stakeholder dialogue to the final scoring of material impacts and financial materiality.

The development of a process description and mapping for CSRD reporting, including the DMA process with specifications of roles, responsibilities and key controls, is ongoing.

Going forward, the DMA process will be more clearly linked to other relevant process maps and annual cycles, including both strategy and target management. In this way, we increasingly integrate the results of the assessment into Statnett's corporate governance

# Details on topic-specific IROs

# IROs in E1 – Climate Change

#### Impacts

To assess Statnett's climate impacts, we have evaluated the activities within our own operations and value chain over the short, medium and long term. Particularly through our greenhouse gas (GHG) inventory, internal surveys and reports, we see that GHG emissions are a source of several of Statnett's identified impacts. Direct emissions of  $SF_6$  gas from our own facilities and indirect emissions from material procurement, for example, are substantial and thus material in scale. GHG emissions contribute to rising atmospheric temperatures, with negative consequences for nature and people today and increasing effects in the future.

Statnett positively influences the downstream value chain by facilitating the green transition through power connection and transmission.

#### **Physical climate risk**

Statnett is responsible for the operation and development of the transmission grid and, therefore, for critical

infrastructure with a long lifespan nationwide. As a result, physical climate risk is a key topic.

To identify and assess physical climate risk, we used an analysis conducted by the Norwegian Meteorological Institute, the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate (NVE) and Statnett. This report mapped the physical climate exposure of Statnett's facilities over the long term, including under a high-emission scenario (RCP8.5).<sup>4</sup>

The report assessed how Statnett's physical infrastructure may be affected by risk factors such as temperature, precipitation, wind, snow accumulation, avalanches, snow subsidence and landslides. It also considered risk factors specific to grid infrastructure, such as atmospheric icing on power lines, vegetation growth and salt deposits on insulators.

The analysis covers the entire transmission grid and evaluates developments from the reference period (1971–2000) to the period 2071–2100. Since grid infrastructure has a long lifespan, the time horizon corresponds well with our long-term strategic planning for maintenance, upgrading, and development of new network infrastructure. Different regional classifications were used based on data availability. Temperature was divided into six key regions (corresponding to NUTS-2,<sup>5</sup> regions), while precipitation was analysed across 13 areas (corresponding to NUTS-3, counties). Risk was also assessed based on terrain elevation, distinguishing between lowlands and mountainous areas, as this has a significant impact on the assessed climate risks.

Table 12 provides an overview of the results from the analysis of exposure to physical climate risk for Statnett's grid facilities. Overall, there is little variation between Southern and Northern Norway, but there are some differences between scenarios. We see increased exposure to wind loads across all grid infrastructure in both the "business as usual" and "collapse" scenarios. In both scenarios, foundations are also more exposed to rising water levels and erosion and pylons are more vulnerable to landslides. Ice load risk decreases in inland/lowland areas but increases in exposed mountainous areas in the "business as usual" scenario while decreasing in the "collapse" scenario due to higher temperature increases. There is an increased risk of vegetation growth in power line corridors in both scenarios. For snow subsidence and avalanches, the risk is generally reduced or unchanged across both scenarios.

In the DMA, different scenarios were used to assess physical climate risk and estimate gross climate risk related to Statnett's business model. This includes the high-emission "collapse" scenario, also based on RCP8.5. Other scenarios employed are described above.

We also assessed the financial materiality of the identified climate risks, using financial estimates related to repair costs and costs of operational disruptions as indicators of the potential scale of the impact of damage or downtime.

Acute weather events such as floods, landslides and storms – categorised as extreme weather – could lead to a higher probability of occurring frequently on an annual basis, which can cause greater damage to infrastructure, increased operational expenses, and contribute to shorter lifespans for certain facilities. This will result in significant negative financial consequences in the "collapse" scenario. Chronic impacts such as increased average wind and ice loads are also more likely to have substantial negative effects.

Table 12: Assessment of change in climate impact on Statnett's grid facilities, 2071-2100	)
---	---

Table 12: Accocciment of change in cumate impact of clatificity of Sha facilities, 2071 2100										
Southern Norway						Northern Norway				
		Coast		Inland		Coast		Inland		
		Lowlands	Mountains	Lowlands	Mountains	Lowlands	Mountains	Lowlands	Mountains	
Dulana	Ice load	R R	I R*	I R*	I R*	R R	U* U*	*	*	
Pylons	Wind load	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	

<sup>4</sup> Representative Concentration Pathways are internationally defined and recognised development pathways for global GHG emissions.

<sup>5</sup> Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics

Statnett

	Avalanches	RR	RR	R R	RR	RR	RR	RR	R R
	Snow subsidence	RR	U* U*	R R	U* U*	RR	U* U*	RR	U* U*
	Landslides	IX IX							
	Corrosion of steel pylons	UU							
	Rot in wooden utility poles	UU							
	Ice load	R R	I R*	I R*	I R*	R R	U* U*	*	*
Founda	Wind load	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *
tions	Water/High er GW	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П
	Weathering	R* R*	*  *	*  *	*  *	R* R*	*  *	*  *	*  *
Wires, insulat	Ice load	RR	I R*	IR	I R*	RR	U* U*	*	*
ors and fittings	Wind load	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *	*  *
Access difficult	Winter	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
ies	Summer	**	**	**	**	**		**	**
Corrido r	Vegetation growth	П	П	11	11	11	П	11	11

R = Reduction, U = Unchanged, I = Increase

The letter to the left represents the emission scenario "business as usual" RCP4.5, while the letter to the right

\* Highly uncertain

\*\* Impossible to draw an overall conclusion due to multiple factors affecting access

X Highly sensitive to human activity/land planning/forestry operations

#### Transition risks and opportunities

In the DMA, the consequences of identified impacts were assessed in relation to Statnett's own activities and value chain over the short, medium and long term, based on the financial effects of climate-related events up to 2025, 2030 and 2050. The low-emission scenario 'transformation' is most closely associated with transition risks and opportunities. We have assumed that Norway will cut emissions in line with its submitted goals to the Paris Agreement and that the Norwegian CO2 price is raised to 3000 NOK/tCO2e in 2030. This CO2 price is further scaled up to 8653 NOK/tCO2e in 2050, based on ambitious climate policies in the EU and globally, and that we succeed in a transition in accordance with IEA's Net Zero scenario. Relevant sources for this emission scenario included Statnett's long-term market analyses,<sup>6</sup> which provide scenarios for future electricity consumption, energy mix and grid development needs. We also used the Norwegian government's projected carbon price pathways and the International Energy Agency's (IEA) Net Zero report to form a basis for expected changes in electricity consumption, power prices and CO<sub>2</sub> prices. Our two other scenarios, "business as usual" and the high-emission "collapse" scenario, were also used to ensure that various risks and uncertainties were covered. The analysis identified various transition events. In the "transformation" scenario, there is a high likelihood that stronger international climate cooperation will drive up CO<sub>2</sub> prices and increase demand for renewable energy. We also anticipate a higher pace of innovation in climate

<sup>6</sup> Long-term market analysis 2022–2050

technology and an increased likelihood of the immediate implementation of stricter legislation on emission-intensive activities.

Increased demand for renewable energy from new powerintensive industries may lead to increased activity for Statnett. Strengthened collaboration across the Nordic region and Europe to promote technological development and standardised solutions creates opportunities for greater value creation across Statnett's value chain. Access to green financing will be an opportunity for Statnett – for example, increased use of green bonds could lower capital expenditures.

Statnett has a high proportion of taxonomy-eligible and taxonomy-aligned activities. All our activities involve the transmission and distribution of electricity, and satisfy the taxonomy's criteria for reducing and preventing GHG emissions and climate adaptation. This makes our business model less directly exposed to transition risk. However, risks have been identified due to potential increased pressure on Statnett to expand the grid while facing stricter emission reduction requirements and higher costs under the "transformation" scenario. Emissions from SF6 are identified as a significant risk as this constitutes Statnett's primary locked-in emissions. We aim to be SF6-free by 2050 and have several measures aimed at phasing out and limiting SF6 leaks in our facilities. See table of actions in E1 - Climate Change.

For both physical risks and transition risks, note 3 "Estimates, management judgement and climate risk" of the annual financial statements builds on the same underlying scenarios and analyses described here.

## **IROs in E2 – Pollution**

#### Impacts

Statnett is subject to strict national pollution control requirements and has thorough procedures in place to prevent and reduce unwanted pollution. Pollution risks and mitigation measures are described in the detailed plans for Statnett's development projects. In the DMA, Statnett's national scope – operating nearly 12,000 km of transmission lines and 228 facilities – was considered, and we assessed pollution risks across the entire infrastructure portfolio based on public project plans for Statnett's facilities. Based on this, the greatest potential impact was identified as water pollution from large grid facility projects and tunnel construction or from oilcontaining transformer substations in operation. The assessment was supplemented with information from ENCORE<sup>7</sup> for relevant sectors. Descriptions, scoring and materiality assessments were reviewed by Statnett's environmental advisers, who have specialist expertise in assessing and mitigating Statnett's negative impacts. Through this process, one material impact was identified. This is described in Table 5 "E2 Pollution – material IROs".

#### **Risks and opportunities**

Potential transition risks were assessed based on the material impact. No risks or opportunities were deemed financially material for E2.

Statnett places great emphasis on inclusive planning processes, actively seeking input from local communities and other affected parties who can provide input on local conditions that are relevant to planned developments. This occurs primarily through dialogue meetings and public consultations for new grid development area plans and grid facility projects. In the double materiality analysis, affected local communities were primarily considered through interviews with Statnett employees who have direct dialogue with individuals and groups representing affected communities.

# IROs in E3 – Water and marine resources

As part of our DMA, we conducted a review of Statnett's activities. No material impacts, risks or opportunities related to water and marine resources were identified. In the double materiality analysis, affected local communities were primarily considered through interviews with Statnett employees who have direct dialogue with individuals and groups representing affected communities.

<sup>7</sup> Exploring Natural Capital Opportunities, Risks and Exposure, a free digital utility for sector-screening of potential nature risk, developed by Global Canopy, UNEP FI and UNEP-WCMC

# IROs in E4 – Biodiversity and ecosystems

#### Impacts

Activities such as mineral extraction, and infrastructure development and maintenance, generally affect the natural environment at a location-specific level. Given our national scope, Statnett's actual and potential impact on nature has been assessed at the portfolio level, including through map analysis of intersections with vulnerable and valuable natural areas. The map layers used include: protected areas, proposed protected areas, areas of high or very high value, critically important, important or locally important marine habitats, and wild reindeer areas.

The findings serve as a basis for assessing the impacts of various types of infrastructure on different natural environments at different stages of a facility's life cycle.

Although the scope of Statnett's infrastructure is too large to conduct location-specific analyses for existing infrastructure, Statnett's locations have been thoroughly assessed during the licensing process. Environmental impact assessments and detailed plans for completed projects were reviewed using AI to identify actual and potential impacts and remedial actions.

Due to the lack of location-specific data for suppliers, Statnett's value chain impacts have been assessed using the ENCORE tool. This tool is based on a database of known impacts related to various sectors. The following impacts are assessed in the tool: land use (in marine, freshwater and terrestrial environments), water consumption, resource consumption, greenhouse gas emissions, pollution, waste and biological disturbances.

The actual and potential impacts identified are presented in Table 6 "E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems – material IROs".

## Dependencies

Regulating ecosystem services related to climate regulation, erosion control, and flood and storm mitigation are the most material dependencies for Statnett. This also applies to upstream wind power production. In addition, for hydropower production, water availability is crucial. All these ecosystem services are vulnerable to climate or environmental changes. These dependencies were identified using the Taskforce for Nature-related Financial Disclosures (TNFD) sector guide for electric infrastructure (electric utilities), ENCORE and the "Roadmap to Nature Positive: Foundations for the energy system" from the World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WBCSD).

#### **Risks and opportunities**

Potential transition risks were identified based on negative impacts, and physical risks based on dependencies. Opportunities were identified based on positive impacts or avoided risks. In addition, the list of risks and opportunities was supplemented with known risks for our sector and value chain. Risks and opportunities were categorised as either physical (acute and chronic) or related to transition (legal and political, market, technology, reputation, products and services, capital and financing, resource use). The two chronic risks are also identified as systemic risks, as multiple physical risks amplify each other. The material risks are described in Table 6 "E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems – material IROs".

Through land use and construction activities, Statnett can impact ecosystems and ecosystem services that are important to affected communities. See Chapter S3 – Affected communities for a description of Statnett's approach to involving affected communities.

Risks and opportunities were assessed using our scenarios: "business as usual", "collapse" and "transformation". These combine a series of parameters to provide a comprehensive picture of potential developments. We integrated the most updated available climate projections from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) adapted to Norwegian conditions by the Norwegian Centre for Climate Services, the premises of the Kunming-Montreal Global Biodiversity Framework (GBF), and forecasts for the development of wilderness areas in Norway. New climate projections for Norway based on the IPCC's Sixth Assessment Report are expected in 2025. Any material changes in assumptions from this or other sources of new knowledge will be considered for inclusion in the next update of the double materiality assessment.

#### **Remedial actions**

Statnett has infrastructure in vulnerable and valuable natural areas. All projects include remedial actions as part of the licensing conditions, and we will work with nature management authorities to ensure that appropriate actions are implemented before commissioning.

# IROs in E5 – Resource use and circular economy

#### Impacts

As part of Statnett's double materiality assessment, the impacts of material flows were assessed. Typical procurements for Statnett include power lines and cables, which contain various metals such as copper and aluminium. Transformers and other electrical equipment consist of complex material compositions, insulation materials, steel and concrete. This is reflected in Statnett's waste streams. The impact on nature of these materials was assessed based on the Science Based Targets Network (SBTN) list of materials with particularly significant negative nature impacts, as well as ENCORE.

Given the potential impact of these material categories on people, climate and nature, three significant impacts were identified in Statnett's operations and value chain. These are described in Table 7 "E5 Resource use and circular economy – material IROs".

#### **Risks and opportunities**

Potential transition risks were identified based on negative impacts, and physical risks based on dependencies. Opportunities were identified based on positive impacts or avoided risks. Based on the double materiality assessment, two significant financial opportunities were identified. These are described in Table 7 "E5 Resource use and circular economy – material IROs".

In the DMA, affected local communities were primarily considered through interviews with Statnett employees who have direct dialogue with individuals and groups representing affected communities. See Chapter S3 – Affected communities for a description of Statnett's approach to involving affected communities.

#### **IROs in G1 – Business conduct**

#### Impacts

Ensuring that transformation is successful requires good communication and collaboration with regional grid operators, producers, authorities, local communities and other stakeholders. Public insight into significant aspects of Statnett's operations is essential for both our owner and our stakeholders. Transparency is also crucial for maintaining public trust in the social mission that Statnett manages.

Poor corporate governance in the form of ineffective oversight, control and management systems and processes can lead to short-term decisions that harm the company's long-term interests, weakening trust among our stakeholders, users and owner.

These aspects formed the basis for assessing Statnett's impacts related to business conduct. Analyses of similar companies' practices, internal interviews and the white paper on ownership policy were also relevant inputs. These impacts were then assessed and scored according to established criteria for the DMA process.

Two potential impacts were identified for G1. See Table 11 "G1 Business conduct – material IROs".

#### **Risks and opportunities**

Potential risks and opportunities were identified based on the identified impacts as well as other sources of risks and opportunities, including internal interviews.

Two potential risks were identified for G1. See Table 11 "G1 Business conduct – material IROs". No opportunities related to business conduct were assessed as financially material.

## Disclosure requirements in ESRS covered by the company's sustainability report – IRO-2

Based on the material topics, sub-topics, and sub-subtopics, we assessed which reporting requirements apply to us. We evaluated what Statnett currently reports on against the material topics in the DMA. The ambition level for the 2024 report was also assessed. "EFRAG ID 177"<sup>8</sup> provided guidance on the link between reporting and data points and sub-topics and sub-sub-topics.

# **Non-material topics**

There are two topics that have not been defined as material in our DMA process. These fall below the materiality threshold.

They are E3 – Water and marine resources and S4 – Consumers and end-users.

E3 – Water and marine resources is not included in Statnett's reporting because the standard concerns

water consumption, utilisation and use of marine resources, which we assessed as having low materiality for Statnett. Impacts on marine life are covered under standard E4. Water pollution is covered under E2.

Regarding S4, Statnett's operations impact consumers in several areas. S4 is not included in Statnett's reporting because the identified impacts, risks and opportunities, as structured under this sub-topic, were not considered material compared with other topics. For instance, Statnett has minimal impact on aspects such as freedom of expression, access to information and personal data protection. Issues related to coexistence are addressed in Chapter S3 – Affected communities.

# **Our governing documents**

Statnett's governance system consists of governing documents at various levels. These documents help ensure that we operate in compliance with legislation, ethical standards and best practices. They also form the foundation for our governance and management of material impacts, as well as related risks and opportunities. In addition to Statnett's Articles of Association, the Board Instructions and Statnett's Governing Principles, the key governing documents relevant to our sustainability efforts are listed in Table 13 "Our governing documents". This table provides a consolidated overview of governing documents, which we will reference in the following chapters for the various standards. All our governing documents follow an established process for review and renewed approval, ensuring that relevant stakeholder perspectives are taken into consideration. Governing documents are owned at different levels, from the Board and Group Management to managers within relevant professional environments. All governing documents are available on Statnett's intranet. Where relevant, applicable governing documents are incorporated into contractual terms and conditions.

Statnett's Code of Conduct is approved by the Board and applies to all permanent and temporary employees, including Group Management, as well as hired consultants and Board members.

Document	Purpose	Impact, risk, opportunity addressed		Scope	Governance responsibility	Framework and instruments	
Code of	Outlines	•	All impacts,	Own	President and	•	The United
Conduct	our		risks and	workforce, as	CEO		Nations
	expectation		opportuniti	well as hired			Universal
	s and sets		es across	consultants			Declaration of
	out		topical	and Board			Human Rights
	requiremen		standards	members			

#### Table 13: Our governing documents

<sup>8</sup> EFRAG ID 177 – Links between AR16 and Disclosure requirements

Document	Purpose	Impact	t, risk,	Scope	Governance	Framework and
		opport			responsibility	instruments
		addres				
	ts on how each of us should act when we conduct activities on behalf of Statnett. It reflects who we are and forms the foundation of our business culture		(E1, E2, E4, E5, S1, S2, S3, G1)			<ul> <li>The United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGP)</li> <li>The International Labour Organisation's (ILO) core conventions</li> <li>UN International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights</li> </ul>
Supplier Code of Conduct <sup>9</sup>	Expectation s and requiremen ts for suppliers	•	All impacts, risks and opportuniti es related to Statnett's value chain across topical standards (E1, E2, E4, E5, S1, S2, S3, G1)	Partners, business associates and suppliers, including the supplier's employees, Board members, hired personnel and consultants engaged by a supplier to Statnett	Executive Vice President (EVP) & Chief Financial Officer (CFO)	<ul> <li>The United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights (1948)</li> <li>The International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (1966)</li> <li>The International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966)</li> <li>ILO's core conventions</li> </ul>
Instructions for the acquisition of land and rights	Establishes values related to land and rights acquisition	•	All impacts and risks related to S3	Employees involved in the land acquisition process	Director of Project Advisory and Implementatio n	N/A

 $<sup>^{9}</sup>$  Our Supplier Code of Conduct was updated in Q4 2024 and is planned to be adopted in Q2 2025.

Document	Purpose	Impact, risk,	Scope	Governance	Framework and
		opportunity		responsibility	instruments
		addressed			
Sustainability policy <sup>10</sup>	Guidelines for sustainable and responsible business operations	<ul> <li>All impacts, risks and opportuniti es across topical standards (E1, E2, E4, E5, S1, S2, S3, G1)</li> </ul>	Entire organisation	EVP People & Sustainability	<ul> <li>The ten principles of the UN Global Compact</li> <li>OECD Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct</li> <li>The Paris Agreement</li> </ul>
Policy for power system development	Guidelines for the long- term developme nt of the power system	<ul> <li>Increased demand for renewable energy from new power- intensive industries</li> <li>Grid losses from transmitted power in the transmissio</li> </ul>	Entire organisation	EVP Markets and System Development	N/A
Security Policy	Guidelines for preventing and limiting harm to personnel, infrastructu re and IT systems	n grid Employees are exposed to the risk of serious injuries and accidents in the constructio n and operation of grid facilities Employees in particularly hazardous roles	Entire organisation	EVP Grid & Asset Management	N/A

 $^{\rm 10}$  The Sustainability Policy was updated in 2024 and adopted in Q1 2025.

Document	Purpose	Impact, risk,	Scope	Governance	Framework and
		opportunity		responsibility	instruments
		addressed			
		perform work that poses a safety risk			
		<ul> <li>Occupational safety and health (OSH) risk for worker in the valu chain</li> </ul>	n s s e		
Supply Chain Policy	Guidelines for maintaining an efficient, ethical and	<ul> <li>All impact risks and opportunities related to</li> </ul>	interactions ti with	EVP Technology & Transformation	N/A
	resilient supply chain	Statnett's value chai across topical standards	n third-party service providers		
		(E1, E2, E4 E5, S1, S2 S3, G1)	l, the supply		
Instructions for the CEO	Guidelines for the CEO's tasks set by the Board	<ul> <li>General matters related to corporate governance</li> </ul>		EVP & Chief Financial Officer	N/A
		<ul> <li>Impacts, risks and opportuni es related to G1</li> </ul>			
Procurement instructions	Operational isation of strategy	<ul> <li>Design an planning f</li> <li>circularity</li> </ul>	or interactions	Section Head of Strategic Procurement &	N/A
	and Supply Chain Policy,	in installatio	and other	Supplier Management	
	including clear procureme nt	<ul> <li>Maintenar</li> <li>e and</li> <li>remediation</li> <li>of</li> </ul>	service		

Document	Purpose	Impact, ris		Scope	Governance	Framework and
		opportunity	У		responsibility	instruments
	requiremen ts	s ai equ Des pla circ in pro nts • Imp risk opp es i	uipment sign and nning for cularity ocureme pacts, cs and portuniti related	the value chain		
Instructions for handling sulphur hexafluoride (SF <sub>6</sub> ) facilities and SF <sub>6</sub> circuit breakers and presence in SF <sub>6</sub> indoor facilities	Safety guidelines for working on or near, as well as operating, Statnett's electrical facilities	of S ele pov trai n al disi • Inc CO ma and ser with car foo • Acc fina and thro effi rob clir frie tec	issions SF <sub>6</sub> from ctric wer nsmissio nd tribution reased 2 tax on terials d vices h a high bon tprint cess to ancing d capital ough	Everyone working at Statnett's SF <sub>6</sub> facilities and with SF <sub>6</sub> circuit breakers	Section Head of Electrical Safety, Operational OSH and Competency	N/A
Instructions	Guidelines	s • Pol	lution to	All Statnett	Section Head	N/A
for handling	for safe and	wat	ter from	employees.	of Electrical	
chemicals	regulatory-	lea	kage of	Others	Safety,	
	compliant	haz	ardous	performing	Operational	

Document	Purpose	Impact	t risk	Scope	Governance	Framework and
Document	ruipose	opport		Scope	responsibility	instruments
		addres	-		responsibility	matumenta
	handling of	a a a a a a a	chemicals	work at	OSH and	
	all health-		during	Statnett's	Competency	
	hazardous		constructio	facilities	compotency	
	and		n and	must follow		
	environmen		operation	similar or		
	tally		oporation	stricter		
	harmful			instructions		
	chemicals			for such work		
	in the					
	business					
Instructions	Guidelines	•	Land use	All Statnett	Director of	N/A
for motorised	for due		changes,	employees,	Sustainability	
transport in	caution		habitat	hired	,	
uncultivated	related to		fragmentati	personnel		
areas and	motorised		on and	and		
waterways	traffic in		degradation	contractors/c		
	wilderness		of	onsultants		
	areas and		ecosystems	engaged by		
	waterways		from the	Statnett for		
			developme	motorised		
			nt and	transport in		
			operation of	uncultivated		
			the power	areas		
			grid			
		•	Establishm			
			ent and			
			operation of			
			the power			
			grid and			
			substations			
			can lead to			
			the			
			introductio			
			n and			
			establishm			
			ent of			
			invasive			
			species			
Instructions	Guidelines	•	All impacts	All new and	Director of	N/A
for	for how		related to	existing	Project	
environmental	projects		E4	Statnett	Advisory and	
objectives in	should set	•	Emissions	facilities that	Implementatio	
projects <sup>11</sup>	and follow		of SF <sub>6</sub> from		n	<u> </u>

 $^{11}$  The instructions were developed in 2024 and adopted in Q1 2025

Document	Purpose	Impact, risk, opportunity addressed	Scope	Governance responsibility	Framework and instruments
Instructions for waste management	up on relevant environmen tal objectives for nature and climate in line with the mitigation hierarchy Guidelines for managing waste such that it does not harm people or the environmen t	electric power transmissio n and distribution • FLAG greenhouse gas emissions (Forest, Land, Agriculture) in Statnett's projects • Waste generation from constructio n and operations • Increased resource utilisation related to the reuse and recycling of infrastructu re and materials	require public permits All Statnett employees. Others performing work at Statnett's facilities must follow similar or stricter instructions for such work	Director of Sustainability	N/A
Instructions for interaction and dialogue with Indigenous peoples	Guidelines for interaction with Indigenous peoples	All impacts and risks related to S3	All employees, as well as hired consultants and Board members	EVP People & Sustainability	<ul> <li>ILO Convention no. 169</li> <li>UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous peoples</li> <li>The United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGP)</li> </ul>

Document	Purpose	Impact, risk, opportunity		Scope	Governance responsibility	Framework and instruments	
		addres					
						•	OECD
							Guidelines
Technical	Requiremen	•	Land use	All Statnett	Director of		
standard for	ts and		changes,	employees,	Project		
forest	frameworks		habitat	hired	Advisory and		
clearance	for initial		fragmentati	personnel	Implementatio		
	forest		on and	and	n		
	clearance		degradation	contractors/c			
	and		of	onsultants			
	maintenanc		ecosystems	engaged by			
	e clearing of		from the	Statnett to			
	power line corridors to		developme nt and	perform initial forest			
	minimise		nt and operation of	clearance			
	impact on		the power	and			
	biodiversity		grid	maintenance			
	and	•	Land and	clearing			
	landscapes		habitat	otouring			
			degradation			N/A	
			from the				
			operation of				
			power line				
			corridors				
			and				
			substations				
		•	Clearing				
			corridors				
			under				
			power lines				
			prevents				
			overgrowth				
			and creates habitats				
			and grazing				
			areas				
Technical	Technical	•	Extreme	Project	Section Head	N/A	
building	building		weather	planners and	of Corridor and		
specifications	requiremen		can	contractors/t	Substation		
for substation	ts for		physically	radespeople,	Planning		
facilities	Statnett's		damage	both internal			
	substation		power grid	and external			
	facilities,		infrastructu				
	for		re and delay				
	planning,		repairs and				

Document	Purpose	Impact, risk, opportunity addressed		Scope	Governance responsibility	Framework and instruments
	constructio n and potential upgrades of new and existing substation facilities	•	maintenanc e Damage to power lines not designed for stronger wind loads and icing in winter			
Procedure for reporting issues of concern at Statnett (whistle- blowing procedure)	Facilitates reporting issues of concern within the organisatio n	•	All impacts across topical standards (E1, E2, E4, E5, S1, S2, S3, G1)	Permanent and temporary employees at Statnett. Also open to others, e.g. employees of Statnett's suppliers	EVP & Chief Financial Officer	

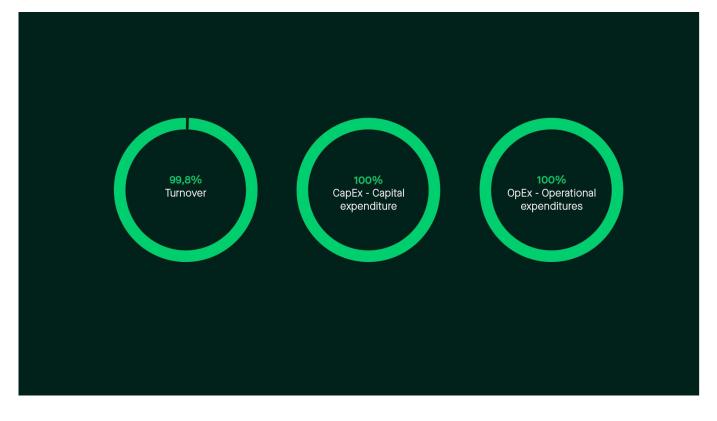
# **Climate and the environment**

In the section on climate and the environment, we report on the taxonomy criteria as well as the four key reporting standards: E1 Climate change, E2 Pollution, E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems, and E5 Resource use and circular economy.

# EU taxonomy for sustainable activities

The EU taxonomy is a classification system for sustainable economic activities. The environmental objectives defined in the taxonomy align with the topical environmental standards in CSRD, and taxonomy reporting is an integral part of the sustainability report. Similar to previous years, Statnett achieved a high proportion of both taxonomy-eligible and taxonomyaligned activities in 2024.

All our activities involve the transmission and distribution of electricity, and satisfy the taxonomy's criteria for reducing and preventing GHG emissions and climate adaptation.



#### Figure 5: KPI's for the taxonomy

# **Basis of preparation**

The Norwegian Sustainable Finance Act entered into force on 1 January 2023. The EU taxonomy is still relatively new. It is also clear from the regulations that the authorities are considering expanding the taxonomy. We are monitoring developments and adapting to any adjustments. Important interpretations and assumptions are described in this section.

In 2024, we assessed our activities in relation to the requirements of the EU taxonomy.

The EU taxonomy defines six climate and environmental objectives that economic activities can help achieve:

- 1. Climate change mitigation
- 2. Climate change adaptation
- 3. Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources
- 4. Transition to a circular economy
- 5. Pollution prevention and control
- 6. Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems

In accordance with the taxonomy criteria, enterprises must report the scope of economic activities that they perform that are covered by the taxonomy (eligible)<sup>12</sup> and that meet the taxonomy criteria (aligned).<sup>13</sup> The enterprise must also report Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) that measure the share of revenue, capital expenditures and operating expenditures linked to sustainable activities.

# Taxonomy eligible activities

Statnett's activity is taxonomy-eligible, and we have assessed that our entire business is covered by activity 4.9 – Transmission and distribution of electricity.<sup>14,15</sup> The interconnected European power system makes a substantial contribution to the green transition. A wellintegrated energy market and energy system are fundamental prerequisites for achieving Europe's energy and climate targets in a cost-effective manner. As the owner, developer and operator of the transmission grid and transmission system operator (TSO) in the Norwegian power system, Statnett plays a key role in the transition to a renewable society.

## Taxonomy alignment assessment

To be defined as sustainable, an activity must meet the requirements under the taxonomy. An activity is sustainable when it makes a substantial contribution to an objective and does not have a significant negative impact on any of the other objectives (Do No Significant Harm, DNSH). In addition, the activity must meet comply with minimum safeguards.

We have assessed that Statnett's activity 4.9 in the taxonomy meets the criterion of making a "substantial contribution" to the climate and environmental objectives: "climate change mitigation" (CCM) and "climate change adaptation" (CCA). Since the descriptions of these activities are overlapping for these environmental objectives, they are addressed collectively.

We make a substantial contribution to CCM because the Norwegian and Nordic power markets are an integral part of the common European power market. The Norwegian power system is physically interconnected with other countries' power systems. Closer integration between countries and sectors, new technology and digital solutions are prerequisites for making the transition to a low-emission society possible. Our activities linked to activity 4.9 - Transmission and distribution of electricity are defined as enabling activities.<sup>16</sup> Furthermore, we have assessed that Statnett makes a substantial contribution to climate change adaptation in line with requirements. The climate risks that are significant for our activity have been identified, and robust climate risk and vulnerability assessments in accordance with Norwegian laws form the basis for this assessment. Statnett is required to implement necessary safety and emergency preparedness measures based on these assessments. Our risk assessments consider climate variations and

 $<sup>^{12}</sup>$  An activity is eligible in accordance with the taxonomy if it is included in the list of activities covered by the delegated act

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> An activity is sustainable (aligned) in accordance with the taxonomy when it meets all the criteria for making a substantial contribution to at least one of the environmental objectives, does not cause significant harm to the other five environmental objectives and meets a minimum of social and governance aspects

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Our administrative and system support activities are also included in this category, since we consider these to be closely linked to our main activity <sup>15</sup> Taxonomy Regulation Delegated Act 2021-2800

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> The interconnected Norwegian, Nordic and European power system, and its subordinate systems, meet the qualification criteria for activity 4.9 of the taxonomy. See also Transmission and distribution of electricity

increased risks of natural hazards due to climate change. We have not identified any negative impacts of our climate adaptation solutions on people, nature, cultural heritage, property or other economic activities. Where appropriate, we prioritise nature-based solutions.

# No significant harm to other objectives in the taxonomy

Statnett has reviewed the DNSH criteria for activity 4.9 in the taxonomy. Our activities meet the DNSH criteria for the other environmental objectives. Table 14 summarises our assessment of the DNSH criteria for both CCM and CCA of our activities classified under activity 4.9 in the taxonomy.

	iry of our assessment of the DNSH criteria for the objectives of CCM and CCA
Environmental	
objectives	Our assessment of the DNSH criteria for activity 4.9 in the taxonomy
Climate change	
adaptation	material to our activities. We have also implemented actions where material risks have been
	identified. The assessments show that our facilities, depending on where in the country they are
	located, will experience increased, reduced or unchanged climate impact. Guidelines for choosing
	routes and technical solutions are used to calculate climate loads. All new facilities are designed to
	withstand extreme weather events. Our assessments are based on the report "The importance of
	climate change for Statnett's transmission facilities" and the regional projections made by the
	Norwegian Centre for Climate Services. Read more in Chapter ESRS 2 under "IROs in E1".
The sustainable	There are currently no specific criteria for water in relation to activity 4.9.
use and	
protection of	
water and	
marine	
resources	
The transition to	The waste hierarchy <sup>17</sup> forms the basis for Statnett's waste management. The planning, construction,
a circular	operation and demolition of buildings and facilities should be conducted in such a manner as to
economy	ensure the least amount of negative impact on natural resources and the external environment. This
	means that waste should be reduced and materials reused before they are recycled into new
	materials or energy. In Norway, there are legal requirements for waste management. Statnett
	carefully plans waste management to facilitate the sorting at source of various components, and we
	ensure maximum utilisation of material resources or energy resources. The requirements for
	hazardous waste are particularly stringent. Statnett has a framework agreement for waste
	management. Read more about Statnett's use of resources in Chapter E5.
Pollution	Systematic HSE work and internal control are legal requirements in Norway. Statnett adopts a
prevention and	structured and targeted approach to HSE, meeting the requirements of the Internal Control
control	Regulations and the Construction Client Regulations. Our systematic HSE work is based on the risk
	factors to which our various activities are exposed. Statnett considers that its HSE work complies
	with the IFC's general guidelines for environment, health and safety.
	We follow strict requirements to limit the impacts of electromagnetic radiation on people as set out
	in Norwegian legislation, the provisions of the Radiation Protection Regulations and the authorities'
	advice on caution and good practice.

#### Table 14: Summary of our assessment of the DNSH criteria for the objectives of CCM and CCA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> The waste hierarchy is a concept in Norwegian and European waste regulations that describes priorities for waste management, from waste reduction (highest priority) to landfill (lowest priority).

	Statnett does not use power conduits that contain PCB. Read more about how Statnett prevents and
	manages pollution in Chapter E2.
The protection	The Regulations on Impact Assessments require enterprises to carry out impact assessments when
and restoration	planning new power transmission facilities. Construction of grid facilities must also conform with a
of biodiversity	number of land use laws and regulations. We carry out impact assessments in accordance with
and ecosystems	Directive 2011/92/EU, as implemented through the Norwegian Regulations on Impact Assessments.
	Statnett uses the mitigation hierarchy as a basis for planning new power transmission facilities. If an
	impact on a biodiversity asset cannot be avoided, Statnett strives to minimise the impact by
	implementing remedial actions. Statnett has infrastructure in vulnerable and valuable natural areas,
	with varying levels of impact on different types of nature. Where Statnett is in contact with such
	natural areas, Norwegian legislation is particularly strict on assessing impact, compliance with the
	mitigation hierarchy and implementation of remedial actions. Statnett aims to avoid the degradation
	of such areas. Read more about our approach to nature in Chapter E4.
Climate change	Statnett's infrastructure is not dedicated to establishing a direct connection or expanding an existing
mitigation	direct connection to electricity production with greenhouse gas emissions exceeding 270 g
	CO2e/kWh.

# Criteria for social and governance aspects

At Statnett, respect for human rights and decent working conditions are fundamental. There is a risk of negative impacts on human rights and decent working conditions in our value chain. We are working actively to ensure that both aspects are safeguarded, not only within our own organisation but throughout our value chain. To respect these rights, Statnett works to identify and assess impacts, and take steps to prevent, reduce and manage risks and impacts which could negatively affect these rights. This work is conducted in line with the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGP) and the OECD Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct, and is based on the ILO's core conventions. Statnett promotes a responsible transition. Our efforts and processes in this area are discussed in more detail in Chapters S1, S2 and S3.

Preventing corruption requires effective and up-to-date anti-corruption programmes, which must be endorsed by the Board and adapted to risks within our own organisation, as well as those in our supply chain and other business associates. Updated guidelines and Board-approved programmes that are in line with best practices help Statnett reduce its own risk and prevent financial crime. Statnett complies with applicable tax legislation. See Note 19 in the financial statements for further details on tax. We adhere to the principle that taxes should be paid where economic value is generated, and that internal pricing within the company is in line with the arm's length principle, meaning that products and services within the Group must be priced as if they were conducted between independent parties, in accordance with OECD Transfer Pricing Guidelines.

Relevant laws governing fair competition in Norway and for Statnett include the Accounting Act, the Auditors Act, the Competition Act, the Public Procurement Act, the Supply Regulations, the Securities Trading Act, and applicable tax and sector-specific legislation. The Freedom of Information Act also applies.

# Results, definitions and assumptions

Statnett achieves a high proportion of taxonomy-eligible activities, with 99.8 per cent of revenue, 100 per cent of capital expenditures and 100 per cent of operational expenditures. Statnett achieves a correspondingly high score for taxonomy-aligned activities, based on a review and assessment that 1) the substantial contribution requirement has been met; 2) all DNSH criteria have been fulfilled; 3) the minimum social and governance criteria have been satisfied. The KPIs are defined in accordance with taxonomy requirements.<sup>18</sup>

## Revenue

The proportion of taxonomy-eligible and taxonomyaligned revenue was 99.8 per cent for the 2024 financial year (99.6 per cent in 2023).

The denominator corresponds to the total operating revenue in Statnett's statement of comprehensive income. Total operating revenue is specified in Note 4 Operating revenue and amounted to NOK 18,961 million in 2024 (NOK 11,600 million in 2023).

The numerator includes all regulated revenue as well as a portion of other operating revenue currently considered eligible and aligned in accordance with the taxonomy. Ineligible activities refer to revenue that is not considered to be directly part of our core business, including commercial revenue from the leasing of fibre-optic networks and ships, and revenue from the sale of property.

# **Capital expenditures**

The proportion of taxonomy-eligible and taxonomyaligned capital expenditures was 100 per cent for the 2024 financial year (100 per cent in 2023).

The denominator corresponds to the figure for additions of tangible and intangible assets during the financial year and equates to the sum of additions in Note 8: Tangible and intangible assets and Note 9: Assets under construction,<sup>19</sup>.

In 2024, the Group's total taxonomy-eligible capital expenditures amounted to NOK 7,996 million (NOK 6,371 million in 2023).

The numerator includes capital expenditures for power lines, substations, buildings, land and ICT. Since Statnett only has one main business activity, we consider that all capital expenditures relate to the Group's business and main activity.

# **Operational expenditures**

The proportion of taxonomy-eligible and taxonomyaligned operational expenditures was 100 per cent for the 2024 financial year (100 per cent in 2023). In accordance with taxonomy criteria, costs that are not capitalised and that relate to activities within research and development, building maintenance and repairs, cleaning and short-term rentals must be reported. Any other direct costs that are necessary to ensure that the assets function as intended must also be reported. The denominator therefore constitutes a small proportion of the accounting lines "Other operating expenses" and "Salaries and payroll costs".

In 2024, the Group's operational expenditures in accordance with the taxonomy definition amounted to NOK 805 million (NOK 656 million in 2023).

The numerator includes the portion of the denominator that is critical for carrying out activities in accordance with the taxonomy. As Statnett only has one main business activity, we consider that all costs relating to research and development, maintenance and repairs, cleaning and short-term rentals should be included.

There have been no maintenance costs associated with commercial activities, and maintenance costs related to the leasing out of fibre-optic networks are considered immaterial.

<sup>18</sup> Taxonomy Regulation Delegated Act 2021-4987 Annex 1–5

<sup>19</sup> Additions in notes 8 and 9 have been reduced by the sum of "Transferred to tangible assets and intangible assets" in Note 9

### KPI tables Taxonomy for sustainable activities<sup>20</sup>

The tables below provide a summary of key indicators for the EU taxonomy.

#### Table 15: Revenue

Financial year N		Year			Substa	ntial con	tributior	ı criteria		DNSH criteria ("Does Not Significantly Harm") (f)			:						
Economic Activities (1)	Code( <sup>a</sup> ) (2)	OpEx (3)	Proportion of Turnover, year N (4)	Climate Change Mitigation (5)	Climate Change Adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular Economy (9)	Biodiversity (10)	Climate Change Mitigation (11)	Climate Change Adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular Economy (15)	Biodiversity (16)	Minimum Safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy aligned (A.1.) or -eligible (A.2.) OpEx, year N-1 (18)	Category enabling activity (19)	Category transitional activity (20)
Text		Curren cy	%	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	Т
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Ta		n o d)																	
4.9 Transmission and distribution of electricity		18 918	99,8 %	Y	Y					Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	99,6 %	Enabling	
Turnover of environmentally sustainable activ (Taxonomy-aligned (A.1)	vities	18 918	99,8 %	%	%	%	%	%	%	Y	Y		Y	Υ	Y	Y	99,6 %		
Of which enabling		18 918	99,8 %	%	%	%	%	%	%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	%	Enabling	
Of which transitional			%	%						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	%		Transitional
A.2 Taxonomy-Eligible but not environmentall	y sustainable	activitie	s (not Tax	1	Ĩ	· ·	l	I	I										
				<i>EL, N/EL</i> (°)	EL, N/EL (°)	EL, N/EL (°)	EL, N/EL (°)	<i>EL, N/EL</i> (°)	<i>EL, N/EL</i> (°)										
Activity 1 (d)			%														%		
Turnover of Taxonomy-eligible but not environ sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned (A.2)			%	%	%	%	%	%	%								%		
A. Turnover of Taxonomy eligible activities (A.	1+A.2)	18 918	99,8 %	%	%	%	%	%	%										
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Turnover of Taxonomy-non1eligible activities		43	0,2 %																

18961 100 %

TOTAL

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Based on standard format according to Annex 1 in the Taxonomy regulation taxonomy-regulation-delegated-act-2021-4987-annex-1-5\_en.pdf (europa.eu)

### Table 16: Capital expenditures

Financial year N	, ,	Year			Substa	ntial con	tributior	n criteria			DNSH ( Signif		a ("Doo y Harm						
Economic Activities (1)	Code( <sup>a</sup> ) (2)	OpEx (3)	Proportion of CapEx, year N (4)	Climate Change Mitigation (5)	Climate Change Adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular Economy (9)	Biodiversity (10)	Climate Change Mitigation (11)	Climate Change Adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular Economy (15)	Biodiversity (16)	Minimum Safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy aligned (A.1.) or -eligible (A.2.) OpEx, year N-1 (18)	Category enabling activity (19)	Category transitional activity (20)
Text		Curren cy	%	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	Т
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Ta	xonomv-aligne	ed)																	
4.9 Transmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	7996	100 %	Y	Y					Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	100 %	Enabling	
CapEx of environmentally sustainable activitie aligned (A.1)	s (Taxonomy-	7996	100 %	%	%	%	%	%	%	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	100 %		
Of which enabling		7996	100 %	%	%	%	%	%	%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	%	Enabling	]
Of which transitional			%	%						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	%		Transitional
A.2 Taxonomy-Eligible but not environmentally	sustainable a	ctivities	(not Taxo	nomy-alig	gned activ I	vities)	i .	1	1										
				<i>EL, N/EL</i> (°)	EL, N/EL (°)	<i>EL, N/EL</i> (°)	EL, N/EL (°)	<i>EL, N/EL</i> (°)	<i>EL, N/EL</i> (°)										
Activity 1 ( <sup>d</sup> )			%														%		
CapEx of Taxonomy-eligible but not environme sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned a			%	%	%	%	%	%	%								%		
A. CapEx of Taxonomy eligible activities (A.1+A	.2)	7996	100 %	%	%	%	%	%	%										
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES		1		_															
CapEx of Taxonomy-non1eligible activities		0	0																
τοται		7996	100 %																

TOTAL 7996 100 %

### Table 17: Operational expenditures

Financial year N	,	Year			Substa	ntial con	tributior	ı criteria			DNSH o Signifi		•						
Economic Activities (1)	Code( <sup>a</sup> ) (2)	OpEx (3)	Proportion of OpEx, year N (4)	Climate Change Mitigation (5)	Climate Change Adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular Economy (9)	Biodiversity (10)	Climate Change Mitigation (11)	Climate Change Adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular Economy (15)	Biodiversity (16)	Minimum Safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy aligned (A.1.) or -eligible (A.2.) OpEx, year N-1 (18)	Category enabling activity (19)	Category transitional activity (20)
Text		Curren cy	%	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y; N; N/EL (b) (c)	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	Е	Т
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Tax																•	-		
4.9 Transmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9		%	Y	Y					Y	Y		Υ	Y	Y	Υ	100 %	Enabling	
OpEx of environmentally sustainable activities aligned (A.1)	(Taxonomy-	805	100 %	%	%	%	%	%	%	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	100 %		
Of which enabling		805	100 %	%	%	%	%	%	%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	%	Enabling	
Of which transitional			%	%						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	%		Transitional
A.2 Taxonomy-Eligible but not environmentally	sustainable a	ctivities	(not Taxo	1	Ì	vities) EL, N/EL (°)	EL, N/EL (°)	EL, N/EL (°)	EL, N/EL (°)										
Activity 1 ( <sup>d</sup> )			%														%		
OpEx of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmen sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned a	-	0	0 %	%	%	%	%	%	%								%		
A. OpEx of Taxonomy eligible activities (A.1+A.	2)	805	100 %	%	%	%	%	%	%										
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
OpEx of Taxonomy-non1eligible activities		0	0 %																

TOTAL 805 100 %

75

	Proportion of turnover / Total turnover								
	Taxonomy-aligned per objective	Taxonomy-eligible per objective							
ССМ	99,8 %	99,8 %							
CCA	99,8 %	99,8 %							
WTR	%	%							
CE	%	%							
PPC	%	%							
BIO	%	%							

	Proportion of CapEx / Total CapEx									
	Taxonomy-aligned per objective	Taxonomy-eligible pe objectiv								
ССМ	100 %	100 %								
CCA	100 %	100 %								
WTR	%	%								
CE	%	%								
PPC	%	%								
BIO	%	%								

Proportion of OpEx / Total OpEx								
	Taxonomy-aligned per objective	Taxonomy-eligible per objective						
ССМ	100 %	100 %						
CCA	100 %	100 %						
WTR	%	%						
CE	%	%						
PPC	%	%						
BIO	%	%						

76

### Table 18: Annex XII - Nuclear and fossil gas related activities

	Nuclear energy related activities	
1.	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to research, development, demonstration and deployment of innovative electricity generation facilities that produce energy from nuclear processes with minimal waste from the fuel cycle.	NO
2.	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction and safe operation of new nuclear installations to produce electricity or process heat, including for the purposes of district heating or industrial processes such as hydrogen production, as well as their safety upgrades, using best available technologies.	NO
3.	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to safe operation of existing nuclear installations that produce electricity or process heat, including for the purposes of district heating or industrial processes such as hydrogen production from nuclear energy, as well as their safety upgrades.	NO
	Fossil gas related activities	NO
4.	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction or operation of electricity generation facilities that produce electricity using fossil gaseous fuels.	NO
5.	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction, refurbishment, and operation of combined heat/cool and power generation facilities using fossil gaseous fuels.	NO
6.	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction, refurbishment and operation of heat generation facilities that produce heat/cool using fossil gaseous fuels.	NO

# E1 Climate change

Statnett plays a key role in Norway's transition to a lowemission society. The green transition therefore gives Statnett the opportunity to contribute to electrification, strengthen the focus on optimising the existing grid and develop new technology.

Nevertheless, climate change poses serious risks.

Global warming is expected to continue throughout the century, affecting weather patterns, ecosystems and society. For Statnett, this could translate into increased risk of damage to infrastructure, challenges in resource availability across the value chain and stricter environmental regulations.

This chapter provides a status report on the development of Statnett's transition plan, climate-related risks, relevant governing documents, actions, indicators and targets, as well as an updated greenhouse gas (GHG) inventory.



### **Climate transition plan**

We are in the process of developing a climate transition plan, which is expected to be finalised in 2025. As part of this work, we will establish specific targets for reducing GHG emissions.

# Material impacts, risks and opportunities related to climate change

For a description of the identified IROs, see Table 4 "E1 Climate change – material IROs" in Chapter ESRS 2.

### **Risks and opportunities**

### Overview of identified climate risks

Table 19 "Identified climate risks" provides an overview of the identified climate risks, including an explanation as to whether the risk is classified as physical risk or transition risk.

### Tabell 19: Identified climate risks

Description of risk	Type of climate risk and rationale of assessment
Extreme weather can physically damage power grid infrastructure and delay repairs and maintenance	Physical risk: extreme weather can directly damage Statnett's infrastructure, resulting in increased repair and system operation costs
Increased CO $_{2}$ tax on materials and services with a high carbon footprint	Transition risk: increased carbon prices linked to the transition to a low-carbon economy will lead to higher tax levels and increased costs for Statnett
Political fluctuations and/or backlash against the green transition	Transition risk: political changes and resistance to the green transition may hinder or slow progress, reducing the need for new grid development and/or increasing the costs of technology
Temperature fluctuations lead to changes in demand and production patterns that may affect the balancing of the power system	Physical risk: climate change may impact production and demand, leading to imbalances in the power system
Damage to power lines not designed for stronger wind loads and icing in winter	Physical risk: this may cause damage to and destruction of critical infrastructure
Requirement to purchase guarantees of origin (GO) for renewable energy	Transition risk: the requirement for GO purchases will lead to increased costs for Statnett
"First mover disadvantage" – higher costs for solutions and technologies that facilitate the green transition	Transition risk: ambitious climate action may result in higher costs for solutions and technologies needed to achieve emission reductions
Our own sustainability targets, stricter laws and other external requirements may lead to increased prices of raw materials and reduce the availability of suppliers and land	Transition risk: stricter sustainability requirements may impact Statnett's supply chain, leading to higher costs and/or reduced access to essential technology for grid development
Failed investments in grid expansion due to the selection of new technologies that do not achieve the desired result/quality/lifespan	Transition risk: poor investment decisions could lead to increased costs, affecting Statnett's financial performance or limiting its ability to reduce emissions and meet climate targets

Description of risk	Type of climate risk and rationale of assessment
Failed investments in grid expansion due to strong growth in decentralised energy systems	Transition risk: this could impact Statnett's financial performance and its contribution to society's energy transition
Lack of access to critical technology for reducing greenhouse gas emissions due to supplier challenges	Transition risk: Statnett relies on access to the right types of technology to support the transition, where supply chain bottlenecks driven by high demand could result in increased costs

### **Resilience analysis**

We have conducted a resilience analysis of our business model and strategy as part of the DMA. Material physical and transition risks were identified based on our impacts. Further details on methodology and execution of the analyses can be found in Chapter ESRS 2.

This analysis covers the entire Statnett Group, encompassing our business model for the transmission and distribution of electricity and the associated upstream and downstream value chains. The analysis primarily focuses on physical climate risks related to grid infrastructure. It is based on IPCC figures for Norway from 2015 and will be updated when new IPCC data for Norway becomes available. We will also further assess how climate change impacts and is addressed in system operations and power system planning.

The results of the resilience analysis and identified risks and opportunities can be found in Chapter ESRS 2 in the sections on physical climate risk, transition risk and transition opportunities.

### The DMA process

For a description of the DMA process for E1, refer to the section on topic-specific IROs in Chapter ESRS 2.

### Governing documents and guidelines for climate change

Statnett has several governing documents that cover relevant climate-related topics to varying degrees. These documents are briefly described below. For more details on our governance system and governing documents, please refer to Chapter ESRS 2 and Table 13 "Our governing documents". The following governing documents outline how Statnett contributes to climate change mitigation:

- Sustainability policy
- Supply chain policy
- Statnett's procurement instructions
- Instructions for handling SF<sub>6</sub> facilities and SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers and presence in SF<sub>6</sub> indoor facilities
- Technical building specifications for substation facilities

The following address climate change adaptation:

- Sustainability policy
- Technical building specifications for substation facilities

The following addresses energy efficiency:

• Policy for power system development and operation

The following addresses development of renewable energy:

• Policy for power system development and operation

### Actions related to climate change

Table 20 "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024" contains an overview of key actions we have implemented, or plan to implement, to address material IROs related to climate change.

Most of the actions do not involve significant operational or capital expenditures. Actions related to the phasing out of  $SF_6$  and procurement of low-emission materials and technologies will entail higher costs. These costs will

be specified in our transition plan. Currently, we lack sufficient data and methodologies to assess the share of total costs attributable to climate actions. We aim to develop such analyses in 2025.

Statnett is working to reduce its climate impact across the entire value chain, focusing on the most significant emissions sources within Scopes 1, 2 and  $3.^{21}$ 

We are working towards setting science-based climate targets and finalising a climate management system that enables us to measure achieved or expected emission reductions, as well as the associated cost of actions as defined in CSRD.

Our actions to reduce emissions focus on our largest sources of emissions: for Scope 1, by reducing emissions of SF<sub>6</sub> (a very potent greenhouse gas) and electrifying vehicles and vessels; for Scope 3, by reducing emissions associated with the procurement of capital goods for grid development and the design of new grid facilities.

Actions	Description and expected	Related to the targets	Scope	Progress
	results			
Reduce use and	We have set an internal target	We will contribute to	Own	The work to
emissions of $SF_6$	for Statnett's facilities to be $SF_{6}$ -	Norway's climate targets	operations	install sensor
gas	free by 2050. We are working to	by		technology,
	adopt alternative gases, install	developing and operating		improve
	sensor technology to prevent	the power system		procedures to
	leaks and replace $SF_6$ gas with	efficiently. We will		prevent leaks
	alternative technology where	promote sustainable		and phase out
	possible	resource use through		SF <sub>6</sub> gas is
		choice of technology		ongoing across
				our grid facility
				portfolio
Electrification	The use of fossil-fuelled vehicles	We will minimise our	Own	We will develop
of the vehicle	contributes to our direct	negative impact on	operations	a comprehensive
fleet	emissions. We continuously	nature and the		overview of
	identify new operational areas	environment and		transport needs
	where electric vehicles can be	contribute to nature-		and potential
	used, increasing the number of	positive solutions		electric
	EVs and reducing our direct			alternatives in
	emissions			the short and
				medium term in
				collaboration
				with our
				suppliers
Use of drones	We are working to adopt new	We will minimise our	Own	We are
instead of	drone technology, which can	negative impact on	operations	continuously
helicopters	replace helicopters for certain	nature and the		piloting drone
	operations.	environment and		technology,
		contribute to nature-		which is
		positive solutions		expected to

#### Table 20: Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024

<sup>21</sup> Scope 1 (direct emissions), Scope 2 (indirect emissions from purchased

electricity), Scope 3 (Indirect emissions)

Actions	Description and expected results	Related to the targets	Scope	Progress
				replace some helicopter operations by 2030
Route optimisation for Statnett's vessel <i>Elektron</i>	Through continuous optimisation of Statnett's vessel <i>Elektron</i> , we can reduce total travel distances and fuel consumption	We will minimise our negative impact on nature and the environment and contribute to nature- positive solutions	Own operations	Route optimisation is carried out throughout the year based on expected transport assignments
Procurement of low-emission vessel	We are in the process of assessing the procurement of a new vessel, exploring options for a low-emission vessel, primarily through ammonia-based fuel	We will minimise our negative impact on nature and the environment and contribute to nature- positive solutions	Own operations	A decision on initiating the procurement of a new vessel will be made in 2025
Climate requirements for procurements	We integrate climate considerations into our procurement processes and weigh sustainability, including climate impact, in accordance with the Norwegian Public Procurement Act to reduce our Scope 3 emissions	We will promote sustainable resource use through choice of technology and circular solutions	Upstream	We will continue to develop climate requirements in procurement processes and create specific strategies for procurements with substantial emissions in line with climate targets
Low-emission materials and technological solutions	We are working to qualify new materials and solutions with lower climate footprints in production, construction and operation through the development of life cycle analyses (LCA)	We will promote sustainable resource use through choice of technology and circular solutions	Upstream	We are currently developing a strategy for new and updated LCAs, with continuous improvements expected through 2030
Carbon pricing in the procurement of construction services	We are implementing carbon pricing in the procurement of construction services to reduce emissions from the project planning phase	We will promote sustainable resource use through choice of technology and circular solutions	Upstream	As part of our transition plan in 2025, we will further develop, implement and

Actions	Description and expected results	Related to the targets	Scope	Progress
				measure the impact of this action across multiple projects
Climate- proofing new grid facilities	The planning of new grid facilities contributes to our indirect emissions. We follow safety requirements related to natural hazards set by the relevant sector authorities	We will manage and plan for increased climate risk	Own operations	These requirements apply to the planning of new or modified substations

### Targets related to climate change mitigation and adaptation

Statnett aims to reduce GHG emissions across the entire value chain. We have not yet adopted overarching science-based climate targets for total emissions. However, we have an ambition to establish a net-zero target through our work with our climate transition plan in 2025.

Governing documents, guidelines and instructions are followed up in the daily operations and our GHG inventory is used to evaluate progress. One of our climate targets is to ensure that Statnett's facilities are  $SF_6$ -free by 2050, which we are actively following up on.

As part of our work on science-based climate targets, we will establish specific short- and long-term targets for Scopes 1, 2 and 3. Our GHG reduction targets and actions towards 2030 and 2050 will be credible and thirdparty verified. In April 2023, Statnett submitted a letter of intent to the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi). We expect to adopt new targets in 2025.

### **Energy consumption and mix**

Our energy consumption is primarily linked to the planning, operation and maintenance of grid infrastructure. We use the same limits and consolidation method as in our GHG inventory. For a detailed explanation of consolidation and methodology, see the section on GHG emissions.

All Statnett activities fall under NACE Code 35.1 (Electric power generation, transmission and distribution), a sector classified as having a high climate impact. We calculate the proportion of energy consumption by source (fossil, renewable and nuclear) based on the market-based method. For district heating and cooling, we use supplier-specific declarations of performance. The energy content of fuel consumption is based on general conversion factors for relevant products. Table 21 "Energy intensity" shows energy intensity in MWh per NOK million. Table 22 "Energy consumption and mix" illustrates Statnett's total energy consumption and corresponding energy mix. For information on operating revenue, see Note 4 in the annual financial statements.

### Table 21: Energy intensity

	2023	2024	Change from previous year
Total energy consumption from activities in high climate impact sectors per net revenue from			
activities in high climate impact sectors	100 %	100 %	0
Energy intensity MWh/NOK million	237	161	-32 %

#### Table 22: Energy consumption and mix

	Quantity 2024	Unit
Fuel consumption from coal and coal products	0	MWh
Fuel consumption from crude oil and petroleum	9 540	MWh
Fuel consumption from natural gas	0	MWh
Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity, heat, steam, and cooling from fossil sources	260	MWh
Total fossil energy consumption	2 466 624	MWh
Share of fossil sources in total energy consumption	84	%
Consumption from nuclear sources	292 507	MWh
Share of consumption from nuclear sources in total energy consumption	10	%
Fuel consumption for renewable sources, including biomass	4	MWh
Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity, heat, steam, and cooling from renewable sources	2 949	MWh
The consumption of self-generated non-fuel	0	MWh
Total renewable energy consumption	178 436	MWh
Share of renewable sources in total energy consumption	6	%
Total energy consumption	2 937 568	MWh

### **Greenhouse gas emissions**

### Structure of the GHG inventory

Statnett's GHG inventory covers Statnett SF Group and includes Scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions across Statnett's value chain, as described in Chapter ESRS 2. Emissions from wholly owned subsidiaries are fully consolidated in the GHG inventory, as shown in Table 23 "Greenhouse gas inventory".

For joint ventures and operational arrangements, emissions are consolidated based on ownership share. Emissions under operational control are recorded on a separate line. See Note 21 for a detailed description of jointly controlled operational arrangements. See Note 20 for a detailed description of Statnett's investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates.

22 High climate impact sectors are those listed in NACE Sections A to H and Section L (as defined in Delegated regulation - 2022/1288 - EN - EUR-Lex)

Similar to energy consumption, Statnett's emissions primarily stem from the planning, operation and maintenance of grid infrastructure, classified under NACE code 35.1 – Electric power generation, transmission and distribution, a sector identified as having high climate impact.<sup>22</sup>

Statnett's GHG inventory follows the GHG Protocol and includes figures based on both market-based and location-based methodologies, as illustrated in Table 23 "Greenhouse gas inventory". Biogenic emissions, such as those from the combustion of biofuels, are reported separately in Table 24 "Biogenic emissions".

Where possible, Statnett uses activity-based data and supplier-specific emission factors to calculate our greenhouse gas emissions. Estimates are only used where high-quality data is unavailable. In 2024, 23 per cent of emissions were based on supplier activity data, either in the form of Environmental Product Declarations (EPD) or pre-calculated emissions.

The remaining emissions were calculated using estimates, primarily based on Statnett's own life cycle assessments (LCA) or general factors from DEFRA (the UK Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs). The estimates are considered to have a higher degree of uncertainty, but since we use recognised factors and our own LCAs, we consider the estimates to be adequate until accurate activity data can be obtained. Table 26 "Data quality in the GHG inventory" provides an overview of the use of estimates versus activity-based data.

Statnett reports on all material Scope 3 emission categories as defined by the GHG Protocol. No emissions are reported for Categories 8 to 14, as these are not material or not relevant given Statnett's business model. Previously, emissions were reported under Category 13 (leased assets) due to the leasing of the vessel *Elektron I*. However, since the vessel was not leased in 2024, no emissions are reported in this category.

For Category 15 (investments), Statnett uses supplierspecific Scope 1 and 2 emission factors. We do not include Scope 3 emissions in the total investment-related emissions due to high uncertainty in data quality. This results in some under-reporting, as including Scope 3 estimates from banks would yield higher emission figures. Statnett is transparent about this margin of error, but due to the lack of complete and reliable data, including these estimates could misrepresent the company's actual emissions activity.

To ensure the completeness of our reported emissions figures, emissions from Scope 3 Category 1 (purchased goods and services) and Category 2 (capital goods) related to grid infrastructure development are recognised in the year they are put into operation. This means that emission-generating activities may have occurred earlier than the reporting year. Other data in the GHG inventory is recognised in the year the activity takes place.

We are continuously working to improve the data quality in our GHG inventory. However, for Scope 3 Category 2 (capital goods) in particular, there is room for improvement. We actively request EPDs or equivalent from suppliers. This provides us with the best possible information on emissions related to capital goods. Due to the complexity of certain products, this has been a timeconsuming process. We will therefore work closely and systematically with our suppliers to further improve our emissions data.

Improvements in data quality may result in changes to total emissions. This year, we updated emission estimates for material consumption in projects (Category 2) and for purchased fuel in projects (Category 1) back to 2022. These updates significantly lowered reported emissions, as the new estimates more accurately reflect actual activities.

### Results – GHG inventory 2024

Statnett's total emissions decreased by 26 per cent from 2023 to 2024, primarily due to fewer newly energised grid facilities, resulting in lower Scope 3 emissions. We expect an increase in new energised grid facilities in the coming years.

### Scope 1

Statnett's Scope 1 emissions originate from fossil fuel consumption in ships and company vehicles, as well as emissions of the extremely harmful gas  $SF_6$ , which is used as an insulating gas in electrical facilities.  $SF_6$  emissions occur due to leaks in operational grid facilities or as a result of incidents during grid construction.

In 2024, Scope 1 emissions increased by 73 per cent. This is largely due to a 110 per cent increase inSF<sub>6</sub> emissions from 2023. The total amount of SF<sub>6</sub> increased from 252 kg in 2023 to 530 kg in 2024. As per 31.12.2024, Statnetts total SF<sub>6</sub> inventory was 176,981 kg, giving a leakage rate of 0,3 per cent. In 2023 the leakage rate was 0,14 per cent, and the total SF<sub>6</sub>-inventory was 181 374 kg. Much of the observed increase is attributable to improved reporting and control of SF<sub>6</sub> inventories in facilities and storage. Additionally, ageing grid facilities and higher maintenance needs contributed to increased SF<sub>6</sub> emissions. Statnett is actively working to improve SF<sub>6</sub> measurement and emission control, as described in Table 20 "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024".

### Scope 2

The largest Scope 2 emissions originate from grid losses. In 2024, total grid losses measured in TWh decreased due to lower consumption and reduced grid load in some areas. Using a location-based emissions factor, Scope 2 emissions decreased by 24 per cent. This calculation is based on the NVE emissions factor for physically delivered electricity in Norway, which is 95 per cent renewable.<sup>23</sup>

Statnett is also required to report under the market-based method, where emissions from purchased electricity are calculated using NVE's emissions factor for the European residual mix, which has a higher emission value than the location-based method.<sup>24</sup> This is without guarantees of origin for renewable energy, since Statnett does not generally purchase guarantees of origin for its own consumption or grid losses. The market-based method results in a 16 per cent increase in Scope 2 emissions, with Statnett's total emissions (Scope 1, 2 and 3) increasing by 13 per cent.

### Scope 3

Statnett's Scope 3 emissions are at present primarily linked to the pace of grid expansion and the number of new power grid projects. There were relatively few new grid facilities that were put into operation in 2024, , leading to a 71 per cent reduction in emissions from Category 2 (capital goods). This resulted in a 37 per cent decrease in total Scope 3 emissions compared with the previous year. We expect this figure to increase going forward, due to an accelerated rate of grid expansion, in accordance with our transmission system development plan. Emissions in Category 15 (investments) also increased slightly, reflecting higher investment activity in Statnett's pension and insurance funds.

Emissions increased in Category 1 (purchased goods and services) as well. This is because, for 2024, we have included calculations for indirect purchases of goods and services that are not directly related to grid projects, such as consultants, IT services and equipment, as well as various office-related purchases. We have not succeeded in back-dating emissions calculations due to uncertain estimates.

For Category 4 (transportation and distribution), we introduced new estimates this year for upstream transport emissions related to capital goods purchased for grid development projects. This year, we included transformers, conductors and pylons, and we are working to include the remaining capital goods.

For Category 5 (waste generated in operations), we collected broader waste data from grid development projects. This resulted in increased reported emissions compared with the previous year, which only included data from Norsk Gjenvinning. For projects, emissions were estimated based on waste volume. We will work to obtain better information on emissions related to the management of project waste.

24 Electricity disclosure for electricity suppliers 2023, NVE. Electricity disclosure for electricity suppliers – NVE

<sup>23</sup> Norway's National Electricity Disclosure 2023. Where does the electricity come from? –  $\mathsf{NVE}$ 

### Table 23: Greenhouse gas inventory

				Change from
				previous
	2022	2023	2024	year
Scope 1 GHG-utslipp				
Gross Scope 1 GHG emissions (tCO2eq)	12 712	10 000	17 619	73 %
Percentage of Scope 1 GHG emissions from regulated	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gross Scope 1 GHG emissions from companies with	NA	NA	341	NA
Scope 2 GHG emissions				
Gross location-based Scope 2 GHG emissions (tCO2eq)	29 993	57 467	44 012	<b>-24</b> %
Gross market-based Scope 2 GHG emissions (tCO2eq)	1 102 534	1 516 423	1 756 644	16 %
Gross location-based Scope 2 GHG emissions from companies with operational control (tCO2eq)	NA	NA	117	NA
Gross market-based Scope 2 GHG emissions from companies with operational control (tCO2eq)	NA	NA	4 660	NA
Significant scope 3 GHG emissions				
Total gross indirect (Scope 3) GHG emissions (tCO2eq)	73 130	109 262	69 330	-37 %
1. Purchased goods and services	4 468	3 805	12 739	235 %
2. Capital goods	53 376	88 461	25 337	-71 %
3. Fuel- and energy-related activities (not included in Scope	1 344	960	1 286	34 %
4. Upstream transportation and distribution	0	0	638	NA
5. Waste generated in operations	388	483	1 929	299 %
6. Business travel	1 463	2 372	2 918	23 %
7. Employee commuting	1 238	1 394	1 525	9 %
13. Downstream leased assets	782	249	0	-100 %
15. Investments	10 070	11 538	22 958	99 %
Total GHG emissions				
Total GHG emissions (location-based) (tCO2eq)	115 835	176 729	130 960	-26 %
Total GHG emissions (market-based) (tCO2eq)	1 188 376	1 635 685	1 843 593	13 %

### Table 24: Biogenic emissions (tCO2e)

Emissions per scope	2023	2024	Change from previous year
Biogenic emissions Scope 1	0	0	
Biogenic emissions Scope 2	0	0	
Biogenic emissions Scope 3	2 363	423	-82 %
Total biogenic emissions	2 363	423	-82 %

### **Emission intensity**

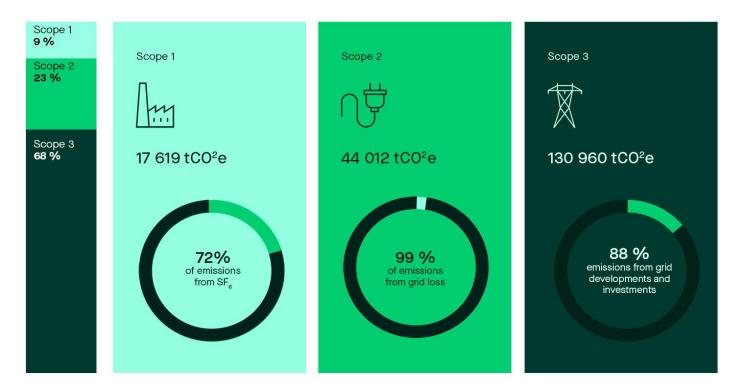
### Table 25: GHG intensity (tCO2e / MNOK)

GHG intensity per net revenue	2023	2024	Change from previous year
Total GHG emissions (location-based) per net revenue	15	7	-53 %
Total GHG emissions (market-based) per net revenue	141	100	-29 %

### Table 26: Data quality in the GHG inventory

Percentage of data quality of total reported							
emissions	2023	2024	Change from previous year				
Activity data from suppliers	-	23 %	NA				
Estimates	-	77 %	NA				

### Figure 6: GHG-emissions



### **Carbon pricing**

We have used carbon pricing in procurement for several years where deemed appropriate, primarily in the procurement of construction services. This supports our goal of reducing emissions from purchased goods and services, as outlined in our Sustainability policy and Supply chain policy.

Statnett has set a carbon price of NOK 6,000 per  $tCO_2$  for construction services, requiring bidders to provide emissions estimates for the project services included in their tender. To ensure compliance, we also apply a bonus/malus system, calculated as a percentage of the contract value, based on performance relative to the submitted emissions estimate.

In 2024, two such contracts were signed for two grid development projects in Statnett. The projects are expected to be completed in the next few years, at which point we will be able to calculate the actual greenhouse gas reductions achieved through this action. In 2025, we aim to apply carbon pricing to the majority of our procurements of construction services. We are developing the carbon price based on the size of the procurement and have adjusted the level to improve results. The continued development of carbon pricing and reporting on results will be integrated into our transition plan and new climate targets. As part of this work, we will also assess the feasibility of applying carbon pricing to other emission sources within Statnett.

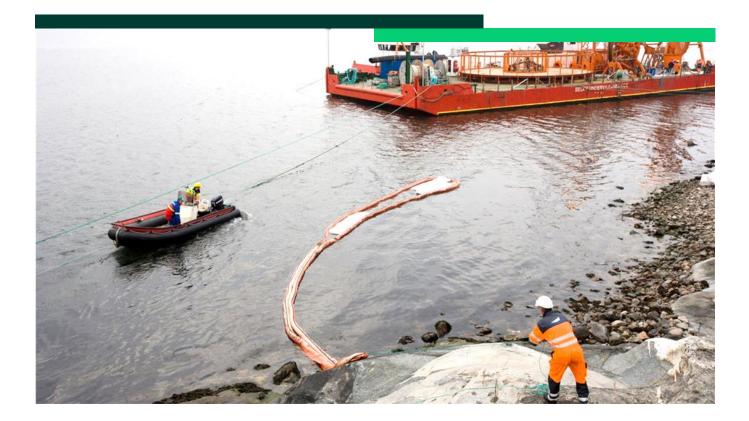
#### Table 27: Overview of types of internal carbon prices used

Types of internal carbon prices	Volume at stake (tCO2e)	Prices applied (NOK/tCO2e)	Perimeter description
Carbon pricing in			
procurements –			Pricing is limited to selected
construction services	No data	NOK 6,000/CO2	grid development projects

# **E2** Pollution

Pollution is a global driver of the nature crisis, is strictly regulated and is generally prohibited in Norway. Given Statnett's extensive construction activities and operations nationwide, there is an inherent risk of unintentional pollution. This may occur through particle runoff, chemical and fuel spills during the construction phase, as well as oil leaks from facilities during the operational phase. The consequences can be severe and long-lasting for ecosystems, particularly when water resources are impacted. Therefore, preventing and managing pollution is critical to Statnett's environmental responsibility and sustainable operations.

In this chapter, Statnett reports on relevant governing documents, actions, indicators and targets related to pollution.



### Material impacts, risks and opportunities related to pollution

For a description of the identified IROs, see Table 5 "E2 Pollution – material IROs" in Chapter ESRS 2.

### The DMA process

For a description of the DMA process for E2, refer to the section on topic-specific IROs in Chapter ESRS 2.

### Governing documents and guidelines related to pollution

Statnett has a number of governing documents which, to varying extents, relate to pollution. These are briefly outlined below. For further information about the company's management system and governing documents, please see Chapter ESRS 2, and Table 13 "Our governing documents":

- Ethical guidelines (Code of Conduct)
- Supplier Code of Conduct
- Sustainability policy
- Instructions for the handling of chemical substances
- Instructions for project-related environmental targets

In addition to the above-mentioned documents, Statnett has a number of handbooks, templates and guides which ensure that our production units and construction projects comply with prevailing laws and requirements. All of the specified governing documents include sections on the reduction of pollution. The chemicals handling instructions describe the procedures that Statnett employs to avoid all types of chemical pollution events. The instructions also fulfil Statnett's duty to evaluate the use of alternative, less harmful substances (principle of substitution). Furthermore, the instructions also require absorbent materials to be available in the immediate vicinity of chemical substances to limit leaks. If a pollution event cannot easily be dealt with locally, the matter must be notified in accordance with the emergency response plan, and the volume of the

emission/discharge reported internally via the nonconformity management system.

The instructions for the handling of chemical substances apply to all substances which may be harmful to health or the environment. Specific pollutants are not otherwise mentioned in Statnett's governing documents.

In addition to prevailing statutory provisions, our activities are governed directly by the terms and conditions set out in our operating licences and permits.

### Actions related to pollution

Table 28, "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024", contains an overview of key actions we have implemented or plan to implement to address material IROs related to pollution.

None of the actions mentioned involves significant operational expenditures or investment costs.

### Targets related to pollution

Our goal is for no major emissions or other serious environmental incidents to be caused by our day-to-day operations or construction activities. In 2024, no such pollution-related incidents took place<sup>25</sup>.

Our goal is in line with the commitment enshrined in our sustainability policy to prevent and mitigate pollution in our operations. It also aligns with leading research into the connection between pollution and loss of biodiversity. The term "major emission" is defined as an emission event classified as category red in Statnett's nonconformity management system, pursuant to the company's risk matrices. In other words, an event which results in "harm to high-value areas of nature or environments with a recovery time in excess of 10–20 years". All incidents are reported immediately, while code red incidents are reported externally on an annual basis. The figures are drawn from Statnett's nonconformity management system at the close of the year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> On Sunday, March 16, 2025, a significant oil spill was discovered from the decommissioned Hamang transformer station in Bærum municipality. The circumstances surrounding the incident are not clear at the time of publication of

the Annual and Sustainability Report, and follow-up is being conducted according to current procedures.

The goal has no predefined benchmark or final year but will apply for as long as Statnett's activities involve a pollution risk.

Apart from the goal of generating zero emissions, Statnett has set no further targets with respect to pollution, nor is it in the process of drawing up any such targets. This is because pollution in excess of permitted levels is illegal and must be avoided. Reduction targets are therefore unsuitable for the management of pollution at Statnett.

Where licences contain specific terms and conditions or emission permits contain threshold values, Statnett verifies that emission levels stay within the parameters set. Relevant threshold values vary geographically and in light of the pollution risk the various substances represent. The different threshold values are proposed by Statnett and determined by the County Governor. Where the risk relates to water pollution, for example, compliance with threshold values is measured by testing samples drawn from both treated wastewater and the emissions recipient.

### **Pollution metrics**

Potential sources of pollution include emissions to water from transformer substation oil separators, tunnel drilling operations and other major construction projects. Statnett had no major emission events in 2024. At present, we do not have sufficient data from oil separators or test results related to threshold values at major construction projects to assess the emissions against the threshold values defined in Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 166/2006. We have elected not to estimate whether emissions exceed defined threshold values because the level of uncertainty in such estimates would be unacceptably high.

In 2025, we will examine potential solutions that would enable us to collect high-quality volume data on emissions of oil from substations.

Measures	Description and	Related to the	Scope	Progress	Mitigation
	expected results	goal	<u>.</u>		hierarchy
Cleansing of	In 2024, Statnett applied	Will help to	Own	Provided	The measure will
oiled power	for permission to let an	realise the goal	operations,	the	help to <u>avoid</u>
cables by means	old power cable between	of zero major	Norway	necessary	pollution
of bacteria-based	Smestad and Sogn	emission		permits are	
technology	remain buried	events or other		granted,	
	underground. Instead of	serious		this work	
	removing it, we will	environmental		will be	
	introduce bacteria into	incidents		carried out	
	the cable to remove the			over a six-	
	oil. The bacteria secrete			month	
	a substance that			period in	
	displaces the oil from the			2025.	
	cable, which emerges				
	from the other side.				
Installation of	Statnett is installing oil	Will help to	Norway and	Ongoing	Will help to <u>avoid</u>
pollution barriers	separators and other	realise the goal	abroad		major leaks of
on old	barriers to reduce the	of zero major			transformer oil.
transformers	risk of pollution from old	emission			
	transformers to avoid oil	events or other			
	spills. In 2024, an old	serious			
	transformer was reused	environmental			
	at the Tveiten substation,	incidents			

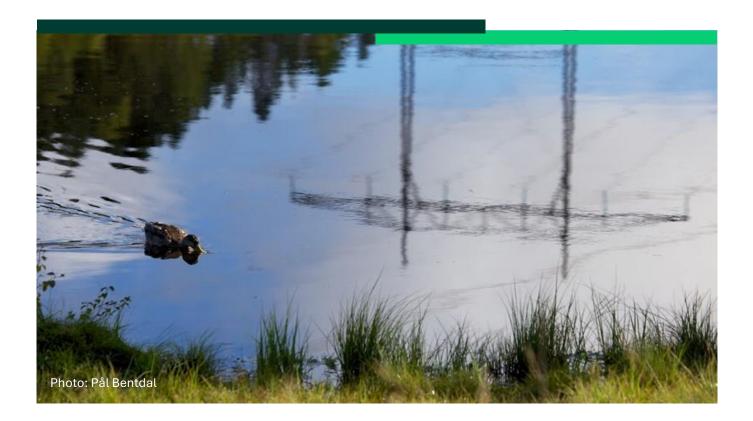
#### Table 28: Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024

Measures	Description and	Related to the	Scope	Progress	Mitigation
	expected results	goal			hierarchy
	and an oil collection tank				
	and oil separator were				
	installed.				
Mitigating	Mitigating measures are	Will help to	Own	Ongoing	Depending on
measures during	implemented in	realise the goal	operations,		their nature,
the construction	compliance with	of zero major	Norway		mitigating
phase	statutory provisions and	emission			measures in the
	any licensing conditions	events or other			construction
	during the construction	serious			phase may
	phase. Normal project-	environmental			contribute to
	related measures include	incidents			multiple levels in
	the establishment of				the mitigation
	sedimentation pools,				hierarchy
	designated locations for				
	the fuelling and washing				
	of vehicles, the watering				
	of loose rubble to prevent				
	particle pollution from				
	rock crushing facilities,				
	as well as monitoring				
	wells and other				
	monitoring activities.				

### **E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems**

Nature is the foundation for value creation in our society. Norway has a larger amount of untouched wilderness than many other countries. Statnett therefore has both a responsibility and an opportunity to be proactive and take the lead with respect to nature.

In 2024, we intensified our efforts to systematise, standardise and integrate our nature-related endeavours. Because the climate and environmental crises cannot be separated, Statnett will strive to ensure that the development of the power grid is nature positive. In this chapter, Statnett reports on how biodiversity and ecosystems are taken into account in the company's strategy. This chapter also covers relevant governing documents, actions, metrics and targets.



### Preservation of biodiversity and ecosystems as part of Statnett's strategy

Statnett impacts ecosystems in the areas in which it builds power transmission facilities. We also have an indirect impact on the areas in which our materials are extracted and manufactured, and where the electricity Statnett transmits is generated.

Environmental impacts represent both risks and opportunities for Statnett. In connection with our double materiality assessment (DMA), these risks and opportunities were identified through the application of the well-regarded Locate, Evaluate, Assess and Prepare (LEAP) approach, which has been developed by the Taskforce on Nature-related Financial Disclosures (TNFD). This approach involves the structured identification, assessment and reporting of companies' interactions with nature. It is a useful tool to ensure that our business model and strategy are able to handle material nature-related impacts, risks and opportunities.

The findings from the LEAP analysis have been incorporated into Statnett's strategy, which makes it clear that we will establish our target grid in a way that preserves nature in the value chain, avoids and minimises impacts wherever we build and minimises our use of space.

In addition, Statnett has decided to base its efforts to preserve nature on the mitigation hierarchy. Going forward, all projects must document their use of the mitigation hierarchy at decision points. The mitigation hierarchy means that we will, in the following order, strive to:

1 Avoid::

- Adverse impacts on especially vulnerable and valuable areas of nature.<sup>26</sup>
- The fragmentation of large contiguous areas of nature.<sup>27</sup>

2 Restrict and reduce:

• The use of land and materials and adverse impacts on nature

3 Restore and compensate/offset:

• Habitat loss and the areas of nature impacted by our projects and operations

We believe that Statnett's updated strategy and the integration of the mitigation hierarchy in its projects, makes the company better equipped to manage its most material impacts, risks and opportunities related to biodiversity and ecosystems.

Read more about the scope and assumptions underpinning the analysis, as well as identified impacts, risks and opportunities, in Chapter ESRS 2.

All of Statnett's major activities are subject to public permitting, with associated processes for the involvement of local communities and affected stakeholders. Through consultation processes and dialogue meetings, Statnett receives feedback on how its impact on affected stakeholders, including Indigenous peoples, and nature may be reduced. Read more about stakeholder involvement in the chapter S3 – Affected communities.

# Material impacts, risks and opportunities related to biodiversity and ecosystems

For a description of the identified IROs, please see Table 6 "E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems – material IROs" in Chapter ESRS 2.

### Material sites and impacts on species

### Sites

Statnett has two substations abutting protected areas, and 11 substations abutting 14 areas of high or extremely high conservation value.<sup>28</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Defined as: protected areas, proposed protected areas, areas designated as having a high or extremely high conservation value, extremely important, important, or locally important marine habitats and wild reindeer habitats. 27 Intervention-free areas of nature are areas that lie 1 km or more (as the crow flies) from larger-scale technical interventions.

<sup>28</sup> The environment assessment value (KU-value) refers to the Norwegian Environment Agency's habitat category dataset, broken down in accordance with the valuation criteria set out in the guide M-1941 Impact Assessments for Climate and Environment. For further details, see: Norwegian Environment Agency – Map Catalogue (miljodirektoratet.no)

Statnett also has 111 power line corridors abutting 196 registered protected areas in Norway, and 167 corridors in areas recorded as having a high or extremely high conservation value. In total, these corridors abut 982 such areas.

Statnett's overview, shown in Table 29 "Material sites", includes:

- The five power lines in contact with the largest number of protected areas or proposed protected areas (more than 100 m<sup>2</sup>)
- The five power lines that affect the largest number of areas with a high or extremely high conservation value (more than 100 m<sup>2</sup>)
- The five transformer substations that occupy the largest percentage of high-value areas of nature
- Transformer substations in both protected areas and proposed protected areas

At present, Statnett's assessment of vulnerable areas is restricted to Norway. Efforts have begun to improve Statnett's overview of its suppliers, which will enable an assessment of material sites in the value chain.

Statnett has infrastructure installations in vulnerable and high-value areas of nature. However, the extent of its

impact differs depending on the type of nature concerned. See the following paragraphs on flora and fauna for a description of Statnett's impact on differing vulnerable and high-value areas of nature.

### Impacts on species

Statnett's power line corridors, substations, cables, operating and construction activities all have an impact on the natural environment. This impact varies between habitats and over the course of the infrastructure's lifespan.

### Flora

Power lines have relatively little impact on vegetation, with the clearing of corridors and construction of pylons being the most intrusive interventions in the natural landscape. Only a small amount of land is directly occupied. In open landscapes any impact on the vegetation will be minor and local. In forested areas, however, the power lines will require the felling of trees along the corridor, with clearance belts dimensioned to individual requirements. This may affect both robust and endangered species. The impact of such changes will depend on the type of forest through which the power lines pass, and the plant species to be found there.

#### Table 29: Material sites

Sites		No. of protected areas	Areas of high/extremely high conservation value, no. (power line corridors), per cent (substations)	Conservation value/purpose of protection in the affected area
Power line	Honna–Arendal	5		Forest protection
corridors				Nature reserve, landscape,
	Kvilldal–Rjukan	5		biotope and fauna protection
	Rendalen–Fåberg	4		Forest and birdlife protection
	Røykås–Fåberg	4		Nature reserve
	Tokke–Førre	3		Nature reserve, forest protection
	Skillemoen–Skaidi		50	Lime-deficient mountain heath and leeward tundra
	Frogner–Follo		46	Gully terrain and natural pastureland
	Rød–Hasle		39	Important brook systems and natural pastureland
	Ådal–Frogner		38	Gully terrain
	Flesaker–Tegneby		35	Rich deciduous forest, tall herbaceous vegetation, calcareous pine forest
	Bjørnevatn	1		Mammals and birds
	Kirkenes	1		Mammals and birds
	Fagrafjell		28,42 %	Coastal heathland
Substations	Sykkylven		2,84 %	Intact upland heath
	Førre		0,74 %	Coastal pine forest
	Bærum		0,64 %	Open calcareous grassland
	Steinsland		0,26 %	Floodplain forest

Almost all projects affect forests of one kind or another. In Norway, two types of forest are critically endangered (calcareous broadleaf forest and olivine forest), while seven types are classed as vulnerable. A large number of rare and endangered species (cryptogams, fungi and vascular plants) live in these types of forest. Due to the limited data available in Norway (only a small area has been fully surveyed), the extent to which existing power lines have traversed and still traverse such habitats is unclear. New projects seek to avoid impacting vulnerable and high-value areas of nature.

In connection with the construction of pylons and substations, and the laying of buried cables, Statnett could contribute to the spread of unwanted non-native species through the handling of infected soil/rubble or use of contaminated equipment and machinery. This could potentially have a significant adverse impact on the existing vegetation. Statnett's substations also result in soil sealing, which is considered a permanent reduction in the quality and properties of the soil. Statnett may also affect marine ecosystems through the expansion of the subsea grid. This relates primarily to physical disturbances in connection with cable-laying, as well as the introduction of a hard substrate. The extent of such impacts will increase in line with the expansion of the subsea grid, although they will probably be mostly local.

#### Fauna

A number of bird species may be adversely impacted by Statnett's facilities. Birds which collide with overhead power lines risk injury or death. The likelihood of collisions depends on species-specific characteristics and behaviours, as well as the visibility and positioning of the power lines in the terrain, the type of pylons used and whether an earth wire is installed.

A number of bird species are prone to colliding with power lines. These include landfowl, ducks, owls and birds of prey. A total of 21 such species in these categories are red-listed. Of these, two are critically endangered, one endangered and seven near threatened. The lesser white-fronted goose (*Anser erythropus*) is one of the critically endangered species that Statnett is striving to protect and safeguard during the construction of a new power line between Skaidi and Lebesby. Mitigating actions that increase visibility, such as bird deterrents on the earth wire, can reduce the risk of collision.

Power lines may also have an adverse impact on species that are not prone to colliding with them. In particular, Statnett's use of land may affect nesting sites or other important functional areas.

During the construction phase, the presence of people, noise from construction equipment and helicopters, and light pollution may also adversely impact animal life. This has, for example, been documented for wild reindeer, which are recognised as "near threatened". Almost all of Europe's wild reindeer live in Norway, which makes it a species for which Norway has a national responsibility. Statnett seeks to avoid construction work at critical times of the year. This includes the breeding, nesting and calving seasons for vulnerable and endangered species. We also participate frequently in research projects to identify impacts on various species. Statnett has also commissioned a guide to minimum distances for a number of bird species. Statnett and other companies now use this guide when planning their construction work.

The establishment of power line corridors in commercial forests with little biodiversity could lead to more light reaching the ground, allowing the understory to flourish and encouraging the presence of pollinators and other insects. For some deer species, deciduous trees growing in the power line corridors constitute an important source of food.

### **The DMA Process**

A description of the double materiality assessment (DMA) process for E4 may be found in the section concerning topic-specific IROs in Chapter ESRS 2.

# Governing documents and guidelines for biodiversity and ecosystems

Statnett has a number of governing documents which, to varying extents, relate to biodiversity and ecosystems. These are briefly outlined below. For further information about the company's management system and governing documents, please see Chapter ESRS 2, and Table 13 "Our governing documents".

- Ethical guidelines (Code of Conduct)
- Supplier Code of Conduct
- Sustainability policy
- Supply chain policy
- Instructions for project-related environmental targets
- Instructions for motorised transport in uncultivated landscapes and watercourses
- Engineering standard for forest clearance

Statnett's sustainability policy addresses in broad terms the company's material contributions to the drivers of the nature crisis: changes in land and sea use, pollution, harmful non-native species, impacts on species and the scope and condition of ecosystems, and impacts and dependence on ecosystem services.

The instructions for project-related environmental targets further operationalise these contributions and describe how the mitigation hierarchy must be applied to avoid and reduce adverse impacts. While the instructions for motorised transport in uncultivated landscapes and the technical standard for forest clearance cover several of the previously mentioned drivers, they apply to more specific types of nature and work processes.

The specified documents cover all of Statnett's material impacts to a greater or lesser extent. They also cover transitional risks identified in the DMA. This is because they help to reduce Statnett's environmental footprint and adverse impact on biodiversity, and therefore related transitional risks.

The supply chain policy is intended to promote sustainable solutions and reduce adverse impacts on the climate, nature and environment. Sustainability and safety must be reflected in all procurements, which includes a value chain perspective. Apart from these principles, Statnett does not currently have any governing documents that contribute to the traceability of products with a negative environmental footprint or help the company to select suppliers that make a positive contribution to biodiversity and ecosystems. Efforts to intensify the follow-up of suppliers with respect to biodiversity and ecosystems are ongoing.

To some extent, the instructions for engagement with Indigenous peoples address how the loss of biodiversity and ecosystem services impacts individuals and communities. The Supplier Code of Conduct requires that natural resources be exploited in a sustainable fashion and not contribute to their depletion or the loss of local livelihoods. This may, for example, result from the seizure of large areas of land or other natural resources belonging to Indigenous people or marginalised population groups.

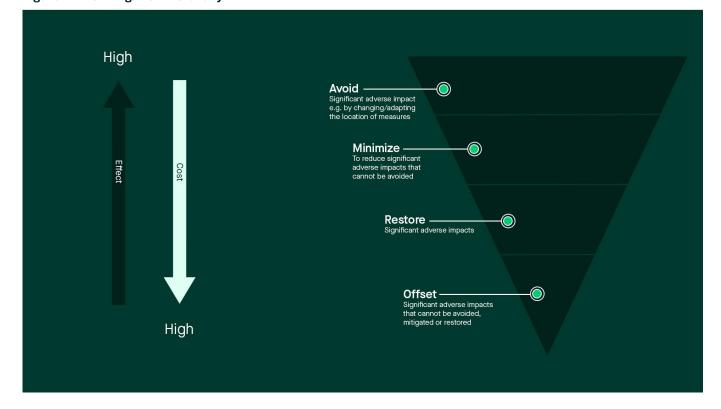
The sustainability policy and instructions for projectrelated environmental targets state that Statnett must avoid adversely impacting vulnerable and high-value areas of nature, and apply the mitigation hierarchy to reduce its impact on known aspects of natural value. The **Figure 7: The mitigation hierarchy**  instructions also make clear which areas of nature linked to Statnett are considered vulnerable and of high value. The instructions and standards related to E4 contribute to more sustainable use of both land and sea. Although the supply chain policy does not address deforestation directly, it does require suppliers to ensure the sustainable extraction of resources and management of both fresh and salt water, forest and other landscapes, as well as the preservation of biodiversity.

### Actions related to biodiversity and ecosystems

Table 30 "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024" contains an overview of key actions that we have implemented or plan to implement in order to address material IROs related to biodiversity and ecosystems.

None of the key actions in the reporting year involves the offsetting of natural environments or sites. None of the actions mentioned involves significant operational expenditures and/or investment costs.

All of the actions are temporary development projects. However, the objective is to integrate the resulting tools and methods in Statnett's processes.



### Table 30: Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024

Actions	Description and	Related to the	Scope	Progress	Mitigation
	expected results	goal			hiearchy
Development of	Projects can measure	This helps to	Own	Index ready in	Reduce impact:
a land use	the impact on land use	avoid the	operations	2024. Expected	This will, in
index	of various power line	fragmentation of	throughout	rollout to corridor	practice, help to
	corridor alternatives in	large contiguous	Norway	planners in the	reduce Statnett's
	phases before	areas and to		first half of 2025.	overall impact on
	construction starts.	minimise		The land use	nature
	Statnett obtains an	impacts on		index was	
	overview of the	nature.		reported as a	
	selected corridors'			commenced	
	impact on nature and			action in the 2023	
	an aggregate figure			report. In 2024,	
	showing overall land			work continued	
	use per year.			to complete and	
				test the tool.	
Development of	This is being done in	This will help to	Own	The method was	Avoid impact:
a method for	conjunction with	minimise	operations	completed in Q4	This action could
project-based	Renewables Norway	impacts on	throughout	2024, with a pilot	help to avoid
environmental	and other actors in the	nature	Norway	project due to be	impacts and
accounting	electricity and energy			conducted in	contribute to the
	sector. The objective is			2025	restoration of
	to better document				nature. It will,
	impacts on nature and				however, reduce
	provide a robust				the project's
	foundation for				overall impact on
	decisions concerning				nature
	nature. The				
	methodology will				
	create a uniform				
	approach for many				
	actors in Norway				
Digital tool for	We are developing an	This will help to	Own	The project will	Avoid impact:
power line	in-house digital tool for	avoid the	operations	be tested in 2025	This may reduce
corridor and	the planning of	fragmentation of	throughout		impacts,
substation	substations and power	large contiguous	Norway		although its
planning	line corridors. The tool	areas and			primary purpose
	will, in part, use	minimise			is to create a tool
	artificial intelligence	impacts on			that helps to
	(AI) to find alternative	nature.			avoid them.
	corridors with the				
	lowest impact on				
	nature.				

Actions	Description and	Related to the	Scope	Progress	Mitigation
	expected results	goal	r	I	hiearchy
Inclusion of	This year, we piloted a	This will help to	Own	During 2025. The	Reduce land use
land use in	scheme whereby	reduce land use	operations	pilot has been	and impacts
procurement	contractors competed	and minimise	throughout	completed	
competitions	to reduce land use	impacts on	Norway		
	throughout the entire	nature.			
	project process.				
Creation of a	The menu will be	This will help to	Own	The menu of	Avoid and reduce
menu of	digitalised, enable	avoid the	operations	mitigating actions	impacts:
mitigating	reporting and help	fragmentation of	throughout	is expected to be	the menu of
actions	projects integrate	large contiguous	Norway	implemented by	mitigating
	environmental targets	areas and		the end of	actions is
	in each phase, from	minimise		February 2025.	intended to
	choice-of-concept	impacts on			reduce impacts.
	study to commercial	nature			However, some
	operations.				will lead to their
					avoidance

### Targets related to biodiversity and ecosystems

Statnett does not have quantitative targets for biodiversity and ecosystems for the reporting year 2024. In January 2025, we decided to set a requirement that all projects in Norway must use, and document the use of, the mitigation hierarchy at decision points by the end of 2026. Statnett will work systematically to reduce adverse impacts on nature and will increase its level of ambition in the longer term. This target encompasses all of Statnett's direct impacts on ecosystems and biodiversity in its own operations because it covers the entire mitigation hierarchy, which seeks to avoid, minimise, restore and offset adverse impacts on nature. Indirectly, it therefore also addresses transitional risks related to the degradation of nature.

Ecological thresholds were not used in relation to this target.

Statnett has no experience of the extensive use of nature offsets. However, it will be relevant to consider these if

impacts on critical habitats cannot be remedied in other ways.

The target aligns with Statnett's sustainability policy and instructions for project-related environmental targets. It also supports the leading scientific consensus that the best way to promote biodiversity is to avoid and reduce our impacts. This is reflected in international goals for the systematic integration of nature-related considerations in planning processes, especially as expressed in the Kunming-Montreal Global Biodiversity Framework (GBF)<sup>29</sup> and Norway's follow-up of this framework.<sup>30</sup> The mitigation hierarchy provides a structured approach to avoiding, minimising, restoring and offsetting adverse impacts on biodiversity. This is in line with the GBF's goal of halting and reversing the loss of biodiversity by 2030. Systematic application helps to operationalise several of the GBF's objectives, including the protection of particularly important areas of nature, the restoration of degraded ecosystems and the sustainable harvesting of biodiversity.

A standardised way of documenting and reporting the use of the mitigation hierarchy is currently under

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Target no. 1 in the Kunming-Montreal Global Biodiversity Framework (GBF): Ensure that all areas are under participatory, integrated and biodiversity-inclusive spatial planning and/or effective management processes addressing land- and sea-use change, to bring the loss of areas of high biodiversity importance, including ecosystems of high ecological integrity, close to zero by 2030, while respecting the rights of Indigenous peoples and local communities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Norwegian action plan for biodiversity, p. 79: The government of Norway will continue its efforts to develop a template and official guidance to highlight the trade-offs that have been made between the different levels in the mitigation hierarchy and the consequences these choices have had.

development and will be completed in the first quarter 2025. The Sustainability Report for 2025 will quantify the status of Statnett's target realisation.

### **Biodiversity and ecosystem metrics**

In addition to reporting on the integration of the mitigation hierarchy and its continued efforts to meet other quantitative targets, Statnett will systematically report on a number of metrics to ensure transparency and the sharing of knowledge about its own impacts and efforts to preserve biodiversity. The metrics shown in Table 31 "Biodiversity and ecosystem metrics" reflect Statnett's most material impacts. The metrics have been chosen to quantify Statnett's impact on vulnerable and high-value areas of nature, habitat fragmentation, the spread of nonnative species and general impact on nature. A potential weakness of the metrics used is that they reflect the company's presence in various types of nature rather than its actual impact on these ecosystems. Furthermore, because the metrics measure the status of energised facilities in the reporting year, it will take time for the effect of any actions implemented to become measurable. The figures in Table 31 and Table 32 have not been validated by an independent third party.

See Table 32 "Infrastructure land use in vulnerable and high-value areas of nature" for an overview of the amount of land used by Statnett's infrastructure in vulnerable and high-value areas of nature including wild reindeer habitats.

Table 31: Biodiversity and ecosystem metricsMetrics2024Unit

New energised infrastructure in intervention-free nature	0	km²
Proportion of total land use in intervention-free nature	0	%
New energised infrastructure in vulnerable and high-value areas of nature	0	km²
Proportion of total land use in vulnerable and high-value areas of nature	3	%
New power line corridors laid parallel with other infrastructure	26	km
Proportion of new power line corridors laid parallel with other infrastructure	100	%
No. of substations where actions have been implemented to combat non-native species	1	No.
Area restored	0	km <sup>2</sup>
Forest area restored	0	km <sup>2</sup>
No. of serious environmental incidents	1	Incidents

This information is based on various map data from Naturbase, Statnett's own map database, and Geonorge, the national website for map data and other location information in Norway. Statnett downloads data from public map services. Our analyses are based solely on the information contained in the database when it is downloaded. Updated and subsequently entered data will apply only from the next download and analysis. Data is validated by the owners of the relevant data sources and reported by in-house experts. A new reporting system to document compliance with the mitigation hierarchy will constitute a new data source in 2025.

### Table 32: Infrastructure land use in vulnerable and high value areas of nature

Vulnerabl e and			er line ridors		Pylons	s (Direct)			Subsea	cables	
high- value areas of natures	Туре	No.	Hectare s	No.	Hecta res	No. on organic ground <sup>29</sup>	No. on hard ground <sup>3</sup> 0	No.	Hecta res	No.	km
	Habitat protection (game)	109	491,54	377	10,07	302	75				
	Animal protection area	8	313,68	269	2,11		269		0,01		
	Animal protection	9	280,34	263	2,54	20	243		0,06		
	Landscape protection area	10	142,70	184	2,34	38	146				
	Landscape protection area (habitat protection)	9	116,64	254	3,97	84	170		0,67		
Protected areas <sup>31</sup>	Landscape protection area (animal protection)	3	51,91	48	0,38		48		0,00		
	Landscape protection area (plant protection)	10	29,87	19	0,48	14	5				
	Marine protection area	1	14,24	12	0,09		12				
	National Park	2	2,68	0							
	Cultural heritage site	1	0,00	0							
	Nature reserve	1	0,00	0							
	Total	163,00	1,443.6	1 426,00	21,98	458,00	968,00	5,00	0,74		
Internatio	IUCN IV	31	690,03	611	5,60	34,00	577		0,07		
	IUCN la	109	491,54	377	10,07	302,00	75				
for	IUCN V	10	142,70	184	2,34	38,00	146				
Conservat ion of Nature (IUCN) protected area categorie	Protected area not assessed in accordance with IUCN criteria	11	119,33	254	3,97	84,00	170				
S	Total	163	1,443.5	1 426	21,98	458	968	5	0,74		
Proposed	Marine protection area	3	41,68								
protected areas	National Park	1	0,04								
	Nature reserve	25	85,44	102	2,14	57	45				
	Total	29	127,16	102	2,14	57	45				
	Coastal heathland	97		212	1,95	12	200		10,03		
Extremely	Pasture (mown grass/bogland)	7		10	0,31	10					
-	Pasture (natural)	13		2	0,06	2					
	Floodplain forest	29		6	0,19	6					
	Pasture (mown)	25		4	0,13	4					

	Other areas of extremely high value	170			0,35	11					
	Total	341		245	3,33	45	200	5	10,03		
	Calciferous mountain areas	11		58	0,74	12					
High-	Gully terrain	22		30	0,91	29					
value	Rich broadleaf forest	43		33	0,94	30					
areas	Other high-value areas	778		274	7,14	212	112		4,34		
	Total	854		395	9,37	283	112	8	4,30		
Nuclear	Soft-bed areas in the littoral zone										2,15
National Park, regionally and	Fjords with naturally low-oxygen bottom water										1,03
locally	Shell sand deposits										0,75
important marine habitats	Large-scale scallop beds										0,60
	Large-scale kelp										0,06
	Total									50	4,59
Wild	Wild reindeer	71	0,53	836	26,25	836					
reindeer	Total	71	0,53	836	26,25	836					

<sup>29)</sup> Forest, bog and farmland

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 30)}$  Land that is neither bog nor farmland, forest or used for buildings/transport infrastructure

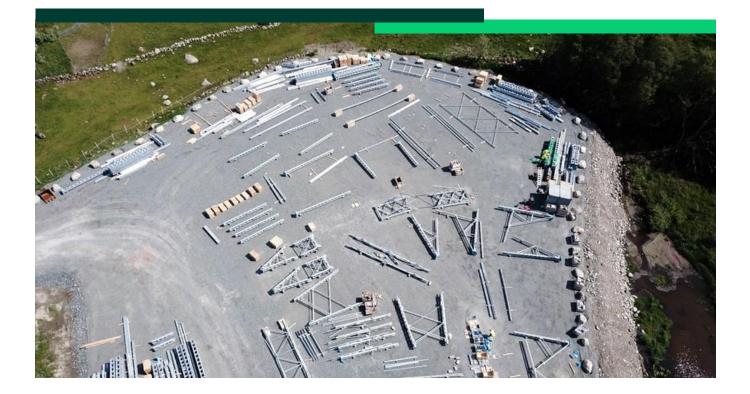
<sup>31</sup> In 2024, nine new protected areas were established where Statnett's power line were already installed. These areas are linked to forest protection and are abutted by 190 of Statnett's power lines

Statnett first published statistics detailing its infrastructure's use of land in vulnerable and high-value areas of nature in its 2023 sustainability report. The statistics provided in 2024 are better because they are based on the actual width of the corridor for the various power lines. Furthermore, in this year's statistics, a distinction is made between direct and indirect land use. Direct land use is defined as the area inside the fence surrounding transformer substations and pylons, while indirect land use applies to the power line corridors. For pylons standing in areas defined as farmland, forest or bog, the direct impact of the pylon is estimated to extend for a distance of 10 m around the centre point. For pylons situated elsewhere, the directly impacted area is defined as extending 5 m from the central point.

# E5 Resource use and circular economy

For a key player in the power grid, resource consumption and the circular economy represent both opportunities and challenges. Our activities can affect people, the climate and environment in both positive and negative ways through the way we plan our projects, the materials we purchase and the waste we dispose of. It is a priority for Statnett to contribute to more circular material flows in the future.

In this chapter, we report on relevant governing documents, actions, targets and the composition of Statnett's incoming and outgoing resource streams (materials purchases and waste).



# Material impacts, risks and opportunities related to resource use and the circular economy

For a description of the identified IROs, see Table 7 "E5 Resource use and circular economy – material IROs" in ESRS 2.

### The DMA process

A description of the double materiality assessment (DMA) process for E5 may be found in the section concerning topic-specific IROs in Chapter ESRS 2.

# Governing documents and guidelines for resource use and the circular economy

Statnett's sustainability policy currently addresses the circular economy and emphasises that we will contribute to sustainable resource use through our choice of technology and circular solutions. Several governing documents operationalise this further through general principles for sustainable procurements. Our supply chain policy and instructions for procurement at Statnett ensure that we take the climate and environment into account in our procurement processes. These are briefly outlined below. For further information about the company's management system and governing documents, please see Chapter ESRS 2, and Table 13 "Our governing documents":

- Sustainability policy
- Supply chain policy
- Instructions for procurement at Statnett
- Instructions for waste management

Statnett manages its waste in accordance with a waste management hierarchy. The planning, construction, operation and demolition of buildings and facilities is implemented in a manner that results in the least possible impact on natural resources and the external environment. Waste must therefore be reduced and materials reused before being recycled into new materials or used for energy recovery.

### Actions related to resource use and the circular economy

Table 33 "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024" presents key actions that we have implemented or plan to implement to address material IROs related to resource use and the circular economy.

None of the actions mentioned involves significant operational expenditures or investment costs

### Table 33: Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024

Actions	Description and	Related to the goal	Scope	Progress	Waste
	expected results				management
	-				hierarchy
Resale of	We have resold	This will help to	This may be	This is	This contributes
technical	components to	reduce resource	expanded	frequently	to reuse
equipment	underlying	use and	to the	done when	
	distribution system	environmental	whole of	underlying	
	operators (DSOs) in	impacts by	Norway,	DSOs or	
	Norway and abroad.	prolonging	and abroad	fellow	
	This provides better	components'		transmission	
	resource use, an	lifespans and		system	
	extended lifecycle	reducing the need		operators	
	and less waste	to extract new		(TSOs) can	
		resources		make use of	
				Statnett's	
				components.	
Responsible	We have created a	This helps reduce	Upstream	This	This contributes
waste	set of instructions	Statnett's use of	and in own	procedure is	to all levels in the
management	and a checklist for	materials and	operations	used in all	waste
	waste management,	environmental		Statnett's	management
	which realises the	impacts		projects	hierarchy
	intention of the				
	waste management				
	hierarchy. Moreover,				
	we have signed a				
	framework				
	agreement with a				
	waste management				
	services provider. In				
	connection with				
	construction				
	projects,				
	environmental				
	inspectors verify that				
	the contractor is				
	handling waste in				
	line with the project-				
	specific HSE plan				

Actions	Description and expected results	Related to the goal	Scope	Progress	Waste management hierarchy
<b>Requirement for</b>	We integrate climate	We do not currently	Upstream	We are	This will
recycled steel in	considerations in our	have separate		working to	contribute to
procurements	procurement	targets related to		establish a	materials
	processes and	renewable		method for	recycling
	require recycled	resources. The		reporting the	
	steel to be used in	actions relate to		proportion of	
	the new pylons we	Statnett's		recycled	
	purchase	sustainability and		steel in our	
		supply chain		procurement	
		policies		contracts	

### Targets related to resource use and the circular economy

### Targets related to waste

We aim to sort 90 per cent of the Group's waste, in line with the instructions for project-related environmental goals. The objective is to ensure, and document, that Statnett facilitates reuse and materials recycling, and seizes opportunities for circular processes.

A high waste sorting rate is important because it reduces the strain on the environment by increasing the level of materials recycling, thereby reducing the need for new raw materials. It leads to lower waste management costs and supports the transition to the circular economy. The target applies to all projects where Statnett is the construction client.

The objective of achieving a high waste sorting rate aligns with Norway's national strategy for the circular economy, which builds on the EU's Circular Economy Action Plan (CEAP).

At 96 per cent, the 2024 result exceeded our waste sorting target by six percentage points.

#### Table 34: Waste sorting rate

Year	2024	2023	2022
Per cent	96	91	93

The target has no end date, and performance is reported annually. The data has been consolidated from the annual report published by Norsk Gjenvinning, with which Statnett has signed a framework agreement for waste management, and the reports submitted by the projects completed in 2024.

The target helps boost materials recycling in particular but also supports every level in the waste management hierarchy.

### Targets related to resource inflows

Statnett has not drawn up measurable, results-oriented and time-bound targets related to resource inflows, circular materials utilisation, use of circular products or the minimisation of primary raw materials. Nor has Statnett established any clear targets related to the inflow of resources in connection with sustainable procurements or the use of renewable resources.

This is because we currently lack available data concerning the percentage of renewables in various resource categories in the Group. When drawing up our transition plan, we will assess the company's maturity and set quantifiable

### **Resource inflows**

Resource inflows are defined as raw materials, components and other resources that a business uses in the production of its products or services. Statnett's resource inflows relate primarily to the construction of new grid infrastructure. Resource inflows are linked mainly to impacts for E1, including greenhouse gas emissions from capital goods, and for E4, including changes in land use, habitat fragmentation and the degradation of ecosystems through raw materials extraction and materials production.

The majority of our resource inflows relate to electromechanical equipment, such as transformer substations, high-voltage pylons and power lines, as well as construction materials. This equipment primarily comprises the following materials:

- Steel
- Aluminium
- Copper (critical raw material)
- Rebar
- Concrete
- Sand and gravel
- Rare-earth minerals

The use of these is associated with identified risks and opportunities linked to the upstream value chain. This applies especially to higher prices for and the lower availability of raw materials, restricted access to critical technologies or increased legal requirements.

We do not currently acquire materials resources directly. However, we report resources as part of purchased products and/or services that are used in voltage-carrying projects in a specific year. The volume of material resources included in electromechanical products is calculated on the basis of activity data obtained from our own ERP system, as well as datasheets from suppliers who disclose total weight and materials composition. Because we do not currently have activity data for construction materials spanning all our projects, we rely on estimates obtained from our own lifecycle analyses.

The 2024 results show a 72 per cent decrease in resource inflows. This is primarily attributable to a far smaller number of voltage-carrying grid projects being implemented in 2024 compared with the year before. We expect the figure to increase going forward, due to an accelerated rate of grid expansion, in accordance with our transmission system development plan. Statnett uses biological resources to a smaller extent. Wooden masts are used in a few selected cases for lower voltage power lines. No such masts went live in 2024.

We make use of recycled materials on multiple occasions. For example, we currently use large quantities of recycled steel in pylons and recycled aluminium in power lines. Some products also contain small amounts of rare-earth minerals. At present, we lack the complete set of data from suppliers that is needed to document the total volume of rare-earth minerals or the proportion of recycled materials. Going forward, however, we will strive to collect this data in accordance with sustainability requirements in new procurements.

#### Table 35: Resource inflows

Type of material (tonnes)	2024	2023	Change from previous year
Total materials	61 500	220 644	-72 %
Biological materials	0	0	NA
Proportion of circular resources	Incomplete data	Incomplete data	NA

## Waste generated in 2024

Statnett's materials streams are complex and include: power lines and cables, transformers and other electrical equipment, insulation materials, poles and pylons made of wood, steel or concrete. These items often contain metals such as copper and aluminium, and may also contain substances potentially harmful to the environment. In addition, polluted soil and rubble must be dealt with on a regular basis. Apart from this, hazardous waste, paper, rubber, plastic, some textiles and biomass must also be dealt with.

Table 36 "Waste generated in 2024" shows the amount of waste generated by Statnett and treated by a third party. The data has been consolidated from the annual report published by Norsk Gjenvinning, with which Statnett has signed a framework agreement for waste management, and the reports submitted by the projects completed in 2024. For specific rows, the figures supplied by Norsk Gjenvinning are supplemented by estimates based on Statistics Norway's statistical breakdown of treatment.

#### Table 36: Waste generated in 2024

Data point	Amount	Unit
Total quantity of waste generated	6,201,373	kg
Hazardous waste prepared for reuse	41,542	kg
Non-hazardous waste prepared for reuse	272,786	kg
Hazardous waste recycled <sup>31</sup>	24,765	kg
Non-hazardous waste recycled31	3,558,272	kg
Hazardous waste delivered for other types of treatment (but not disposal) (Further information on the meaning of "other types of treatment" may be found in Annex II of		
Directive 2008/98/EC (Waste Framework Directive)	N/A	kg
Non-hazardous waste delivered for other types of treatment (but not disposal) (Further information on the meaning of "other types of treatment" may be found in <i>Annex II of</i>		
Directive 2008/98/EC (Waste Framework Directive)	N/A	kg
Total quantity of waste sent for disposal/traditional treatment (hazardous and non-		
hazardous)	652,924	kg
Hazardous waste to incineration31	28,443	kg
Non-hazardous waste to incineration31	355,225	kg
Hazardous waste to landfill31	63,507	kg
Non-hazardous waste to landfill	1,670,709	kg
Hazardous waste destined for other types of disposal (Further information on the meaning of "other types of disposal" may be found in <i>Annex I of Directive 2008/98/EC (Waste Framework Directive</i> )31	53,719	kg
Non-hazardous waste destined for other types of disposal (Further information on the meaning of "other types of disposal" may be found in <i>Annex I of Directive 2008/98/EC</i>		
(Waste Framework Directive)31	446,729	kg
Total quantity of non-recycled waste	238,210	kg
Total percentage of non-recycled waste	4	%
Total quantity of hazardous and radioactive waste generated by the company	0	kg

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Estimates based on the volume of waste delivered for processing and Statistics Norway's statistical breakdown of treatment methods for construction waste in Norway

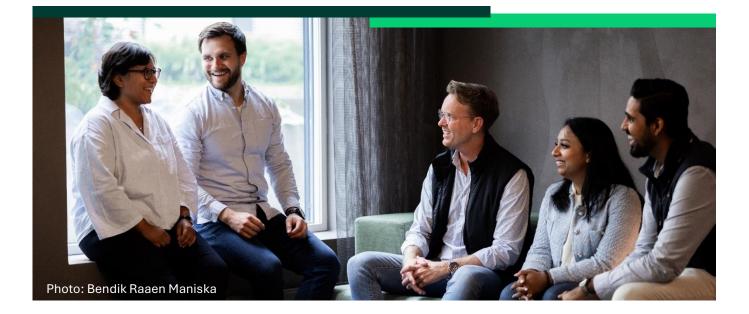
## People

In the section on people, we report in accordance with the three most material reporting standards: S1 Own workforce; S2 Workers in the value chain; and S3 Affected communities.

## S1 Own workforce

Our own workforce is the foundation for our business activities. Their contentment and engagement are crucial for Statnett. Promoting equality, diversity and inclusion is therefore not only an ethical responsibility but a strategic advantage. Statnett strives to create a working environment that values and embraces different perspectives, an environment where employees feel respected and included, irrespective of gender, ethnicity, age, sexual orientation, disability or other differences. Statnett must be a safe workplace. We strive to prevent any accidents and/or injuries to our staff. This is particularly important as some of the activities we perform entail a high personal risk. There is also a risk that human and labour rights could be adversely impacted by Statnett's business activities. We are therefore working actively to uphold such rights in both our own operations and the entire value chain.

In this chapter, Statnett reports on how we safeguard the interests of our own workforce in our strategy as well as governing documents, actions, metrics and targets.



# Material impacts risks and opportunities related to Statnett's own workforce

For a description of the identified IROs, see Table 8 "S1 Own workforce – material IROs" in Chapter ESRS 2. For information on how identified material IROs for our own workforce have been addressed in Statnett's strategy, see the discussion on strategy in Chapter ESRS 2.

Statnett plays a key role in Norway's transition to a lowemission society, where we have now entered a phase of increased construction activity. This must be done in a responsible manner, ensuring our responsibility to respect human rights is upheld and where the social impacts on our own workforce are properly managed. We are currently drawing up a transition plan, which will be finalised in 2025.

Those in Statnett's workforce who are affected by our operations may be categorised as follows: permanent employees (part-time and full-time), temporary employees, apprentices, time-limited contract staff (relief workers, students and summer jobs), as well as retirees working specific hours.

We also have a responsibility for workers in our value chain, including third-party consultants working under contract and temporary substitutes. Third-party consultants working under contract and temporary substitutes are sourced from temporary employment agencies or production companies. In such cases, the individual's employer of record is the contractor, while we, as the hiring company, are responsible for their dayto-day workplace supervision. We also have a joint and several liability and a duty to ensure their proper treatment (including non-discrimination). Where tasks or projects are outsourced, we are neither the individual's employer of record nor provide day-to-day workplace supervision. Our responsibility is that of client.

Our risk assessments have enabled us to create an overview of affected employee categories and vulnerable groups. Since Statnett employs both administrative and operative personnel, the workforce's risk exposure is not identical. By its very nature, operative work is more exposed to both direct and consequential risk. Operative personnel are particularly exposed to physical risks related to high-voltage work, work at height, driving onand off-road, exposure to chemicals, explosives etc. Due to their lack of experience, apprentices may be more exposed to risk. They therefore receive specially tailored follow-up. Office workers are particularly exposed to the consequences of physical inactivity and static work. As a result, the company's health services are designed to offer preventive activities at the various sites.

Statnett focuses intently on occupational health, safety and environment (HSE) issues in relation to both administrative and operative personnel. For operative personnel, we have established wide-ranging HSE guidelines and procedures for managing identified risks. These also ensure that appropriate measures are taken to cater for any employee who may require any functional needs or adjustments in the workplace.

There is a risk that human and labour rights could be adversely impacted by Statnett's business activities. In line with the OECD's Guidelines for Responsible Business Conduct, we perform risk-based due diligence assessments to assess, prevent and manage actual and potential adverse impacts. Statnett has operations and activities at various sites in Norway, with the majority of our employees working at the headquarters in Oslo. We have not identified child labour, forced labour or other involuntary work as risks affecting our own workforce.

Statnett is working actively and systematically to promote equality and prevent discrimination. The potential for discrimination and obstacles to equality, on various grounds, have been identified in connection with different phases in the individual's employment journey. The results of our survey and subsequent actions and action plans are described in our equality report, which is available at <u>www.statnett.no</u>.

## Governing documents and guidelines for Statnett's own workforce

Statnett has a number of governing documents that relate to its own workforce. These are briefly outlined below. For further information about the company's management system and governing documents, as well as relevant frameworks and instruments, please see Chapter ESRS 2 and Table 13 "Our governing documents":

- Ethical guidelines (Code of Conduct)
- Sustainability policy
- Safety policy
- Procedures for reporting issues of concern at Statnett (whistleblowing procedure)

Statnett's ethical guidelines (Code of Conduct) are based on international standards and principles with which the company wishes to comply. These include the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the ILO's core conventions, which cover child labour, human trafficking, forced labour or other forced labour.

Statnett has adopted a number of specific guidelines to safeguard the performance of certain work operations, as well as the management of identified risks at this level. In addition, the organisation has its own system for the registration and management of incidents, nonconformities and improvement suggestions. The objective is to ensure reporting, learning and continuous improvement. Statnett is a driver for equality, diversity and inclusion. We accept no form of discrimination or harassment. Commitments related to this area are embedded in our management system via a number of guidelines.

Our Code of Conduct expresses an expectation that everyone will be treated with dignity and respect. Statnett must accommodate everyone, regardless of gender, age, nationality, skin colour, religious or cultural background, political views, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or other differences. In Statnett's sustainability policy, we pledge to promote equality, diversity and inclusion, and take account of the interests and views of affected stakeholders through a process of dialogue, with particular consideration for marginalised groups (including Indigenous people and other minorities).

These commitments are operationalised through a series of procedures, guidance documents, templates and checklists, which cover various areas related to employment conditions, including recruitment, pay and working conditions, personal development opportunities, facilitation and the opportunity to achieve a good worklife balance.



We have a dedicated Ethics Committee that advises on ethical issues and that ensures that notifications of issues of concern are handled as prescribed by law and established procedures. Information about this is set out in the company's Code of Conduct. The committee advises employees on ethical dilemmas and the Code of Conduct, and follows up all reports of issues of concern from both internal and external sources. For further information, see the chapter G1 – Business conduct.

### Processes for engaging with own workforce and workers' representatives about impacts

There are a number of different activities that include efforts to enhance the working environment, equality, diversity and inclusion. Engagement with our employees is an important aspect of this work, since it enables us to ensure that their perspectives are heard and taken into account. At Statnett, the employer is responsible for the working environment. The employer must provide safe and decent working conditions, as well as equal treatment and opportunities for all. Statnett's CEO is the officer ultimately responsible for this. The employer is responsible for compliance. Formal and informal points of contact between the employer and the workforce have been established to facilitate good cooperation and dayto-day follow-up.

We have also established a number of initiatives and forums to evaluate management's engagement with the workforce and ensure its success. These include regular meetings with employee representatives, quarterly organisational surveys and employee performance appraisals.

Employer-employee engagement is presented in Table 37 "How we engage with our own workforce and its representatives".

How we take employees' perspectives into account	Purpose of engagement	Parties involved	Method of engagement	Frequency and format
Employee status meetings and performance appraisals	Facilitation of satisfactory working conditions through clarity about tasks and responsibilities and necessary support for personal and competency- building	• All employees	<ul> <li>Meetings between the employee and their immediate supervisor</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Annual performance appraisals</li> <li>Status meetings held throughout the year</li> </ul>
Organisational surveys	To develop engagement and employee satisfaction	• All employees	Employee satisfaction survey	<ul> <li>Distributed quarterly to all employees, with results followed up in teams and departments, and incorporated</li> </ul>

#### Table 37: How we engage with our own workforce and its representatives

How we take	Purpose of	Parties involved	Method of	Frequency and format
employees'	engagement		engagement	
perspectives into				
account				-
				into
				performance
				management
				metrics
Trade unions and	To follow up	Four trade	<ul> <li>Meetings</li> </ul>	Scheduled
elected officials	general	unions: The	<ul> <li>Day-to-day</li> </ul>	weekly
	employment	Federation of	engagement	meetings
	terms and	Norwegian		between the
	conditions (as set	Professional		employer and
	out, for example,	Associations		senior shop
	in the Norwegian	(Akademikerne		stewards
	Working	), the		Scheduled
	Environment Act	Norwegian		meetings with
	and relevant	Society of		the CEO
	collective	Graduate		Monthly
	agreements), take	Technical and		contact
	part in pay	Scientific		meetings
	negotiations and	Professionals		attended by
	settlements,	(Tekna), NITO –		representative
	comply with	the Norwegian		s from HR
	statutory and	Society of		Semi-annual
	collectively agreed	Engineers and		contact forum
	processes, inform	Technologists,		attended by
	and discuss	and the		the senior
	company-related	Electrician and		employee
	matters.	IT Workers'		safety officer
		Union (EL og IT		
		Forbundet)		
		Trade union		
		members are		
		represented by		
		elected shop		
		stewards		
The workplace	Follows up to	Senior	<ul> <li>All-staff</li> </ul>	HSE expert
safety	ensure that the	employee	meetings	communities:
organisation	company is	safety officer	Incident	multiple
	operating in	• Local	reviews	weekly
	compliance with	employee	Cooperative	meeting
	HSE requirements	safety officer	forum	arenas
	and ensures that	HSE groups	<ul> <li>Incident</li> </ul>	HSE forum:
	employees are not	(different	investigation	annual

How we take employees' perspectives into account	Purpose of engagement	Parties involved	Method of engagement	Frequency and format
		s depending on the location) • Working environment committee (AMU) comprising employer and employee representative s, union shop stewards	<ul> <li>Safety inspections</li> <li>HSE forum</li> <li>Monthly meetings between the senior employee safety officer and the employer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Senior employee safety officer:</li> <li>AMU: 5 times a year</li> <li>Contact forum: semi-annually</li> </ul>
Company health service provider	Provides services as part of the company's preventive HSE endeavours. Assists managers, employees and employee safety officers in connection with working environment issues	• All employees	<ul> <li>Health surveys</li> <li>Doctor and psychologist</li> <li>Physiotherap y or equivalent treatment</li> <li>Group fitness training</li> <li>Workplace adaptation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Health checks conducted at regular intervals (depending on age and type of work)</li> <li>Different formats depending on risk exposure</li> <li>Various services and supplementary services as required</li> </ul>
Employee- elected Board members	To ensure that the employees' perspective is taken into account by the Board of Directors	Employee- elected Board member	<ul> <li>Meetings of the board and board subcommitte es (Project Committee, Audit Committee, Remuneratio n Committee etc.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly board meetings</li> <li>Subcommittee meetings</li> </ul>

### Processes to remediate adverse impacts on and provide whistleblowing channels for Statnett's own workforce

Statnett has established processes to facilitate the reporting of issues of concern in the company's operations. For further information, see the chapter G1 – Business conduct.

Statnett has a workplace safety organisation, with a senior employee safety officer and employee safety officers linked to organisational units in various protected areas. Adverse impacts on our own working environment may be reported to employee safety officers, union shop stewards and HR representatives or the company health service provider, who will respond as appropriate. HSE incidents are documented and followed up via the reporting system.

## Actions related to Statnett's own workforce

Table 38 "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024" contains an overview of key actions we have implemented or plan to implement to address material IROs related to our own workforce.

None of the actions mentioned involves significant operational expenditures or investment costs. Adequate resources have been allocated to manage material impacts through the actions implemented. We regularly assess the need for additional resources.

In 2024, we implemented a number of actions to enhance Statnett's safety culture. The objective has been to improve the organisation's risk management, improve procedures and make the company's HSE endeavours more systematic, increase the quality of workplace safety activities and reduce the number of incidents. We have also worked to raise awareness, increase the workforce's competency and facilitate knowledge sharing and learning.

A dedicated diversity group has been established to help foster an inclusive working environment. This group comprises employees and management representatives, and works on initiatives to raise awareness of diversity and equality within the organisation. For example, the group has worked on initiatives related to the inclusion of neurodiverse people, the celebration of different religious festivals for minority employees, the facilitation of alternatives for those with food allergies or intolerances, and the staging of Pride-related talks and events at Statnett's headquarters and administrative offices around the country.

### Follow-up

Because our employees' engagement and contentment are important to us, Statnett takes a systematic approach to organisational surveys. Surveys are conducted quarterly and cover topics that are important for the workforce's engagement and contentment. The results are followed up with action plans in teams and departments, as well as at the corporate level through Statnett's performance management process.

To monitor the development of key metrics related to our own workforce, such as engagement, the sick leave rate, the total number of employees, age distribution, gender balance, staff turnover and employees' reasons for leaving, we produce quarterly reports. These reports are used as the basis for the development and follow-up of actions in the area people, organisation and culture.

#### Table 38: Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024

Actions	Description and expected	Related to the goal	Scope	Progress
	results	1	1	1
Partnership with	Increase the competency	To promote	Neurodiverse	Maturity analysis
Unicus to increase	of supervisors, co-	equality, diversity	employees, their	conducted in Q4
the organisation's	workers and the	and inclusion	immediate	2024. An action
competency with	organisation as a whole		supervisors, co-	plan will be
respect to	with respect to		workers and the	drawn up during
neurodiversity	neurodiversity and how		organisation as a	Q1 2025
	the needs of neurodiverse		whole	
	employees may be			
	accommodated.			
To deliver a	A two-year programme	To work	All managers with	The programme
leadership	focusing on the	systematically with	leadership	commenced in
development	development of	leadership	responsibility	the spring of
programme for all	leadership skills related	development to	(around 180 people)	2023 and will
managers with	to change management,	ensure managers'		end in the spring
personnel	effective collaboration	leadership		of 2025. Some
responsibility	and increased	practices align with		activities remain
	organisational	the company's		ongoing.
	performance capacity	expectations and		
		strategy		
Clearer focus on	To better accommodate	To promote	Must be used for all	Started in 2023,
diversity and	diversity through the	equality, diversity	job advertisements	further
inclusion in our	inclusion of a diversity	and inclusion	and recruitment	development of
recruitment	statement in job		processes	the recruitment
processes	advertisements, targets			process in 2025
	for the number of women			
	and people from minority			
	backgrounds or with			
	disabilities invited to			
	interviews and the use of			
	tests to reduce			
	unconscious bias			
Internal audit of HSE	Improved risk	To comply with the	All Statnett sites	Audit completed
risk management	management	requirements for	and own workforce	in Q2 2024. The
related to minor		the performance of		actions
modifications,		risk assessments		identified are
maintenance and		and uncover areas		scheduled for
work performed in-		for improvement		completion in Q1
house				2025
Internal control	To take a more systematic	Better and more	All Statnett sites	Although the
project, comprising	approach to	uniform follow-up	and own workforce	project will
overarching internal	HSE-related activities and	by both line and		conclude in
control processes for	facilitate compliance with	workplace safety		2025, internal
HSE and the further	Norway's Internal Control	organisations. More		control will
development of sub-	Regulations	complete		remain an area

Actions	Description and expected results	Related to the goal	Scope	Progress
processes with necessary system		compliance with regulatory		for continuous improvement
support		requirements		
Improved framework	The revised process and	Improved root	All Statnett sites	Completed
for internal	procedure boost the	cause analyses,	and own workforce	
investigations	effectiveness of internal	more targeted		
	investigations, with	actions and		
	respect to time and	effective learning		
	resources.	from incidents		

## Targets related to Statnett's own workforce

To work systematically with respect to impacts on Statnett's own workforce, we make use of several different targets and metrics.

## Serious incident frequency rate

Our objective is to reduce the number of serious HSE incidents. We aim to gradually bring the Serious Incident Frequency (SIF) rate down to 1.9 by 2029 through annual reductions of 0.3.

The SIF rate expresses the number of serious incidents per million hours worked:

- Personal injuries, potential and/or actual consequences involving fatalities or serious losttime injuries
- Near misses, potential consequences involving fatalities or serious lost-time injuries
- Hazardous conditions, including work at height or electrical safety issues, potential consequences involving fatalities or serious losttime injuries
- Damage to the external environment, potential and actual consequences involving permanent damage / irreversible harm

This target relates to the goal set out in Statnett's safety policy. It applies to Statnett's own workforce, employees in our value chain (in our capacity as construction client) and employees on service contracts. We track our performance with respect to this target by means of monthly measurement and reporting.

#### Table 39: Serious incident frequency rate (SIF)

Year	2024	2023	2022 (Benchmark year)
Serious Incident Frequency			
Rate (SIF)	4,5	2,6	4,1

Statnett's increasing level of activity going forward also increases personal safety risks. Targeted actions to prevent and reduce the number of serious incidents are key to Statnett's efforts to strengthen its safety culture.

The various HSE communities work closely together through weekly meetings to review incidents. These meetings are also attended by the senior employee safety officer and first-line operational managers. Targets, progress and identified improvement points are discussed in these forums. Relevant professional environments, key managers and the workplace safety organisation jointly propose SIF targets, which are then approved by group management.

The SIF rate in 2024 failed to meet the target we had set. The overall SIF rate closed the year 1.1 higher than our subgoal for 2024. The increase in the SIF rate in 2024 is attributed primarily to several serious incidents related to electrical safety and transport (on and offroad driving). In 2024, there were seven incidents associated with transport, compared with three in 2023. Correspondingly, there were six incidents associated with electrical safety in 2024, compared with four in 2023. We investigated and systematically followed up on all the incidents. Statnett also stages an annual road-safety awareness campaign and has a framework agreement for driver training with the Norwegian Automobile Federation (NAF). We also implemented several initiatives to promote electrical safety. These included better planning at the intersection between projects and operations, greater awareness of existing escort procedures and clearer requirements related to electrical safety risks in the tender specifications for our framework agreements.

In 2024, we substantially increased the reporting frequency for serious incidents. We have therefore reason to believe that more issues have been uncovered and included in the statistics than in previous years.

### Percentage of women in the workforce

Our goal was to increase the proportion of women employed by Statnett to 30 per cent in 2024. The percentage of women in the workforce is calculated on the basis of the total number of people we employ. The target relates to the goal set out in Statnett's sustainability policy. We track our performance with respect to this target by means of monthly measurement and reporting.

#### Table 40: Percentage of woman in the workforce

Year	2024	2023 (Benchmark year)
Percentage	28,2 %	27,9 %

We have not involved stakeholders in the setting of this target, the evaluation of progress made or the identification of improvement points.

The 2024 result failed to meet the target we had set. The overall percentage of women in the workforce was 1.8 percentage points below target. We are working actively with guidelines defined in the recruitment process in order to increase the percentage of women in the workforce. These include a diversity statement in all job advertisements, encouraging candidates to apply irrespective of gender, multicultural background, CV gaps or disability. In addition, we aim to have at least one qualified female candidate in the final rounds and invite at least one qualified female candidate for interview, in connection with every position advertised externally.

### **Employee engagement score**

We aimed to achieve an employee engagement score of 8 (out of 10) in 2024. Employee engagement is measured using an engagement score in our quarterly employee surveys. Although Statnett has not defined a long-term target for this, we strive for a consistently high level of engagement among our employees. This target is not linked to any governing documents.

The 2024 results show a steady quarterly increase in the employee engagement score, which closed the year just 0.1 percentage point below our target. Since the results are only a fraction below target, no specific actions have been implemented.

#### Table 41: Employee engagement score

Year	2024	2023 (Benchmark year)
Score	7,9	7,4

### About Statnett's own workforce

#### Table 42: No. of employees by gender

Gender	No. Employed		
Men	1 547		
Women	608		
Total no. Of employees	2 155		

#### Table 43: No. of employees by contract type

Description	Women	Men	Total
No. employed	608	1 547	2 155
No. of permanent employees	588	1 444	2 032
No. of temporary employees	20	103	123
No. of employees with zero hours guaranteed	11	31	42
No. of full-time employees	588	1 505	2 093
No. of part-time employees	20	42	62

Statnett has 123 temporary employees, 42 employees with zero hours guaranteed and 62 part-time employees, some of whom may belong to multiple categories (e.g. someone employed in a temporary part-time position). Temporary employees are engaged as temporary substitutes for other employees or perform work of a temporary nature. Employees with zero hours guaranteed are students or employees who have retired but who contribute with their specialist expertise to the company on a limited basis. Seven part-time employees fill positions that have been defined by the company as part-time cleaning positions. All of these positions are held by women. The positions are located in different places around the country and have a scope of work that does not allow for a higher FTE percentage. Ther other part-time employees work reduced hours due to partial disability or at their own request. Women make up 32 per cent of the part-time workforce.

#### Table 44: Employees who have left the undertaking

Description Result	
Total number of employees who have left	
the undertaking	90
Percentage of staff turnover	4,84 %

The reported figures reflect the status at the close of the reporting period (31 December 2024).

### Own workforce who are not employees

#### Table 45: Non-employees in the workforce

Description	Result	
No. of non-employees in the workforce	152	

Statnett's workforce includes 152 people who are employed by temporary employment agencies and production companies. The contract workers have specialist competency and largely provide IT services. The reported figures reflect the status at the close of the reporting period (31 December 2024).

### **Diversity metrics**

Executive management, including the CEO, comprised five women (56 per cent) and four men (44 per cent) at the close of 2024. Statnett's executive management is defined as the parent company's group management and consists of the CEO as well as the EVPs in charge of the various business areas and group staff departments

#### Table 46: Workforce by age

Age distribution	No. Of employees	
Under 30	288	
30–50	985	
Over 50	882	

### **Employees with disabilities**

The datapoint is material, but is not reported as disability-related information is considered to be very sensitive personal data pursuant to the Norwegian Personal Data Act.

### **Education and competency building metrics**

#### Table 47: Employee performance appraisals

Gender	Percentage of the workforce who took part in regular performance evaluation and career development meetings (employee performance appraisals)	
Men	98,4 %	
Woman	97,3 %	
Percentage of the workforce	98,1 %	

All permanent employees attend annual performance appraisal meetings with their immediate manager. Such appraisals are supported by a digital application with a fixed structure for content and follow-up. In addition, managers and employees hold status meetings as required throughout the year.

#### Table 48: No. of hours devoted to training

Gender	Average no. Of training hours per employee			
Men	8,9			
Woman	8,4			
Average no.	8,6			

## Health and safety metrics

#### Table 49: Health and safety

Description	Own workforce	Workers in the value chain (third-party employees working at Statnett's production sites)
Percentage of own workforce encompassed by Statnett's working environment system	100	I/A
No. of fatalities resulting from work-related injuries and work-related ill health	0	0
No. of reportable work-related accidents	8	I/A
Accident frequency rate	2,3	I/A
No. of reportable incidents of work-related ill health	3	I/A
No. of days lost due to injuries and fatalities caused by work-related accidents, work-related ill health and deaths from ill health	281	I/A

### Work-life balance metrics

#### Table 50: Family related leave

Description		Own workforce		
	Women	Men	Total	
Percentage of own workforce who are entitled to family-related leave and the percentage who have taken parental leave	10,4 %	6,6 %	7,7 %	

Parental leave is a statutory right applicable to all employees, with the exception of retirees working specific hours (also provided by law).

### **Remuneration metrics**

#### Table 51: Pay gap and total remuneration

Description	Result	
Gender pay gap*	-0,34 %	
The highest paid person's total annual pay in relation to		
the median value for all employees	3,60	

\* Defined as the difference in the average rate of pay between male and female employees, expressed as a percentage of the average rate of pay for male employees. The calculation of the gender pay gap is based on fixed salary plus fixed increments.

## Incidents, complaints and serious human rights impacts

#### Tabell 52: Work related incidents and complaints

Description	Result
Total no. of incidents of discrimination, including harassment	0
No. of complaints filed via whistleblowing channels*	10

Total amount paid in fines, penalties and indemnifications as a result of the above-	0

\* In 2024, the Ethics committee processed ten reports, with potential issues of concern followed up in accordance with the company's whistleblowing procedure.

Table 53: Serious human rights related incidents	
Description	Result
No. of serious human rights-related incidents in Statnett's own workforce	0
Total amount paid in fines, penalties and indemnifications as a result of the above-	
mentioned incidents and complaints	0

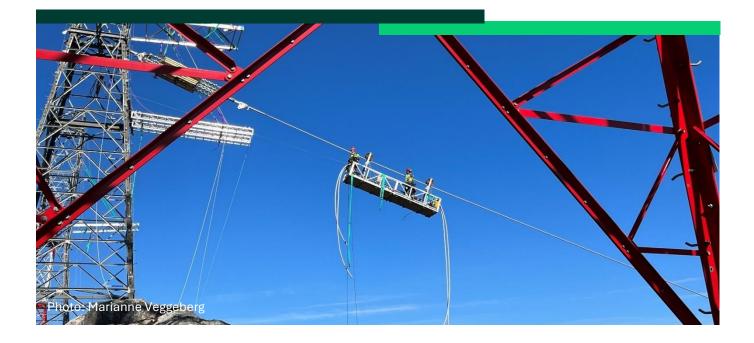
## S2 Workers in the value chain

The speed of grid expansion in Norway and the rest of the world is accelerating in order to accomplish the green transition. For Statnett, the supplier market is therefore challenging, with a high level of demand and with global supply chains that impact workers in the value chain. The risk of human rights abuses and poor working conditions is increasing and may be found in multiple parts of the supply chain, such as in relation to the extraction of minerals, the production of components and the use of foreign workers to construct the grid.

The energy transition may positively impact workers in the value chain in several ways. Increased demand for labour may, for example, strengthen their bargaining position and lead to better pay and working conditions.

It may also lead to requirements for new competency and strengthen the role of trade unions in safeguarding workers' rights. Working strategically with respect to suppliers is crucial to strengthening our capacity to undertake the transition to a low-emission society, premised on respecting human rights and decent working conditions.

In this chapter, Statnett reports on the groups of workers in the value chain who are impacted by our activities, as well as actions and targets relating thereto. We also describe activities that incur a significantly increased risk of adverse impacts, procedures for engagement with workers in the value chain and whistleblowing channels.



# Material impacts, risks and opportunities relating to worker in the value chain

For a description of the identified IROs, see Table 9 "S2 Workers in the value chain – material IROs" in Chapter ESRS 2. Statnett defines workers in the value chain as individuals employed by our suppliers and their subcontractors in all areas, ranging from minerals extraction to the installation and maintenance of pylons in our projects.

For details of how identified material IROs are addressed in Statnett's strategy, see the section on strategy in Chapter ESRS 2.

Table 54 "Impacted workers in the value chain" shows the workers in the value chain who are likely to be materially impacted upstream, in Statnett's own operations and downstream (relating to products and services). Impacts relating to human rights abuses and failure to provide decent working conditions include HSE risk, social dumping and discrimination. Some vulnerable groups that are generally exposed to adverse impacts have also been identified.

Through our due diligence assessments, we are working to develop a complete overview of the types of workers and vulnerable groups that are impacted.

Statnett's experience and assessments have given us an understanding of how workers who perform specific tasks may be exposed to greater risk of injury, and we have implemented preventive actions, particularly in the area of safety, to reduce the risk.

No material risks or opportunities have been identified as arising from impacts or dependencies on workers in the value chain who belong to specific groups.

Upstream			
	Activity	Type of employee	Vulnerable groups
Products	Extraction of minerals/metals	Miners	Children, women
	Agriculture	Agricultural workers and small-scale farmers	Children, women, migrant workers
	Refining/production or processing	Production/factory workers	Women, migrant workers, disabled people
	Transport	Lorry drivers and seafarers	Migrant workers, women
Services	Outsourcing	Consultants	
	Building and construction	Tradespeople, skilled workers and installers	Apprentices, skilled workers, women, disabled people
Own operations			
	Activity	Type of employee	Vulnerable groups
Services	Maintenance and service	Skilled workers	
	Cleaning services	Cleaners	Women, minority groups
	Consultants	Consultants and contract workers	
Downstream			
	Activity	Type of employee	Vulnerable groups
Products	Recycling of raw materials	Factory workers	Women, children, people engaged in the informal labour market

## Table 54: Impacted workers in the value chain

There is a significant risk that child labour, forced labour or other involuntary labour may occur in several business sectors and at several stages in Statnett's value chain. This risk applies to most companies that depend on global value chains. Table 55 "Areas with a significant risk of child labour and forced labour being used in the value chain, by category" provides an overview of identified risks based on a list of goods produced using child or forced labour published by the US Department of Labor and the High-Risk Product List produced by the Norwegian Agency for Public and Financial Management (DFØ).

Lack of respect for, and violations of, human and labour rights among supply chain workers constitute a material impact. Such material impacts can encompass key issues such as the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining, equality, discrimination and harassment, fair wages and working time, and the prevention of child and forced labour. Many of these issues are sector-specific and affect different parts of the value chain. This makes it especially challenging for vulnerable groups to assert their rights with employers, in the face of barriers such as power imbalances, language difficulties and lack of legitimate representation.

Violations of human rights and decent working conditions are becoming more common in sectors that supply critical raw materials and essential equipment required for the transition to a low-emission society. As a stateowned enterprise with a social mission and clear expectations from its stakeholders, Statnett has a particular responsibility to minimise negative impacts and help create safe and fair workplaces. In 2025, we will continue our efforts to establish an overview of confirmed and potential negative impacts so we can prioritise the most serious issues.

Through responsible procurement practices, Statnett helps promote decent working conditions across our supply chains, which help promote positive impacts for most groups of workers.

This is likely to have the greatest impact on the workers of our direct contracting partners and suppliers in Norway, including vulnerable groups such as foreign workers and cleaners. This is due to the closer proximity to our contracting parties and suppliers, as well as other local partners. We will continue to strive to positively influence employees throughout our global supply chains.

We set requirements and follow up with our suppliers. Strengthening strategic supplier development and collaboration will help ensure a responsible energy transition that benefits all stakeholders throughout the value chain. We are continuously working to strengthen, streamline and systematise the integration of sustainability considerations into our project engineering, procurement and supplier management processes.

In 2024, we developed an action plan to identify priority areas for sustainability in procurement and supplier management, with human rights and decent working conditions at the core. This year, we also introduced contractual terms for responsible business conduct into our steel framework agreement. The terms require suppliers to conduct due diligence in line with the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGP) and the OECD Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct.

#### Table 55: Areas with a significant risk of child labour and forced labour being used in the value chain, by category 32 33

Category	Raw material	Region
Protection and control		
systems	Metals, minerals and conflict minerals	Africa, Asia and South America
Building and construction –		
materials	Metals, rock and wood	Africa, Asia and South America
ICT products	Minerals and conflict minerals	Africa, Asia and South America
Workwear and office	Natural fibres, synthetic fibres and	Africa, Asia, North America and South
supplies	minerals	America
Commercial vehicles Aluminium, rubber		Africa, Asia and South America
	Fruit and vegetables, nuts, coffee, cocoa,	Africa, Asia, Europe, North and South
Food and beverages	fish, meat, rice and legumes	America

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> US Department of Labor – List of Goods Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor
<sup>33</sup> High-Risk Product List produced by the Norwegian Agency for Public and Financial Management (DFØ).

Our DMA did not reveal any material risks or opportunities for Statnett directly resulting from impacts from on or dependency on workers in the value chain.

## Governing documents and guidelines for workers in the value chain

Statnett has a number of governing documents which, to varying extents, relate to workers in the value chain. These are briefly discussed below. For more details on our management system and governing documents, and relevant international frameworks and instruments, please see Chapter ESRS 2, and Table 13 "Our governing documents":

- Code of Conduct
- Supplier Code of Conduct
- Sustainability policy
- Supply chain policy
- Safety policy
- Procedure for reporting issues of concern at Statnett (whistleblowing procedure)

As a construction client, we are subject to contractual requirements regarding professionalism, wages and working conditions, as well as health, safety and the working environment. Specific guidelines are in place to ensure safety during particular work operations, and to manage specific risks.

Statnett's commitments to human rights for workers in the value chain align with the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGP) and the OECD Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct, and are explicitly stated in our Sustainability policy.

Our Supplier Code of Conduct specifically addresses forced labour and child labour in line with the ILO's core conventions. In 2024, we worked on developing a compliance programme for supplier management, where one key focus was on strengthening the structure and implementation of due diligence. This work will continue in 2025, with further processes established to systematise and follow up all steps in due diligence related to workers in the value chain. These actions will also include processes and mechanisms for monitoring compliance. Significant violations of decent working conditions, if unaddressed, result in sanctions against suppliers. Such sanctions may include day penalties, the cancellation of the contract or exclusion from forthcoming tender competitions.

## Processes for engaging with value chain workers about impacts

Statnett is developing a comprehensive strategy to engage workers in the value chain on impact-related issues, in line with best practices and the standards established in the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights and the OECD Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct. As part of our ongoing efforts to strengthen meaningful stakeholder dialogue and engage key stakeholders and affected rights holders, we will establish processes related to workers in the value chain.

As a construction client, we ensure that our requirements for internal control and a systematic and secure working environment comply with the Norwegian Working Environment Act. This includes requirements for participation and engagement, and informing workers about risks and plans relevant to their activities.

### Processes to remediate negative impacts and provide whistleblowing channels for workers in the value chain

Statnett's processes for addressing negative impacts, such as injuries or disputes related to wages and working conditions, meet Norwegian legal requirements. For example, the Construction Client Regulations require us to monitor and ensure that our contracting partners fulfil their employer responsibilities.

If we are responsible for the negative impact, we will, as the construction client, take steps to remediate the damage and prevent it from happening again. We hold weekly incident reviews to share lessons learned across projects.

We are continually enhancing our compliance with our construction client responsibilities and actively work to address any negative impacts on suppliers or contractors. We achieve this through regular comprehensive audits integrated into our processes, and targeted internal audits. For instance, in 2023, our internal auditor conducted an audit of Statnett as construction client.

Occasionally, incidents, nonconformities or hazardous conditions necessitate a thorough investigation of their causes and development. We have procedures outlining the framework for both internal and external investigations where appropriate. Internal investigations are always owned by the EVP or the relevant management team leader. The investigation leader must be a qualified employee with the necessary competency for the role.

## Whistleblowing channels

Statnett has established multiple channels to allow workers in the value chain to voice their concerns and needs, whether directly to Statnett, their own employer or third parties, as shown in Table 56, "Whistleblowing channels for workers in the value chain". For more details on our whistleblowing scheme, please see Chapter G1 -Business Conduct.

We actively communicate the availability of these channels through supplier contract terms, incident and accident notification plans and various meeting points with suppliers. Suppliers are required to establish processes for reporting issues of concern related to contract execution and to ensure that these are available and publicised. These mechanisms must be available to the supplier's employees including the supplier's and subcontractor's contract personnel. Suppliers must also inform all employees, including their contract personnel, about our Ethics committee and the relevant contact information published on statnett.no.

Our supplier requirements clearly state that individuals who report legal or ethical violations must be safeguarded against retaliation.

#### Follow-up

Statnett monitors and follows up cases that are reported in line with the procedure for handling whistleblowing cases. The Ethics committee offers guidance to parties involved in matters that could be deemed to be issues of concern.

Statnett believes that these reporting mechanisms comply with legal requirements. However, we have not conducted a comprehensive assessment to gauge overall awareness and confidence in these reporting processes and mechanisms among the workers in our value chain.

As discussed in chapter G1 we have not yet implemented a methodology to measure the effectiveness of our whistleblowing channels. This includes engaging with workers in the value chain to assess their awareness of and confidence in these channels. Guided by the UN Guiding Principles, we aim to enhance our whistleblowing channels to ensure that these operate effectively.

Channel	Established and	Scope
Statnett's digital channel for raising concerns "Mitt Varsel"	Statnett	All groups of workers in the value chain

#### Table 56: Whistleblowing channels for workers in the value chain

Cooperation	The Nerwagian Tay	Employees of symplicity (contractors
Cooperation	The Norwegian Tax	Employees of suppliers/contractors
agreement with the	Administration	
Norwegian Tax		
Administration		
concerning		
unannounced		
inspections, providing		
employees with a		
channel to report		
issues of concern		
Safe Construction	Statnett	A collaborative platform for ensuring the safe execution of
Site	otatilott	construction projects, bringing together stakeholders on
Employee	Trade union	Employees who are union members
representatives		
Safety representative	Statnett	Protects employees' interests in matters concerning the working
Safety inspections	Principal enterprise and	Proactive HSE initiatives designed to prevent unfavourable
	contractor	working conditions, identify potential risk factors and ensure
Coordination	The principal enterprise is	Employees at companies operating in the same place.
meetings and regular	responsible for	Contractors/enterprises acting as the responsible contractor and
checks	coordinating HSE work at	the principal enterprise who coordinate hazard and risk
	workplaces where	assessments, as well as HSE work on construction sites.
	multiple companies	
	operate	

## Taking action on workers in the value chain

Table 58, "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024", outlines the key actions we have taken, or plan to take, to address material IROs related to workers in the value chain.

Table 57, "Processes to identify actions", details how Statnett identifies necessary actions related to identified impacts.

We assess the effectiveness of these actions through various internal processes, target management and regular supplier follow-up.

#### Table 57: Processes to identify action

Statnett as a construction client	In procurements
Establishing the risk profile and residual risk	Qualification requirements and
Contract requirements and follow-up	contract terms
Organising the OHS organisation in each project	Risk profile (including residual risk and
Coordination, kick-off meetings, evaluation meetings	specific actions) in the tender round
and morning meetings	Review of HSE deliverables in the
Emergency preparedness plan and drills	tender round
Follow-up of:	Negotiation meetings
<ul> <li>health, safety and working environment plan, risk</li> </ul>	Follow-up of compliance with
profile, progress and changes	requirements during the contract
• coordination and the execution of activities in line	period
with HSE legislation	<ul> <li>Follow-up of wages and working</li> </ul>
• incidents	conditions
electrical safety and safe implementation and	Scorecards are used in all contracts
coordination with the facility owner through	with a duration of more than one year
Instructions for the Safety Manager and Electrical	DFØ "Evaluation of Contractor
Safety Coordinator	Assignments" is used in construction
Personal safety briefings are conducted for everyone	contracts valued over MNOK 5 excl.
entering the construction site before work begins	VAT
Safe start-up and construction site	
Evaluation meetings using scorecards for suppliers	

We have processes and procedures in place to manage cases involving potential or confirmed material negative impacts. This includes evaluating the effectiveness of both implementation and results.

None of the aforementioned actions involve significant operational expenditures and/or investment costs. Sufficient resources have been allocated to manage material impacts through implemented actions. The need for additional resources is regularly assessed.

#### Table 58: Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024

Actions	Description and	Related to	Scope	Affected stakeholder	Progress
	expected results	targets		groups	
Strengthen the	Risk mapping	Respect human	Upstream,	All workers in the	The action has
system for	and follow-up of	rights and	own	value chain	been initiated
implementing	prioritised	promote decent	operations		and will
risk-based due	impacts as well	working	and		continue in
diligence in the	as enhanced	conditions in our	downstream		2025
supply chain	engagement with	operations and in	in Norway		
	workers in the	the value chain.	and globally		
	value chain				
Investigation and	Fewer accidents	Enhanced safety	Downstream	Contractors/service	Planning of
corrective and	involving service	measures for	and own	providers in	actions
remedial actions	personnel	external	operations	service/maintenance	completed in
following a		personnel who	in Norway	agreements	2024.
serious work-		perform work on			Implementation
related accident		Statnett's			to begin in 2025

Actions	Description and expected results	Related to targets	Scope	Affected stakeholder groups	Progress
involving external service personnel		construction sites		0.2400	
Development and implementation of our safety culture programme Safe Construction Site	Fewer accidents and serious incidents in construction activities, and increased safety awareness among employees	Enhanced safety measures for external personnel working on Statnett's construction sites, along with increased professionalism in construction projects.	Upstream, downstream and own operations in Norway	Contractors/service providers in construction projects and employees on construction sites	Planning of the action completed in 2024. Implementation to begin in 2025
Procurement and development of digital system support for health, safety and the working environment	Electronic register for crew lists and professionalism in construction projects	Enhanced safety measures for external personnel working on Statnett's construction sites, along with increased professionalism in construction projects	Upstream, downstream and own operations in Norway	Contractors/service providers in construction projects and employees on construction sites	Process initiated in 2024 and will continue in 2025
Establishment of a compliance programme for supplier management	Enhance accountability in procurement practices through further development and digitalisation of key processes related to risk management and supplier follow-up	Respect human rights and promote decent working conditions in our operations and in the value chain	Upstream in Norway and globally	All workers in the value chain	The action has been initiated and will continue in 2025
Reinforce qualification requirements in health, safety	Suppliers must now demonstrate compliance with the Norwegian	Respect human rights and promote decent working conditions in our	Upstream, downstream and own operations in Norway	Employees on construction sites	Action implemented in 2024

Actions	Description and	Related to	Scope	Affected stakeholder	Progress
	expected results	targets		groups	
and the working	Working	operations and in			
environment	Environment	the value chain.			
	Act's				
	requirements for				
	a safe working				
	environment and				
	systematic HSE				
	practices.				
	Suppliers must				
	also be ISO				
	45001 certified or				
	have an				
	equivalent				
	system in place				

### **Responsible business conduct**

Through our business conduct related to procurements and supplier management practices, we actively strive to avoid causing or contributing to material negative impacts for workers in the value chain. Our expectations and requirements are embedded in our Supplier Code of Conduct and our minimum standards for pay and working conditions. These stipulations are integral to our contractual terms and must be communicated to all subcontractors throughout the contractual chain.

Suppliers must also confirm that no subcontractors are on selected sanctions lists. We also stipulate that the design and build contractor may not engage more than two tiers of subcontractors beneath them without the construction client's written consent. Planned use of foreign companies or labour must also be disclosed.

This applies to both subcontractors and sub-suppliers of goods and services. We communicate clear expectations to our suppliers through ongoing follow-up and dialogue.

Assessments of country and product risk are part of the procurement process and may therefore result in stricter qualification requirements in tender competitions.

Statnett's contractual counterparties must be qualified in Achilles and StartBANK, which provide prequalification

arrangements for the energy and supply sectors respectively, as well as the construction sector.

## Collaboration to tackle work-related crime

There is a high risk of work-related crime in the construction, trade services, transport and cleaning sectors. To prevent and reduce the risk related to these services, Statnett collaborates with other actors engaged in efforts to combat work-relate crime and human rights abuses, both nationally and internationally. This provides us with a better basis on which to select responsible and law-abiding suppliers and subcontractors. Our partners include StartBANK, the Norwegian Tax Administration, the Joint Forum against Work-Related Crime (Samarbeidsforum mot a-krim) and Fair Play Bygg.

## **Serious incidents**

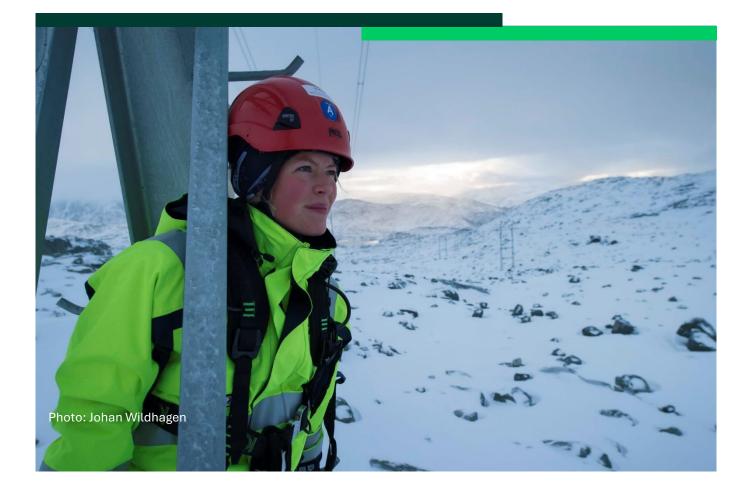
On 6 March 2024, a supplier's employee was seriously injured while performing service work at Vang substation in Innlandet County. Internal and external investigations were conducted to derive lessons from the incident and to implement actions to reduce the risk of similar incidents in the future.

No other human rights incidents involving workers in the value chain were reported.

## Targets related to workers in the value chain

Statnett has established specific targets and metrics to monitor individual HSE impacts for workers in the value chain in Norway. Our objective is to reduce the number of serious HSE incidents involving supplier personnel working on our projects or performing maintenance and service activities at our facilities. This target aligns with our Safety policy and encompasses our own workforce and workers in our value chain, through our role as construction client and in managing service contracts. Our long-term goal is to reduce the SIF indicator to 1.9 by 2029. This target is monitored continuously, and is measured and reported on monthly; please see Table 39 "Serious incident frequency rate (SIF)" in the chapter S1 Own workforce.

Beyond our HSE objectives, we currently lack measurable, results-oriented targets related to workers in the value chain. The actions we are implementing in 2025, particularly those intended to ensure a more systematic approach to due diligence, are designed to establish effective goals that can demonstrate the impact of our actions related to respecting human rights and decent working conditions.



## **S3 Affected communities**

The transition to a low-emission society depends on broad support from the population, both globally and locally – and especially from those who are directly affected by new construction projects. This means a rapid transition must also be a responsible transition. When planning and constructing, we must do so as considerately as possible for the local communities affected by our operations. Statnett must balance the needs of local communities and Indigenous peoples with the demands of supply security and project progress. This process presents both risks and opportunities. In this chapter, we detail how our company's strategy, engagement processes, governing documents, actions and goals work together to protect and engage affected communities.



# Material impacts, risks and opportunities related to affected communities

For a description of the identified IROs, please see Table 10 "S3 Affected communities – material IROs" in Chapter ESRS 2. For information on how identified material IROs for affected communities have been taken into account in the strategy, please see the discussion of strategy in Chapter ESRS 2.

Statnett can affect local communities where our planning, construction, operation and maintenance activities take place. Potential conflicts of interest may arise in many areas where new grid facilities are being considered. This is particularly relevant with regard to visual pollution and disturbances during the construction phase, as well as when relating to direct and indirect impacts on Indigenous lands.

Local communities that are likely to be significantly impacted by Statnett's activities are included in our DMA. This applies to impacts from Statnett's own activities or from work carried out by contractors on behalf of Statnett as developer. We have identified a potential negative impact on Indigenous peoples' opportunities for cultural practice related to the development of power generation in Norway. For our global value chain, we are working to map any significant impacts on local communities.

A material risk concerning affected local communities is the potential for conflicts of interest among various groups regarding our plans and construction activities. This could lead to postponement of projects, extension of licensing processes, multiple or protracted legal proceedings and costly mitigation measures, which would pose a material financial risk to Statnett. Reindeer husbandry is carried out on approximately 40 per cent of Norway's land area, including in areas where Statnett executes and plans activities. We work to ensure that our dialogue with reindeer herders and affected communities can contribute towards good understanding of the impacts related to Indigenous peoples.

Indigenous people in Norway are affected by our activities, in particular in the construction phase. This

increases the risk of conflicts of interest and an associated risk of delayed construction work and protracted licensing processes. This was identified as a financial risk for Statnett in the DMA.

As part of our efforts to promote coexistence and plan our projects, we implement actions to avoid, minimise, mitigate or compensate for negative impacts.

### Indigenous peoples

Reindeer husbandry plays a vital role in the Sámi culture, local economy, employment and cultural identity. We have long maintained regular dialogue and collaboration with the reindeer husbandry industry to ensure their interests are considered. In 2024, Statnett established the role of reindeer husbandry advisor, and employed two new reindeer husbandry coordinators. Statnett aims to proactively find solutions that safeguard the interests of Indigenous peoples and the reindeer husbandry industry, and to engage in dialogue in line with the principle of free and prior informed consent (FPIC). Statnett focuses on enabling effective dialogue with reindeer herders in all project phases, including by establishing meeting places where Statnett's reindeer husbandry coordinators meet reindeer herders, usually in the field. For licensable projects, Statnett covers items such as travel expenses, and provides interpreters if needed.

## Governing documents and guidelines for affected communities

Statnett has several governing documents that refer to our commitment to safeguard human rights, including for local communities and Indigenous peoples. These are briefly discussed below. For further information about our management system, governing documents and relevant frameworks and instruments, please see Chapter ESRS 2, and Table 13 "Our governing documents":

- Code of Conduct
- Supplier Code of Conduct
- Sustainability policy
- Procedures for reporting issues of concern at Statnett
- Instructions for engagement and dialogue with Indigenous peoples

Our instructions for engagement and dialogue with Indigenous peoples specifically address impacts on Indigenous peoples.

## Processes for engaging with affected communities about impacts

Statnett has activities in many parts of Norway. Consequently, we have procedures and processes for interacting with and engaging affected communities throughout all project phases, from the planning and choice-of-concept, licensing and construction phases to the operation of our facilities.

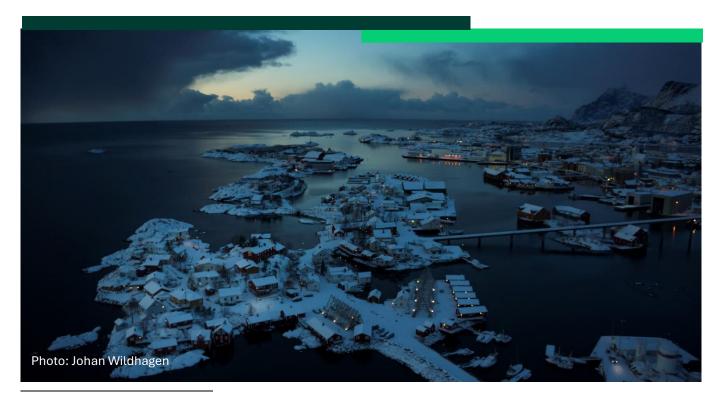
The Norwegian Energy Act requires Statnett to develop and operate the power grid in a socially beneficial manner, including by emphasising non-quantifiable considerations.<sup>34</sup> The responsible execution of this is governed by national laws and regulations and carried out through Statnett's internal guidelines and procedures.

Statnett prepares grid development area plans describing power system needs and grid plans. We also prepare choice-of-concept studies for new grid facilities. In connection with such assessments, we arrange for dialogue meetings, where we invite a broad range of representatives from the local community, including from reindeer grazing districts. We also arrange separate meetings with the reindeer grazing districts and their organisations.

The Norwegian Energy Act and Regulations on Impact Assessments require Statnett to report the consequences for the environment and society of all planned actions. Statnett must report on its plans as soon as possible, submit them to the licensing authorities for consultation, and make them available for public review before finalising the programme. The licensing process must assess the need for and set requirements for mitigation measures to reduce negative impacts. These conditions must be stated in the decision.<sup>35</sup>

We systematically evaluate our engagement with stakeholders during the licensing processes and internal project development on a case-by-case basis.

Table 59 "Examples of methods for engaging with affected communities" provides examples of methods for interacting with affected communities. These include procedures and processes specifically aimed at reindeer herders.



34 The Act related to the production, conversion, transmission, trading, distribution and use of energy, etc. (the Norwegian Energy Act)

35 The Act related to planning and the processing of building application (the Norwegian Planning and Building Act)

#### Table 59: Examples of methods for engaging with affected communities

Form of	Affected	Purpose/Why we	Examples	Phase or
engagement	group	engage		frequency of
				engagement
Survey	Customers and stakeholder organisations	Gather feedback and advice on how Statnett can better support the green transition	Statnett's customer survey	Annual
Consultation organised by NVE and ED	Everyone	Collect input from stakeholders	Consultation rounds as part of NVE's licensing process; consultation organised by the Ministry of Energy for selection of choice-of-concept studies	Regularly
Public meetings organised by NVE	Everyone	Part of the consultation process for applications submitted by Statnett Statnett participates and provides information about relevant projects	Three public meetings were held in connection with the licence application for the new 420 kV Lebesby–Seidafjellet power line	Regularly during project licensing phases
Open office days	Affected landowners, rights holders, neighbours and residents	Present the project and invite questions about Statnett's plans	Information meeting and open office days in Hammerfest	Planned investments for start-up of construction work
Inspections	Directly affected parties, including reindeer herders	Statnett conducts an inspection with representatives from affected groups, including reindeer herders, to jointly find solutions	Follow-up from the ruling in Hålogaland Court of Appeal. Identifying a new solution to maintain the functionality of reindeer migration routes.	During the planning, licensing or later stages, adjustments and corrections are made to address any identified negative impacts.
Regional dialogue meetings in connection with grid development area plans	Customers, grid companies, authorities and other affected groups locally	To provide information about developments in the area, affecting both the transmission and regional grids.The purpose of these meetings is to gather input for updating the grid development area plan.	Overview of dialogue meetings about the various grid development area plans: <u>Grid development area plans:</u> <u>comprehensive and predictable</u> grid development   Statnett (Only available in Norwegian)	Regularly: Dialogue meetings are arranged for all ten grid development area plans, which are updated every two years.

Form of	Affected	Purpose/Why we	Examples	Phase or
engagement	group	engage		frequency of
				engagement
Dialogue meetings about choice- of-concept studies	Customers, grid companies, authorities and other affected groups locally	To provide information about the choice-of- concept studies and gather input	Dialogue meeting about choice of concept study Helgeland, 8 March 2024 <u>Dialogue meeting Helgeland</u> <u>choice-of-concept study  </u> <u>Statnett (Only available in</u> <u>Norwegian)</u>	During work on choice-of- concept study
Other meetings	Directly affected parties, including reindeer herders	To establish contact and relationships with affected communities and groups	Meeting between the CEO and President of the Sámi Parliament of Norway in Karasjok. Meetings at operational level with county governors (for reindeer husbandry administration) and reindeer herders	At management level: 1–2 times a year At operational level: periodically
Impact assessments	Directly affected parties, including reindeer herders, specialists and experts	Impact assessment conducted by a third party, and engagement with affected groups	Licence application 420 kV Skaidi–Lebesby	Dialogue with reindeer husbandry industry as part of the preparatory work – and during the development of the impact assessment (technical reports)
Conferences and public discussion forums	Business stakeholders, stakeholder organisations, experts and authorities	Bringing together key players from the energy sector and business for presentations and important discussions	Statnett's annual autumn conference. Focus in 2024: Security and Coexistence	Annual
Contact point	Local communities, landowners, reindeer herders	Statnett has several direct contact points through which affected groups can get in touch if needed – addressing the specific needs of Indigenous peoples through reindeer husbandry coordinators	Contact information for the project manager and communication team is displayed on our website, to directly address questions, concerns and related enquiries. The reindeer husbandry coordinator is in regular contact with reindeer herders	Continuously

The administrative, management and supervisory bodies have overall responsibility for ensuring that Statnett interacts with affected stakeholders, including affected communities.

- The EVP People and Sustainability is the owner of the Sustainability policy and is responsible for ensuring that Statnett considers the concerns of affected stakeholders through dialogue and engagement
- The EVP Grid and Asset Management is responsible for ensuring that dialogue and engagement take place during the entire project process
- The Grid and Asset Management business area is responsible for monitoring the licensing process, land use permits, property management and land and rights acquisition, as well as portfolio management, project development and project ownership

Engagement with affected local communities is given special consideration during project impact assessments and when evaluating mitigation measures.

# Processes to remediate negative impacts, and whistleblowing channels for affected communities

Statnett has established processes related to the remediation of negative impacts and whistleblowing channels for affected communities. For more details on our whistleblowing channels, please see the chapter G1 Business Conduct.

Statnett has several processes and channels for notifying and remedying negative impacts. Statnett's reindeer husbandry coordinators serve as direct points of contact for reindeer herders. The coordinators work in the field and are in regular contact with reindeer herders who have been or could potentially be affected by Statnett's activities.

The coordinators also receive information in all phases of Statnett's activities (planning, construction and operation phases), and pass on information to relevant projects. Such information could, for example, relate to incidents that necessitate adjustments to construction work. All dialogue with reindeer herders is documented, and this documentation plays an important role in any licensing applications, detail plans and ongoing construction work to incorporate input and help identify preventive or mitigating measures. Documenting processes and engagement is also used to evaluate the effectiveness of our community engagement efforts. These processes also facilitate feedback from the relevant target groups.

However, as discussed in chapter G1, we have not yet implemented a methodology for measuring the effectiveness of our whistleblowing channels. Guided by the UN Guiding Principles, we aim to enhance our mechanisms for raising concerns to ensure they operate effectively.

A key principle in communicating whistleblowing channels is that individuals who use them are protected from retaliation and reprisals.

Affected communities can also raise their concerns and needs via the County Governor and through participation in consultation rounds organised by NVE.

Statnett always aims to reach amicable agreements with individuals or groups in local communities who are negatively impacted by Statnett's activities. This work is governed by laws and internal guidelines and processes. If an amicable agreement cannot be reached, compensation for expropriation cases will be determined through a court-led compensation assessment.

## Actions related to affected communities

Table 60 "Overview of actions completed or initiated in 2024" contains an overview of key actions we have implemented, or plan to implement, to address material IROs related to affected communities. These actions are specifically aimed at strengthening the protection of Indigenous peoples' rights. None of the actions mentioned involves significant operational expenditures or investment costs. Sufficient resources have been allocated to manage material impacts through implemented actions. The need for additional resources is regularly assessed. The effectiveness of the actions is assessed through Statnett's regular dialogue with stakeholders and based on the number of complaints received. We do not yet have sufficient data to assess the effectiveness of more recent actions.

In 2023, Statnett established an internal interdisciplinary working group tasked with reinforcing efforts around coexistence. Identifying impacts and actions, and updating relevant governing documents, were among the tasks performed by the group. In 2024, these efforts were stepped up with a strong focus on reindeer husbandry. The working group's goals include strengthening compliance with our Code of Conduct and external due diligence requirements, reinforcing our competency base and experience-sharing, as well as establishing a more systematic approach to engagement and dialogue with the reindeer husbandry industry, particularly in the early phase.

Table 60: Overview of actions com	pleted or initiated in 2024

Actions	Description and expected	Related to targets	Scope	Progress
	results			
Updating	Updating the guidelines as	Reinforce efforts	Project	Completed Q4
communication	a competency-building	around stakeholder	managers/all	2024
guidelines	measure and tool for	dialogue and	employees	
	project managers	engagement with		
		affected		
		communities		
New processes	Open dialogue on choice-	Reinforce efforts	Reindeer herders	This work is in the
for early dialogue	of-concept study for	around stakeholder	and	pilot phase. Plans
with the local	Helgeland as well as	dialogue and	representatives,	are in place to
population,	separate meetings with	engagement with	including NRL and	systematically
including the	directly affected reindeer	affected	the County	integrate early
reindeer	herders and reindeer	communities,	Governor in	dialogue into the
husbandry	grazing districts, and their	including Indigenous	Nordland	processes in 2025
industry	representatives, the	peoples		
	Norwegian Reindeer			
	Herders' Association			
	(NRL), and the County			
	Governor's reindeer			
	husbandry department			
Reindeer	Developed and launched	Awareness-raising	Available to all	Development and
husbandry course	an internal course on	and competency-	Statnett	delivery of (four)
	reindeer husbandry. Four	building to protect	employees	courses
	courses were held in Oslo,	the rights of affected		completed. These
	Trondheim and Alta with	Indigenous peoples		will be further
	the aim of strengthening			developed in 2025
	internal competency			
<b>Development of</b>	Detailed guidance on	Reinforce efforts	For all employees,	Versions 1 and 2
an internal	handling cases where	around stakeholder	suppliers and other	delivered in 2024.
reindeer	reindeer husbandry is	dialogue and	partners	Regular updates –
husbandry	affected at operational	engagement with		plans to introduce
manual	level			

Actions	Description and expected	Related to targets	Scope	Progress
	results			
		affected Indigenous		as a governing
		peoples		document in 2025
Professional	Internal competency-	Reinforce efforts	Available to all	Delivered in
luncheon on the	building and experience-	around stakeholder	Statnett	September 2024
topic of reindeer	sharing	dialogue and	employees	
husbandry		engagement with		
		affected Indigenous		
		peoples		
Dialogue at	The CEO's meeting with the	Reinforce efforts	CEO	Meeting held with
management	Sámi Parliament of Norway	around stakeholder		the intention of
level	in January 2024 to establish	dialogue and		further developing
	regular dialogue at	engagement with		dialogue
	management level with a	affected		
	view to ensuring effective	communities		
	engagement			
Development of a	Instructions for	Reinforce efforts	Applies to all	Developed and
governing	engagement and dialogue	around stakeholder	Statnett	adopted in 2024
document on	with Indigenous peoples,	dialogue and	employees	
engagement and	including requirements	engagement with		
dialogue with	based on laws and	affected Indigenous		
Indigenous	guidelines that recognise	peoples		
peoples	the special rights of			
	Indigenous peoples			
Mapping of	Identification of relevant	Mapping and	Project	Start-up in 2024 –
projects that	projects to improve	identification of	managers/others	completion
could impact	proactive engagement with	impact areas and	working on	planned for 2025
reindeer	the reindeer husbandry	risks	projects in relevant	
husbandry	industry		areas	
Formalise	Clarification of special	Systematisation of	Acquirers of land	Start-up in 2024 –
processes related	considerations and actions	work	and other rights	completion in
to Indigenous	related to Indigenous			2025
peoples in all	peoples in all project			
project phases	phases			

## **Serious incidents**

There have been no reports of serious human rights incidents relating to affected communities.

The effectiveness of the actions is regularly assessed throughout the project, with Statnett obtaining feedback from stakeholders through dialogue and consultation processes. Statnett also regularly collects information through media analyses and reputation surveys, to learn more about how Statnett is perceived externally, and as part of the mapping of impacts and risks related to our stakeholders.

## Targets related to affected communities

Statnett is working to develop measurable, resultsoriented and time-limited targets for addressing material negative impacts, enhancing positive impacts and managing material risks and opportunities. Statnett aims to enhance stakeholder dialogue and engagement with affected communities, including Indigenous peoples, and is planning the following actions for 2025:

• Updating Statnett's internal processes, to clarify how to involve the reindeer husbandry industry in

the different phases (apart from the mandatory dialogue with licensees and landowners)

- Introduce mandatory courses on reindeer husbandry for Statnett employees involved in projects that impact the reindeer husbandry industry
- Share experiences and learning with other stakeholder groups and participate in relevant external forums on the topic

# Governance

In the Governance section, we report on one significant reporting standard, G1 Business conduct.

# **G1** Business conduct

If we are to successfully transition to a low-emission society, it is critical that we carry out the transition in a responsible manner. Our business has the power to influence people, climate and nature, both positively and negatively, through our approach to corporate management. Consequently, we prioritise transparency in our business conduct and strive to provide comprehensive insights into various aspects of our corporate management.

In this chapter, we report on our relevant governing documents, processes and whistleblowing channels, how we prevent corruption and Statnett's payment practices.



Photo: Henrik Glette

# Governing documents and guidelines for business conduct and corporate culture

Statnett has a number of governing documents which, to varying extents, relate to business conduct. These are briefly discussed below. For further information, please see Chapter ESRS 2, and Table 13 "Our governing documents":

- Code of Conduct
- Supplier Code of Conduct
- Instructions for the board
- Instructions for the CEO
- Statnett's governance principles
- Statnett's Articles of Association
- Sustainability policy
- Supply chain policy
- Procedures for reporting issues of concern at Statnett

Our Code of Conduct expresses our expectations and sets out our requirements for how each of us should conduct ourselves. It reflects who we are and forms the foundation for Statnett's corporate culture. The guidelines stipulate that all permanent and temporary employees, hired consultants and Board members must comply with applicable laws and regulations in their work. This applies to both external requirements and internal rules, including laws, regulations and Statnett's governing documents. All employees undertake to familiarise themselves with Statnett's Code of Conduct and use it as the basis for the work they perform and the role they fulfil on behalf of Statnett. Statnett also expects all employees to acquire the necessary knowledge to be able to comply with the laws and regulations that apply to their field of work, and to seek advice from their manager or dedicated specialists when needed. Managers must ensure that employees are familiar with the external and internal guidelines that apply within their field of work. At Statnett, all new employees are informed of the company's expectations and requirements to act in accordance with our Code of Conduct, which is appended to the employment contract and is presented at induction meetings.

All employees, including the administrative, management and supervisory bodies, must undertake mandatory training on our Code of Conduct.

To help ensure that Statnett employees work safely and comply with applicable requirements, each year everyone must complete mandatory courses relevant to their specific role and responsibilities. Completion of these courses is followed up by line managers and in Statnett's learning system, the Competency Portal.

# Whistleblowing

To cultivate a strong corporate culture, Statnett encourages open dialogue and maintains a low threshold for reporting issues of concern and seeking advice on ethical issues. Statnett encourages all employees to speak openly with both their managers and colleagues about ethical conduct and ethical dilemmas.

Statnett's whistleblowing scheme is open to all employees, including contracted workers at Statnett and external whistleblowers. A dedicated channel has been established to facilitate anonymous reports. The whistleblowing scheme is also open to individuals who are not employees or contract personnel at Statnett – for example, employees of our suppliers. Statnett encourages employees and contract personnel to speak up about any issues of concern or suspicious conduct. In some cases, employees have an obligation to report – for example, in the event of a threat to life or health.

Information about opportunities to report issues of concern is published both internally and externally, on the company's intranet and website. Whistleblowing is also covered in the company's personnel handbook, in our Code of Conduct and in the internal Procedure for reporting issues of concern. A key principle in communicating whistleblowing channels is that individuals who use them are protected from retaliation and reprisals.

# The Ethics committee

The Ethics committee (the Committee) advises on ethical issues and ensures that reports of issues of concern are handled in line with established procedures.

The Committee also provides guidance to employees, managers and other affected parties on matters that could be deemed to constitute issues of concern. An issue of concern is a matter that is contrary to the law, our Code of Conduct or ethical norms that are widely accepted in society. Such concerns could relate to an unreasonable or unsafe working environment, corruption or other financial crimes, climate or environmental violations, or conditions that pose a risk to life and health. In 2024, the Committee considered ten such reports.

The Committee forwards reports of issues of concern to the responsible EVP for the relevant area and escalates particularly serious cases to the CEO and the Board of Directors. The Committee's annual report is presented to the CEO and Statnett's Board of Directors.

The Chair of the Committee logs incoming reports of issues of concern. In addition to investigating the report, the Committee conducts a risk assessment to evaluate the risk of retaliation against whistleblowers and implements any necessary preventive measures.

Violations of Statnett's guidelines must be reported through Statnett's whistleblowing channels. The Committee, in consultation with the recipient, continuously assesses whether human resources, the occupational health service or others can assist in protecting the whistleblower, the person reported and others affected by the case. We have not yet implemented a methodology for measuring the effectiveness of these channels. Guided by the UN Guiding Principles, we aim to enhance our mechanisms for raising concerns to ensure they operate effectively.

# **Supplier relations**

The power system's supply chains are international. Statnett sources from suppliers around the world, using a range from long-term framework agreements to smaller purchases of products and services. Increased geopolitical instability, the ripple effects of the pandemic and climate change are adding to supply chain uncertainty.

Transmission grids are being expanded throughout Europe. This is resulting in high demand, long lead times and high prices for many components and raw materials. Statnett must also consider people, the climate and nature when selecting suppliers and materials, as well as the sites and methods we use to build the grid. Addressing these considerations requires us to adopt a strategic and professional approach to supplier management, collaboration and innovation around sustainable technologies.

As a principle, we have a responsibility to manage risks related to sustainability in procurement processes and contract follow-up. We have established a comprehensive set of social and environmental standards that our suppliers are required to meet. This includes our Supplier Code of Conduct, requirements for wages and working conditions, and sanctions.

We set strict climate, environmental and nature-related criteria in our supplier qualification process and expect all suppliers to implement environmental management systems. Our contracts focus on effective waste management and material reuse, and we prioritise climate and environmental considerations in our tender evaluation criteria. We recognise that the early stages of projects offer the best opportunity to reduce our climate and environmental footprint and prioritise these factors during the planning phase.

# Prevention and detection of corruption and bribery

All employees, including the administrative, management and supervisory bodies, must complete a mandatory training course on our Code of Conduct each year. This training course includes theory and dilemma training specifically adapted for Statnett and covers the Criminal Code's definition of corruption.

Everyone at Statnett must avoid situations where offering or accepting benefits could constitute, or appear to constitute, undue influence. This includes, for example, gifts, hospitality, gestures of courtesy, expense coverage or other benefits.

The Committee prepares an annual report for the administrative, management and supervisory bodies, covering subjects such as the Group's activities and the number of cases considered. The whistleblowing procedure is evaluated annually and is updated to reflect any legislative changes. The Chair of the Committee coordinates this process. The Committee, or the individuals appointed to investigate cases of corruption and bribery, are independent of those involved in the case.

All Statnett employees must speak up if they suspect corruption and maintain transparency about offers of gifts or other benefits. If employees are in any doubt

Table 61: Instances of corruption or bribery

regarding gifts or benefits, they must consult their manager, the Legal department or the Committee. If they observe actions that could constitute corruption or could otherwise violate, or could be perceived as violating, our Code of Conduct, they must notify these via Statnett's established whistleblowing channels.

Table 61 "Incidents of corruption or bribery" presents instances of corruption or bribery, including any related fines and convictions for the year 2024.

#### 2024 Unit Number of convictions for violation of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws 0 Number 0 NOK Scope (total amount) of fines for violations of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws 0 Number of confirmed incidents of corruption or bribery Number Number of confirmed incidents in which own workers were dismissed or disciplined for corruption or bribery-related incidents 0 Number Number of confirmed incidents related to contracts with business partners that were terminated or not renewed due to violations related to corruption or bribery 0 Number

# Social dialogue

Statnett is not a political entity and we do not associate ourselves with political movements. We contribute to the public debate by means of analyses, studies and other fact-based information related to our activities and our social mission.

As part of our social mission, we communicate with the media and the public based on Statnett's guidelines and stated authorisations. Information we hold may be subject to regulations such as the Norwegian Freedom of Information Act, the Regulations on Grid Regulation and the Energy Market, the Norwegian Securities Trading Act and the Norwegian Procurement Act. These regulations define where and how such information can be shared.

The Board of Directors and CEO have ultimate responsibility for Statnett's social dialogue.

As part of Statnett's dialogue with other European TSOs (Transmission System Operators), we are registered in the EU's Transparency Register.

# Board members' independence from public administration

During the two years prior to the 2024 reporting period, Statnett appointed two new Board members who joined from a comparable position in public administration. Nils Kristian Nakstad has been Chair of the Board of Statnett since 2022. Nakstad is the Chief Executive Officer of Enova and served as the Chair of the Power Grid Committee, which presented Norway's Official Report 2022: 6 – "Grid on Time: On the Development of the Power Grid".

Hilde Singsaas joined Statnett's Board in 2022. Singsaas is the Director of the Norwegian Agency for Public and Financial Management. In November 2024, she was appointed on a fixed-term basis as Director of the Norwegian Environment Agency, effective March 2025.

## **Payment practices**

Statnett imposes payment requirements on suppliers who invoice for bought-in goods and services. These requirements are set out in our contracts. If there is no contract, the invoicing terms are communicated to the supplier. Standard payment terms are 30 days for all suppliers. In special cases, accounts are settled daily, and in exceptional situations, shorter payment deadlines may be agreed. In 2024, Statnett took an average of 32 days to pay an invoice from the start of the calculation of the contractual or statutory payment deadline.

In total, 84 per cent of payments were made in line with the standard terms. We had no legal cases due to late payments. Our procedures ensure timely payment and apply equally to all suppliers, regardless of size or any other criteria. These procedures involve follow-up of invoices before and after the due date through system notifications, manual follow-ups and reporting. Additionally, all employees now receive training in invoice processing to enhance understanding and ensure compliance with our obligations. We have also established a dedicated KPI to ensure that all suppliers are paid on time.

# **ESRS** index

# **Reporting requirements adressed**

For a summary of the reporting requirements addressed and their location in the report, please see Table 62, "Table of reporting requirements addressed».

ESRS standard	RS standard DR Name of DR		Section in report
ESRS 2	BP-1	General basis for preparation of the	Basis for preparation of sustainability
		sustainability statement	report
	BP-2	Disclosures in relation to specific	Estimation and outcome
		circumstances	certainty/Changes in preparation and
			presentation of sustainability information
	GOV-1	The role of the administrative,	Managing sustainability/Responsibilities
		management and supervisory bodies	and mandates/Relevant experience
			among Board members and Group
			Management/Treatment of sustainability
			matters in governing bodies
	GOV-2	Information provided to and	Treatment of sustainability matters in
		sustainability matters addressed by	governing bodies
		the undertaking's administrative,	
		management and supervisory bodies	
	GOV-3	Integration of sustainability-related	Responsibilities and mandates
		performance in incentive schemes	
	GOV-4	Statement on due diligence	Statement on due diligence
	GOV-5	Risk management and internal	Risk management and internal control of
		controls over sustainability reporting	sustainability reporting
	SBM-1	Strategy, business model(s) and value	Business model, value chain and
		chain	strategy/Geographic location
	SBM-2	Interests and views of stakeholders	Stakeholder engagement in Statnett's
			strategy and DMA
	SBM-3	Material impacts, risks and	Our double materiality analysis/Material
		opportunities and their interaction	impacts, risks and
		with strategy and business model(s)	opportunities/Financial effects//Market
			and suppliers/How we consider
			sustainability in our decisions/The DMA
			process
	IRO-1	Description of the processes to	The DMA process/Sources/Threshold
		identify and assess material impacts,	values/Time
		risks and opportunities	horizons/Scenarios/Consolidation/
			Decision-making, risk management,
			internal control and corporate
			governance related to DMA/Details on
			topic-specific IROs
	IRO-2	Disclosure Requirements in ESRS	ESRS index/Indices with references to
		covered by the undertaking's	other legal requirements and standards
		sustainability statements	

#### Table 62: Table of reporting requirements adressed

ESRS standard	DR	Name of DR	Section in report
E1	E1 GOV-3	Integration of sustainability-related	Responsibilities and mandates
		performance in incentive schemes	
	E1-1	Transition plan for climate change	Climate transition plan
		mitigation	
	E1 SMB-3	Material impacts, risks and	Material impacts, risks and opportunities
		opportunities and their interaction	related to climate change
		with strategy and business model	
	E1 IRO-1	Description of the processes to	ESRS 2: Details on topic-specific IROs
		identify and assess material	The DMA process
		climate-related impacts, risks and	
		opportunities	
	E1-2	Policies related to climate change	Governing documents and guidelines for
		mitigation and adaptation	climate change
	E1-3	Actions and resources in relation to	Actions related to climate change
		climate change policies	
	E1-4	Targets related to climate change	Targets related to climate change
		mitigation and adaptation	mitigation and adaptation
	E1-5	Energy consumption and mix	Energy consumption and mix
	E1-6	Gross Scopes 1, 2, 3 and Total GHG	Greenhouse gas emissions
		emissions	oreennouse gas ennissions
	E1-8	Internal carbon pricing	Carbon pricing
	E1-0		Phase-in
	E1-9	Anticipated financial effects from	Phase-in
		material physical and transition risks	
		and potential climate-related	
50	50,000,0	opportunities	
E2	E2 IRO-1	Description of the processes to	ESRS 2: Details on topic-specific IROs
		identify and assess	The DMA process
		material pollution-related impacts,	
		risks and opportunities	
	E2-1	Policies related to pollution	Governing documents and guidelines
			related to pollution
	E2-2	Actions and resources related to	Actions related to pollution
		pollution	
	E2-3	Targets related to pollution	Targets related to pollution
	E2-4	Pollution of air, water and soil	Not reported
E3	E3 IRO-1	Description of the processes to	ESRS 2: Details on topic-specific IROs
		identify and assess	
		material water and marine resources-	
		related impacts, risks and	
		opportunities	
E4	E4-1	Transition plan and consideration of	Preservation of biodiversity and
		biodiversity and ecosystems in	ecosystems as part of Statnett's strategy
		strategy and business model	
	E4 SMB-3	Material impacts, risks and	Material impacts, risks and opportunities
		opportunities and their	related to biodiversity and ecosystems

ESRS standard	DR	Name of DR	Section in report
		interaction with strategy and business	
		model	
	E4 IRO-1	Description of processes to identify	ESRS 2: Details on topic-specific IROs
		and assess material biodiversity and	The DMA process
		ecosystem-related impacts, risks and	
		opportunities	
	E4-2	Policies related to biodiversity and	Governing documents and guidelines for
		ecosystems	biodiversity and ecosystems
	E4-3	Actions and resources related to	Actions related to biodiversity and
		biodiversity and ecosystems	ecosystems
	E4-4	Targets related to biodiversity and	Targets related to biodiversity and
		ecosystems	ecosystems
	E4-5	Impact metrics related to biodiversity	Biodiversity and ecosystem metrics
		and ecosystems change	
	E4-6	Anticipated financial effects from	Phase-in
		material biodiversity and ecosystem-	
		related impacts, risks and	
		opportunities	
E5	E5 IRO-1	Description of the processes to	ESRS 2: Details on topic-specific IROs
		identify and assess material resource	The DMA process
		use and circular economy-related	
		impacts, risks and opportunities	
	E5-1	Policies related to resource use and	Governing documents and guidelines for
		circular economy	resource use and the circular economy
	E5-2	Actions and resources related to	Actions related to resource use and the
		resource use and circular economy	circular economy
	E5-3	Targets related to resource use and	Targets related to resource use and the
		circular economy	circular economy
	E5-4	Resource inflows	Resource inflows
	E5-5	Resource outflows	Waste generated in 2024
	E5-6	Anticipated financial effects from	Phase-in
		resource use and circular economy-	
		related impacts, risks and	
		opportunities	

ESRS standard	DR	Name of DR	Section in report		
S1	S1 SMB-2 Interests and views of stakeholders		ESRS 2: Stakeholder engagement in Statnett's strategy and DMA		
	S1 SMB-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model(s)	Material impacts risks and opportunities related to Statnett's own workforce		
	S1-1	Policies related to own workforce	Governing documents and guidelines for Statnett's own workforce		

ESRS standard	DR	Name of DR	Section in report
	S1-2	Processes for engaging with own workforce and workers' representatives about impacts	Processes for engaging with own workforce and workers' representatives about impacts
	S1-3	Processes to remediate negative impacts and whistleblowing channels for own workforce	Processes to remediate adverse impacts on and provide whistleblowing channels for Statnett's own workforce
	S1-4	Taking action on material impacts on own workforce, and approaches to managing material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to own workforce, and effectiveness of those actions	Actions related to Statnett's own workforce/ Follow-up
	S1-5	Targets related to managing material negative impacts, advancing positive impacts, and managing material risks and opportunities	Targets related to Statnett's own workforce
	S1-6	Characteristics of the undertaking's employees	About Statnett's own workforce
	S1-7	Characteristics of non-employees in the undertaking's own workforce	Own workforce who are not employees
	S1-9	Diversity metrics	Diversity metrics
	S1-12	Persons with disabilities	Employees with disabilities
	S1-13	Training and skills development metrics	Education and competency building metrics
	S1-14	Health and safety metrics	Health and safety metrics
	S1-15	Work-life balance metrics	Work-life balance metrics
	S1-16	Remuneration metrics (pay gap and total remuneration)	Remuneration metrics
	S1-17	Incidents, complaints and severe human rights impacts	Incidents, complaints and serious human rights impacts
S2	S2 SMB-2	Interests and views of stakeholders	ESRS 2: Stakeholder engagement in Statnett's strategy and DMA
	S2 SMB-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model(s)	Material impacts, risks and opportunities relating to worker in the value chain
	S2-1	Policies related to workers in the value chain	Governing documents and guidelines for workers in the value chain
	S2-2	Processes for engaging with workers in the value chain about impacts	Processes for engaging with value chain workers about impacts
	S2-3	Processes to remediate negative impacts and whistleblowing channels for workers in the value chain	Processes to remediate negative impacts and provide whistleblowing channels for workers in the value chain
	S2-4	Taking action on material impacts on workers in the value chain, and approaches to managing material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to workers in	Taking action on workers in the value chain

ESRS	DR	Name of DR	Section in report
standard	I	1	
		the value chain, and effectiveness of those	
		actions	
	S2-5	Targets related to managing material negative	Targets related to workers in the value
		impacts, advancing positive impacts, and	chain
		managing material risks and opportunities	
S3	S3 SMB-2	Interests and views of stakeholders	ESRS 2: Stakeholder engagement in
			Statnett's strategy and DMA
			Indigenous peoples
	S3 SMB-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and	Material impacts, risks and opportunities
		their interaction with strategy and business	related to affected communities
		model(s)	
	S3-1	Policies related to affected communities	Governing documents and guidelines for
			affected communities
	S3-2	Processes for engaging with affected	Processes for engaging with affected
		communities about impacts	communities about impacts
	S3-3	Processes to remediate negative impacts,	Processes to remediate negative impacts,
		and whistleblowing channels for affected	and whistleblowing channels for affected
		communities	communities
	S3-4	Taking action on material impacts on affected	Actions related to affected communities
		communities, and approaches to managing	
		material risks and pursuing material	
		opportunities related to affected	
		communities, and effectiveness of those	
		actions	
	S3-5	Targets related to managing material negative	Targets related to affected communities
		impacts, advancing positive impacts, and	
		managing material risks and opportunities	

ESRS standard	DR	Name of DR	Section in report
G1	G1 GOV-1	The role of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies	ESRS 2: Relevant experience among Board members and Group Management/Our governing documents
	G1 IRO-1	Description of the processes to identify and assess material impacts, risks and opportunities	ESRS 2: Details on topic-specific IROs
	G1-1	Business conduct policies and corporate culture	Governing documents and guidelines for business conduct and corporate culture/Whistleblowing/The Ethics committee
	G1-2	Management of relationships with suppliers	Supplier relations
	G1-3	Prevention and detection of corruption and bribery	Prevention and detection of corruption and bribery

G1-4	Incidents of corruption or bribery	Prevention and detection of corruption
G1-5	Political influence and lobbying activities	and bribery Social dialogue
G1-6	Payment practices	Payment practices

# Indices with references to other legal requirements and standards

#### Table 63: Taskforce on Nature related Financial Disclosures (TNFD)

Statnett is an Early Adopter of the TNFD's framework for nature-related reporting. The reporting standards are met by the broader reporting framework. See references in Table 63: "Taskforce on Nature-related Financial Disclosures (TNFD)".

Торіс	Recommended Disclosures	Section
	Describes the board's oversight of nature-related	Chapter ESRS 2, the sections
	dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities.	"Managing sustainability" and
		"Treatment of sustainability matters
		in governing bodies"
	Describe management's oversight of nature-related	Chapter ESRS 2, sections
	dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities.	"Managing sustainability" and
Governance		"Treatment of sustainability matters
		in governing bodies"
	Describe the organisation's human rights-related	Chapter ESRS 2, sections "Our
	governing documents, activities, and oversight by the	governing documents" and Chapter
	administrative, management and supervisory bodies with	S3, Section "Processes for engaging
	respect to Indigenous peoples, local communities,	with affected communities about
	affected people and other stakeholders, in the	impacts"
	organisation's assessment of and response to nature-	
	related dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities.	
	Describe the nature-related dependencies, impacts,	Chapter ESRS 2, section "Details on
	risks and opportunities the organisation has identified in	topic-specific IROs"
	the short, medium and long term.	
	Describe the impact that nature-related dependencies,	Chapter ESRS 2, section "Business
	impacts, risks and opportunities have had on the	model, value chain and strategy",
	organisation's business model, value chain, strategy and	and Chapter E4, section
	financial planning, as well as any transition plans or	"Preservation of biodiversity and
Strategy	analyses in place.	ecosystems as part of Statnett's
		strategy"
	Describe the organisation's strategic resilience to nature-	Chapter ESRS 2, section "Details on
	related risks and opportunities, considering different	topic-specific IROs" and Chapter
	scenarios.	E4, section "Preservation of
		biodiversity and ecosystems as part
		of Statnett's strategy"
	The location of assets and/or activities in the	Chapter E4, Table 29, "Material
	organisation's direct operations and, where possible,	sites"
	upstream and downstream value chain(s) that meet the	
	criteria for prioritised sites.	
	i. Describe the organisation's processes to identify,	Chapter ESRS 2, section "The DMA
Risk and	assess and prioritise nature-related dependencies,	process", and section "Details on
impact	impacts, risks, and opportunities in its direct operations.	topic-specific IROs"
manageme	ii. Describe the organisation's processes to identify,	
nt	assess and prioritise nature-related dependencies,	
in and the second se	impacts, risks and opportunities in its value chain(s).	
	Describe the organisation's processes to monitor nature-	Chapter ESRS 2, section "Managing
	related dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities.	sustainability"

Торіс	Recommended Disclosures	Section
	Describe how processes to identify, assess, prioritise and	Chapter ESRS 2, sections
	monitor nature-related risks are integrated into and	"Managing sustainability" and
	inform the organisation's overall risk management	Chapter E4, section "Preservation of
	processes.	biodiversity and ecosystems as part
		of Statnett's strategy"
	Metrics that the organisation uses to assess and manage	Chapter E4, section "Targets related
Key metrics	material nature-related risks and opportunities in line	to biodiversity and ecosystems"
and targets	with its strategy and risk management process.	
	The targets that the organisation uses to manage nature-	Chapter E4, section "Targets related
	related risks and opportunities, as well as the status of	to biodiversity and ecosystems"
	target achievement.	

## Table 64: List of datapoints in cross-cutting and topical standards that derive from other EU legislation

DR	SFDR	Pillar 3	Benchmark regulation	EU Climate law	Location in report
ESRS 2 GOV-1	x		x		Relevant experience
Board's gender diversity paragraph 21 (d					among Board members and Group Management
ESRS 2 GOV-1 Percentage of board members who are independent paragraph 21 (e)			×		Relevant experience among Board members and Group Management
ESRS 2 GOV-4 Statement on due diligence paragraph 30	x				Statement on due diligence
ESRS 2 SBM-1 Involvement in activities related to fossil fuel activities paragraph 40 (d) i	x	x	x		Immaterial
ESRS 2 SBM-1 Involvement in activities related to chemical production paragraph 40 (d) ii	x		x		Immaterial
ESRS 2 SBM-1 Involvement in activities related to controversial weapons paragraph 40 (d) iii	x		x		Immaterial
ESRS 2 SBM-1 Involvement in activities related to cultivation and production of tobacco paragraph 40 (d) iv			x		Immaterial
ESRS E1-1 Transition plan to reach climate neutrality by 2050 paragraph 14			x		Not reported

DR	SED D	Dillor 2	Benchmark regulation	EU Climate	Location in report
DR ESRS E1-1 Undertakings excluded from Paris-	SFDR	Pillar 3 x	x	law	Not reported
aligned Benchmarks paragraph 16 (g) ESRS E1-4 GHG emission reduction targets paragraph 34	x	x	x		Targets related to climate change mitigation and adaptation
ESRS E1-5 Energy consumption from fossil sources disaggregated by sources (only high climate impact sectors) paragraph 38	x				Energy consumption and mix
ESRS E1-5 Energy consumption and mix paragraph 37	x				Table 22
ESRS E1-5 Energy intensity associated with activities in high climate impact sectors paragraphs 40 to 43	x				Table 21
ESRS E1-6 Gross Scope 1, 2, 3 and Total GHG emissions paragraph 44	x	х	x		Table 23
ESRS E1-6 Gross GHG emissions intensity paragraphs 53 to 55	x	х	x		Table 25
ESRS E1-7 GHG removals and carbon credits paragraph 56				х	Immaterial
ESRS E1-9 Exposure of the benchmark portfolio to climate-related physical risks paragraph 66			x		Phase-in
ESRS E1-9 Disaggregation of monetary amounts by acute and chronic physical risk paragraph 66 (a) ESRS E1-9 Location of significant assets at material physical risk paragraph 66 (c).		x			Phase-in
ESRS E1-9 Breakdown of the carrying value of its real estate assets by energy-efficiency classes paragraph 67 (c).		x			Phase-in

			Benchmark regulation	EU Climate	Location in report
DR	SFDR	Pillar 3	1	law	
ESRS E1-9			х		Phase-in
Degree of exposure of the portfolio to climate- related opportunities paragraph 69					
ESRS E2-4	х				Not reported
Amount of each pollutant listed in Annex II of the E-PRTR Regulation (European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register) emitted to air, water and soil, paragraph 28					
ESRS E3-1	х				Immaterial
Water and marine resources paragraph 9					
ESRS E3-1	х				Immaterial
Dedicated policy paragraph 13					
ESRS E3-1	х				Immaterial
Sustainable oceans and seas paragraph 14					
ESRS E3-4	х				Immaterial
Total water recycled and reused paragraph 28 (c)					
ESRS E3-4	х				Immaterial
Total water consumption in m 3 per net revenue on own operations paragraph 29					
	х				Material sites and
ESRS 2- SBM 3 - E4 paragraph 16 (a) i					impacts on species
ESRS 2- SBM 3 - E4 paragraph 16 (b)	x				Material sites and impacts on species
ESRS 2- SBM 3 - E4 paragraph 16 (c)	x				Material sites and impacts on species
	x				Governing documents
ESRS E4-2					and guidelines for
					biodiversity and
Sustainable land / agriculture practices or policies paragraph 24 (b)					ecosystems
	х				Governing documents
ESRS E4-2					and guidelines for
Sustainable oceans / seas practices or					biodiversity and
policies paragraph 24 (c)					ecosystems

			Benchmark regulation	EU Climate	Location in report
DR	SFDR	Pillar 3		law	Coverning de oursente
ESRS E4-2	X				Governing documents and guidelines for biodiversity and
Policies to address deforestation paragraph 24 (d)					ecosystems
ESRS E5-5	x				Table 36
Non-recycled waste paragraph 37 (d)					
ESRS E5-5	х				Table 36
Hazardous waste and radioactive waste paragraph 39					
ESRS 2- SBM3 - S1	х				Material impacts risks and opportunities
Risk of incidents of forced labour paragraph 14 (f)					related to Statnett's own workforce
ESRS 2- SBM3 - S1	x				Material impacts risks and opportunities
Risk of incidents of child labour paragraph 14 (g)					related to Statnett's own workforce
ESRS S1-1	х				Governing documents and guidelines for
Human rights policy commitments paragraph 20					Statnett's own workforce
ESRS S1-1			x		Governing documents
Due diligence policies on issues addressed by the fundamental International Labor Organisation Conventions 1 to 8, paragraph 21					and guidelines for Statnett's own workforce
ESRS S1-1	х				Governing documents and guidelines for
processes and measures for preventing trafficking in human beings paragraph 22					Statnett's own workforce
	x				Governing documents
ESRS S1-1 workplace accident prevention policy or management system paragraph 23					and guidelines for Statnett's own workforce
ESRS S1-3	v				Processes to
grievance/complaints handling	x				Processes to remediate adverse
mechanisms paragraph 32 (c)					impacts on and

			Benchmark regulation	EU Climate	Location in report
DR	SFDR	Pillar 3		law	provide whistleblowing channels for Statnett's own workforce
ESRS S1-14 Number of fatalities and number and rate of work-related accidents paragraph 88 (b) and (c)	x		x		Table 49
ESRS S1-14 Number of days lost to injuries, accidents, fatalities or illness paragraph 88 (e)	х				Table 49
ESRS S1-16 Unadjusted gender pay gap paragraph 97 (a)	x		x		Table 51
ESRS S1-16 Excessive CEO pay ratio paragraph 97 (b)	x				Table 51
ESRS S1-17 Incidents of discrimination paragraph 103 (a)	x				Table 52
ESRS S1-17 Non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights and OECD Guidelines paragraph 104 (a)	x		х		Table 53
ESRS 2- SBM3 – S2 Significant risk of child labour or forced labour in the value chain paragraph 11 (b)	x				Table 55
ESRS S2-1 Human rights policy commitments paragraph 17	x				Governing documents and guidelines for workers in the value chain
ESRS S2-1 Policies related to value chain workers paragraph 18	х				Governing documents and guidelines for workers in the value chain
ESRS S2-1Non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights principles and OECD guidelines paragraph 19	х		x		Governing documents and guidelines for workers in the value chain
ESRS S2-1 Due diligence policies on issues addressed by the fundamental International Labor Organisation Conventions 1 to 8, paragraph 19			x		Governing documents and guidelines for workers in the value chain

.

			Benchmark regulation	EU Climate	Location in report
DR	SFDR	Pillar 3		law	
ESRS S2-4	х				Serious incidents
Human rights issues and incidents connected to its upstream and downstream value chain paragraph 36					
ESRS S3-1	х				Governing documents and guidelines for
Human rights policy commitments paragraph 16					affected communities
ESRS S3-1	х		x		Governing documents and guidelines for
non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights, ILO principles or OECD guidelines paragraph 17					affected communities
ESRS S3-4	х				Serious incidents
Human rights issues and incidents paragraph 36					
ESRS S4-1 Policies related to consumers and end-users paragraph 16	x				Immaterial
ESRS S4-1	х		х		Immaterial
Non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights and OECD guidelines paragraph 17					
ESRS S4-4	х				Immaterial
Human rights issues and incidents paragraph 35					
ESRS G1-1	х				Not relevant
United Nations Convention against Corruption paragraph 10 (b)					
ESRS G1-1	х				Not relevant
Protection of whistle- blowers paragraph 10 (d)					
ESRS G1-4	х		х		Table 61
Fines for violation of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws paragraph 24 (a)					
ESRS G1-4	х				Table 61
Standards of anti- corruption and anti- bribery paragraph 24 (b)					

# Declaration from the Board of Directors and CEO

In accordance with Section 5-5, second paragraph of the Norwegian Securities Trading Act, we confirm that:

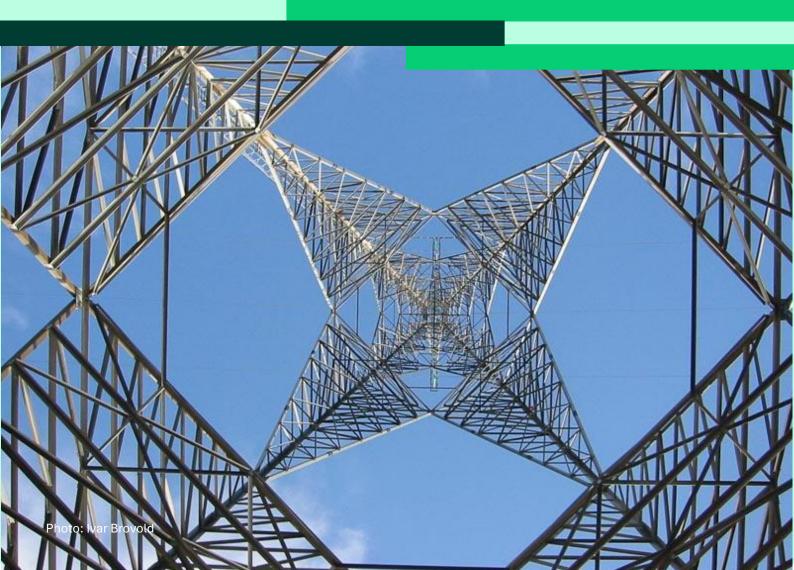
- The financial statements for 2024 have been prepared in accordance with IFRSs, including such supplementary disclosures required by the Norwegian Accounting Act. The disclosures in the financial statements provide a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and results of the parent company and the Group as a whole.
- The disclosures in the Board of Directors' Report and the chapter on corporate governance provide a true and fair view of the parent company and the Group's development, results and position, as well as a description of the most important risk factors and uncertainties facing the Group.
- The Board of Directors' Report has also been prepared in accordance with sustainability reporting standards pursuant to Section 2-6 of the Norwegian Accounting Act and in compliance with Article 8(4) of the EU Taxonomy Regulation.

#### Oslo, 20 March 2025 Statnett SF's Board of Directors

Nils Kristian Nakstad	Hilde Singsaas	Maria Sandsmark	Egil Gjesteland
Board Chair	Board member	Board member	Board member
Wenche Teigland	Christian Reusch	Ingeborg Ligaarden	Børre Langgård
Board member	Board member	Board member	Board member

Steinar Jøråndstad Board member Elisabeth Vike Vardheim CEO

# **Corporate governance**



# **Corporate management**

Corporate management at Statnett enables the company's owners to apply the government's principles of good corporate governance. The company reports on its compliance in accordance with the Norwegian Code of Practice for Corporate Governance (<u>www.nues.no</u>).

# **1. Implementation and reporting on corporate governance**

Statnett SF is a state enterprise (SF) owned by the Norwegian State through the Ministry of Energy. The enterprise is organised as a group.

Sound corporate governance is a prerequisite for stable long-term value-creation and helps ensure that Statnett delivers products and services that meet the requirements and expectations of customers, public authorities and other stakeholders.

The Board ensures that Statnett exercises sound corporate governance and adequate internal control. Together with Statnett's governance principles, policies, rules, processes, procedures and other internal governing documents, these guidelines provide the overarching frameworks of the management system. These frameworks contribute to effective risk management and facilitate continuous improvement and more efficient operations.

# 2. Business

Statnett is responsible for fulfilling public policy goals within the energy sector, and the responsibility of Statnett is stated in its Articles of Association. Statnett is the owner and operator of the transmission grid and acts as transmission system operator (TSO) for the Norwegian power system. The enterprise is responsible for operating and developing the transmission grid in a sustainable and the most efficient possible attainment of public policy goals. Statnett must, on its own or in conjunction with others, plan, design, build, own and operate power transmission infrastructure. Statnett's Articles of Association are displayed on the Group's website. The Government's Ownership White Paper (Report to the Storting 6 (2022–2023): Greener and more active state ownership) clarifies the owner's expectations relating to sustainability and maximising the attainment of public policy goals.

## 3. Equity and dividends

The owner's dividend policy is established in the Norwegian national budget. Dividends are decided at the Annual General Meeting following each financial year. The owner's dividend policy for the 2024 financial year is to pay a dividend corresponding to 50 per cent of the Group's underlying profit. The dividend basis is defined as the Group's net profit for the year, after tax, adjusted for the change in the year's accumulated post-tax higher/lower revenue account. In other respects, the capital structure is managed through the raising and repayment of current and non-current debt, as well as changes in liquidity reserves.

## 4. Equal treatment of owners

Statnett is a state-owned enterprise with no tradable shares. As a result, the company does not have dedicated guidelines governing equal treatment of shareholders.

# 5. Shares and negotiability

Statnett is a state-owned enterprise with no tradable shares. The sale of shares in the enterprise would involve a change in form of incorporation, which, in turn, would require a change in legislation adopted by the parliament.

# 6. General Meeting

As sole owner, the Ministry of Energy exercises the ultimate authority in the enterprise through the General Meeting. The Annual General Meeting considers the adoption of Statnett SF's income statement and balance sheet, including allocation of the net profit for the year or coverage of the net loss for the year, adoption of the consolidated income statement and consolidated balance sheet. Other matters that fall to the General Meeting in accordance with legislation or the company's Articles of Association are also considered. This includes the election of the Board of Directors and remuneration of Board members and Board committees. The Board and the auditor participate in the General Meeting. The General Meeting adopts Statnett's Articles of Association, which establish frameworks for Statnett's activities. The Annual General Meeting is held each year by the end of June. In accordance with the Norwegian Act relating to state-owned enterprises, the meeting is chaired by the Board Chair.

## 7. Nomination committee

The owner-elected board members are appointed by the Ministry of Energy at the General Meeting. Employeeelected and their deputy members are elected by and from among the company's employees in accordance with the applicable regulations in the Norwegian Act relating to state-owned enterprises. The Board Chair is elected by the General Meeting.

# 8. Board of Directors, composition and independence

Statnett does not have a corporate assembly. In accordance with the Articles of Association, the company's Board of Directors should comprise of seven to nine members and with deputy members. In 2024, Statnett's Board of Directors consisted of nine members, three of whom were elected by and from among the company's employees. In accordance with Section 21 of the Norwegian Act relating to state-owned enterprises, Board members are elected for a term of up to two years, but can remain in office until a new Board member has been elected even if their term of office has expired. With the exception of employee-elected representatives, the Board members are independent of the enterprise and owner.

## 9. The work of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has overarching responsibility for ensuring that Statnett executes a sustainable and most efficient possible attainment of its public policy goals. The Board sets and evaluates Statnett's strategy. The Board is responsible for the management of Statnett and ensures that the company's activities are conducted in compliance with Statnett's objectives and Articles of Association, and that Statnett complies with laws, regulations and other formal requirements. The Board is responsible for ensuring appropriate management, governance and control of Statnett. The Board's work follows an annual plan and is performed in compliance with adopted rules of procedure for the Board. The rules of procedure for the Board of Directors clarify the Board's role and responsibilities and help maintain the Board's independence in its work. The Board also adopts the mandate stating the duties and obligations of the CEO, supervises the CEO and ensures that Statnett is appropriately organised. The CEO is responsible for the day-to-day operation of Statnett.

The Board helps ensure that it is appropriately composed, and that the Board's work is based on transparency, trust, competency and impartiality. The Board members' collective competency is intended to contribute to effective, long-term value-creation and development at Statnett. Statnett satisfies statutory requirements for representation of both genders on the Board. A total of 15 board meetings were held in 2024.

#### **Conflicts of interest and disqualification**

Statnett uses valuations prepared by independent third parties for material transactions between the company and related parties.

Statnett's Code of Conduct obliges employees, consultants and the Board of Directors to notify any issues that could affect the integrity or the reliability of the work they perform for Statnett.

#### Audit Committee

As a company issuing listed bonds, Statnett is obliged to have an Audit Committee to prepare matters for consideration by the Board. The Board has adopted a mandate for the Audit Committee. The mandate for the Audit Committee includes the statutory responsibilities of the Committee relating to preparing the Board's review of financial accounts, attestation of the annual and sustainability reporting, the Auditor's report and the attestation of the above-mentioned documents, assessing and monitoring the auditor's independence, and preparing for the company's election of auditor. In addition, in accordance with its mandate, the Committee will follow up the internal audit. The Vice Chair of the Board is the Chair of the Audit Committee. The Committee held eight meetings in 2024.

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Board has established a Remuneration Committee to prepare matters regarding establishing the CEO's terms of employment for consideration by the Board, together with the main principles for remuneration of Statnett's Group management. The Board has adopted a mandate for the Remuneration Committee. The Remuneration Committee, which is chaired by the Board Chair, held three meetings in 2024. purpose of the Project Committee is to prepare matters regarding projects considered by the Board, ensure sound governance and control of the projects and follow up the administrative, management and supervisory bodies' reporting regarding the projects. The Project Committee, which is chaired by Board member Egil Gjesteland, held seven meetings in 2024.

#### **Owner meeting**

In addition to General Meetings, the Ministry of Energy holds meetings with the Board of Directors in its capacity as company owner. These are intended to serve as an informal forum in which the Board and owner can exchange opinions and discuss matters of major economic or strategic importance for Statnett. The views expressed by the owner at these meetings are for Statnett's Board and administrations consideration. Items that require a formal decision are to be discussed at the General Meeting.

#### **Project Committee**

The Board has established a Project Committee and adopted a mandate for the Project Committee. The

Board member	Role	Number of meetings attended
Nils Kristian Nakstad	Board Chair	15
Wenche Teigland	Vice Chair	15
Maria Sandsmark	Board member	15
Christian Reusch	Board member	14
Egil Gjesteland	Board member	15
Hilde Singsaas	Board member	15
Steinar Jøråndstad	Employee-elected Board member	15
Ingeborg Ligaarden	Employee-elected Board member	14
Rolf-Amund Korneliussen	Employee-elected Board member until 20 June	7
Børre Langgård	Employee-elected Board member from 30 August	8
Erika Stadler	Employee-elected Deputy board member August	1

### 10. Guidelines and compliance

Compliance with prevailing laws and regulatory requirements is a prerequisite for Statnett's operations. This is operationalised through the company's own guidelines set out in the governing documents. Statnett's governing documents and key processes, together with the company's organisation and delegation of responsibility, form the basis for internal control in the company.

Statnett is certified to ISO 55001, Asset management.

#### **Code of Conduct**

Statnett's Code of Conduct forms the foundation for the company's business ethics. The Code describes expectations and requirements regarding each individual's conduct. The Code of Conduct applies to all permanent and temporary employees of Statnett, including consultants, as well as board members. All Statnett's policies, instructions and rules of procedure are based on the principles set out in the Code of Conduct.

Statnett has appointed an Ethics and Whistleblowing Committee whose mandate is to ensure compliance with the requirements of the Norwegian Working Environment Act by facilitating reporting of any issues of concern. The Committee also serves as a whistleblowing channel for both Statnett employees and external parties.

#### **Supplier Code of Conduct**

Our Supplier Code of Conduct is based on the same principles as Statnett's own internal Code of Conduct and expresses Statnett's requirements for its suppliers, other business associates and their representatives. The Code's guidelines have been drawn up to clearly communicate our standards in this area and will form part of the obligations of suppliers who enter into a contractual relationship with Statnett. Statnett's requirements and standards must also be complied by with any subcontractor or supplier throughout the contract chain. Violation of these guidelines is deemed to be a serious matter and may result in sanctions. Compliance with the Code's guidelines is followed up by means of inspections on and audits of the suppliers.

#### Sustainability

From 2024 onwards, Statnett's sustainability report forms part of the Board of Directors' Report. Statnett now reports in accordance with the updated requirements of the Norwegian Accounting Act, which implements the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the accompanying European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS) into Norwegian law. The sustainability report includes targets set, work carried out and actions taken within the area of sustainability.

Statnett's activities related to the disclosure obligations under the Equality and Anti-Discrimation Act is described on statnett.no.

# 11. Remuneration paid to the Board of Directors

Remuneration paid to the Board of Directors is determined by the Ministry of Energy in its capacity as company owner. A detailed overview of the remuneration paid to the Board of Directors is disclosed in the annual financial statements.

# **12.** Remuneration of executive personnel

Statnett complies with the government's principles for remuneration of senior executives in state-owned enterprises. The Board issues a declaration on remuneration of senior executives in compliance with Article 8 of the company's Articles of Association, the Norwegian Public Limited Liability Companies Act, the Norwegian Accounting Act and the guidelines for stateowned enterprises. This declaration is presented at the General Meeting. A detailed overview of remuneration paid to senior executives can be found in the notes to the annual financial statements and the declaration on remuneration, which are published on the company's website. The General Meeting has adopted guidelines for the remuneration of senior executives at Statnett and the reporting of this. These guidelines form the basis for the 2024 declaration on remuneration paid to senior executives.

# 13. Information and communications

Statnett is subject to the Norwegian Freedom of Information Act and complies also with the rules on the provision relation to information to the power market and the Act relation to national security. Statnett distributes financial and operational information in compliance with relevant legislation and practises both open governance and transparency with regard to how we handle any negative impacts on fundamental human rights and decent working conditions. Financial and operational information, as well as the enterprise's financial calendar, can be found on Statnett's website.

## 14. Take-overs

Statnett is a state-owned enterprise with no tradable shares. Due to this, Statnett has not implemented any principles on how the company shall act on any take-over bids.

# 15. Auditor

The external auditor is elected by the General Meeting and is independent of Statnett. The auditor presents its annual audit plan to the Audit Committee. The auditor meets the Audit Committee when relevant items are due to be considered, and participates in the Board meeting that reviews the Board of Directors' Report, including the sustainability report and annual financial statements. The auditor holds an annual meeting with the Board without management being present. As an important element of work to ensure the auditor's independence, the Board has established guidelines concerning engagement of the auditor for services other than auditing. The auditor reviews the company's internal control each year in conjunction with the Audit Committee. Details of the auditor's remuneration, split between audit and other services, are disclosed in the annual financial statements.

# 16. Guidelines for equality and diversity

Statnett's guidelines for diversity, equality and inclusion are described in the sustainability report.

# Risk management and internal control

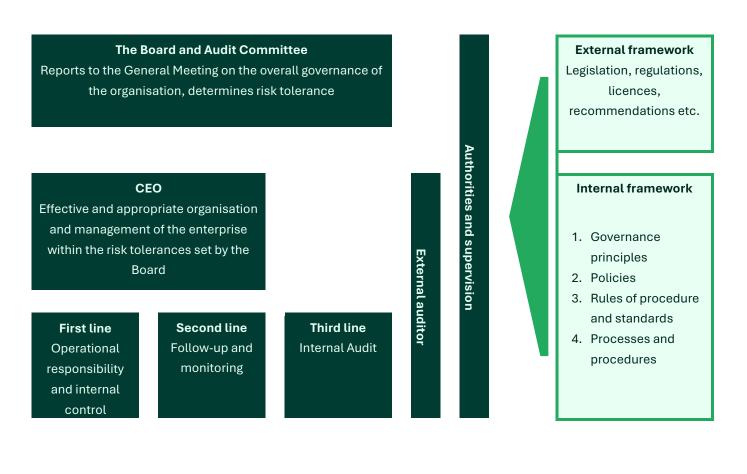
Statnett's ability to identify and manage risk is a prerequisite for long-term value creation. The aim of Statnett's holistic risk management is to ensure appropriate risk exposure in accordance with the Board's established risk tolerance and the company's adopted strategy. Risk management should be a strategic tool that contributes to effective prioritisation and sound decisionmaking, to enable Statnett to achieve its goals. The systems for risk management and internal control enable Statnett to identify, evaluate and report risks. This in turn allows the company to respond strategically, operationally and financially.

## **Roles and responsibilities**

Statnett's Board has overall responsibility for ensuring that the company has appropriate risk management systems and good internal control. The Board oversees important processes and monitors significant risk areas.

Statnett's Audit Committee prepares sustainability and financial reporting matters for consideration by the Board and manages the relationship with the company's external and internal auditors.

# Three-line model for governance and control



Group management is responsible for the operationalisation of the company's risk management and internal control, including ensuring that material risks are handled in line with Statnett's goals and corporate social responsibility. Responsibility for day-today management is delegated to managers at all levels of the company, applying the guiding principle that risk is owned and managed at the lowest possible organisational level.

Statnett's risk management and internal control systems are organised in accordance with the three-line model. This model highlights the roles and responsibilities relating to management and control of the enterprise: it distinguishes between three groups (lines), where the first line comprises risk owners and those responsible for risk management and the implementation of internal control actions within their own organisation.

In 2024, Statnett focused on advancing and improving its overarching framework for enterprise risk management and internal control. Statnett's second line in enterprise risk management has contributed methodically in this work. The third line (Internal Audit) provides independent assessments for the Board, based on its observations of the efficiency of the risk management and internal control systems.

## Framework and implementation

The framework for risk management and internal control is based on recognised frameworks such as the COSO framework (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission) and on guidelines for risk management set out in ISO 31000.

The status of the most important risks and plans to manage these are regularly reviewed by the Board. Risks relating to personal safety, security and emergency preparedness, and sustainability are defined as fixed risk areas that are followed up regularly.

Principles for financial risk management are set by the Board through the adopted finance policy. The company's finance policy establishes specific frameworks for financial management, including for foreign exchange rate and raw material exposure, liquidity management and credit risk.

# Strategic risk

Strategic risk relates to Statnett's strategic focus areas and to Statnett not achieving its overarching strategic goals.

#### Changes to the power system

The integrated power system is experiencing major changes relating to electrification, increased demand and the phasing-in of more renewable energy. This is resulting in greater variations in electricity production and a need for more flexible consumption. The power flow is becoming increasingly volatile and will have an effect on system operations. At the same time, the integration of power systems across international boundaries has amplified the complexity and vulnerabilities of the system. As a result, the consequences of any faults may now be greater.

To reduce long-term risk, Statnett continuously strives to improve solutions for efficient system operations, including the development of new and automated solutions for handling congestion and imbalances. The move towards a higher degree of automation is being effected in close collaboration between TSOs, regulators and market actors.

#### **Geopolitical changes**

Major geopolitical changes are taking place around us, including threats to European security, increasing rivalry between major powers and more regional conflicts. As a result, there is an increased risk of both physical and digital incidents that could disrupt the power supply. There are also changes to regulations for global trade and increased use of protectionist measures. This represents a risk to the supply chain and has an impact on both prices and access to goods and critical components.

Framework conditions in Norway and Europe

The financial regulation of Statnett by the Norwegian Energy Regulatory Authority (NVE-RME) is an important framework condition for the company's mission and strategy. The Authority sets Statnett's permitted revenue from regulated activities, with the risk that this does not fully reflect changes in costs and activity at a time of great changes in the power market. There are also risks relating to changes in the regulation, even though the main principles have been stable over time and are regarded as among the most stable in Europe by Moody's Investors Service.

At European level, the European Commission is developing principles for revenue and cost distribution in connection with expansion of the power system. This work is part of the EU's broader efforts to accelerate the rollout of renewable energy and strengthen the European energy system's resilience. We are working to ensure that these principles reflect an appropriate cost distribution for Statnett and our grid customers.

Statnett is working closely with other Nordic and Northern European system operators to facilitate increased focus on renewables and electrification, while also maintaining good security of supply and contributing to value creation from Norwegian natural resources. This collaboration is vital in order to manage the increasing challenges relating to the transition of the energy system, which requires more extensive control and the exchange of power and system services between countries.

#### Project portfolio risk

Statnett will substantially increase grid capacity going forward and has a rapidly growing portfolio of grid projects. We also have a large digital project portfolio for system operations, including projects linked to flowbased market coupling and automated balancing solutions. Major risk attaches to operating such a large project portfolio. Statnett must ensure sufficient capacity both internally and externally. Moreover, many countries are focusing on expanding their grid capacity, as a result of which Statnett may experience long lead times and increased costs for critical components.

## **Operational risk**

Operational risk is linked to physical assets, people, processes and the use of technology in Statnett's day-today activities. Management of operational risk involves handling uncertainties, opportunities and risks in ongoing operations as well as the consequences of undesired events.

Statnett continuously strives to minimise undesired operational risk, for example through further development of management systems and internal control. This also includes the strengthening of operational planning and risk assessments.

#### Personal safety

Statnett's project activities and operational tasks involve a high inherent risk of personal injury. We actively endeavour to ensure that all employees enjoy safe working conditions and to minimise the risk of personal injuries in our construction projects. Statnett's safety policy is designed to prevent any serious personal injury through a focus on safety culture, prevention, risk management and internal control.

#### **Plant operations**

Plant operations are subject to risks relating to maintenance and the upgrading of infrastructure. The assessment of necessary maintenance and upgrades is critical to maintaining secure and efficient operation of the power system. At the same time, planned and unplanned shutdowns represent an increased vulnerability in the system, requiring careful coordination to minimise risk.

#### System operations

The power system's vulnerability is dynamic and varies continuously based on factors such as production, consumption and available facilities. As a result, there is a constant need for monitoring and for adapting the risk management. One critical task in system operations is the continuous balancing of load flow, voltage and frequency to maintain stability in the power system. Good emergency preparedness reduces downtime and the consequences of faults and errors.

In system operations, the N-1 principle plays a key role in planning and operations – i.e. the failure of one individual component will not result in a power outage. Nevertheless, simultaneous faults can occur, especially during extreme weather conditions, potentially resulting in major consequences. More extreme weather increases risk and uncertainty in our operational work, and all new facilities are designed to withstand extreme weather events.

Statnett must procure sufficient reserves from the market to be able to ensure there is always a balance in the power system. Such reserves play an important role in day-to-day operations and prior to the commissioning of systems for automatic balancing. Statnett is working to secure good access to reserves in consultation with other market actors.

#### Physical and digital security

We are facing a more complex and heightened threat picture, both physically and digitally. A number of serious incidents directed against critical infrastructure in other countries have highlighted the vulnerability of modern society and the necessity of robust security. Statnett is monitoring the security outlook and taking actions to protect critical infrastructure to the best extent possible. This includes making contingency arrangements to be able to handle targeted attacks and withstand demanding long-term scenarios.

The development of robust digital security has been accorded a high priority. Resilient infrastructure is vital for Statnett's operations. The use of new technology such as artificial intelligence (AI) is further complicating the risk landscape, although such technology can also be used to protect our own solutions.

Protecting critical infrastructure requires close cooperation, both internally and across sectors. Statnett is committed to increasing Norwegian, Nordic and European cooperation to strengthen emergency preparedness in the power system.

#### Sustainability

The world is facing an environmental crisis due to human activity and loss of nature. The goal of ensuring a socially equitable transition must be taken into account in developing Statnett's transmission grid. The need for new transmission capacity must be met with limited use of natural areas, as well as the least possible impact on biodiversity, natural landscapes, individuals and local communities. Greenhouse gas emissions from our own operations must be reduced to a minimum. Statnett adopts the precautionary principle and takes a holistic approach to our responsibility for nature and the climate when planning, constructing and operating our facilities. Conflicts of interest can arise in multiple areas where grid expansion is being considered. Statnett has extensive experience of engaging in early and meaningful dialogue with various stakeholders to help address such issues.

Statnett has established systems for internal control in accordance with the Norwegian Energy Act Regulations, and these are followed up through internal procedures and systems.

Our work on climate and nature risk, and our efforts to reduce the risk of negative impacts on human rights and decent working conditions, are described in more detail in the sustainability report.

## **Financial risk**

Statnett is exposed to financial risk relating to its flexibility and ability to raise capital or influence its revenue cap in order to be able to carry out necessary restructuring and investments.

#### Market risk

Some of Statnett's costs are affected by power prices, but the risk is reduced as these costs are covered through revenue regulation. The costs of volume changes in transmission losses and system operations are included in the revenue cap, with a two-year delay. Power prices also affect congestion revenues, which arise when there are price differences between different areas in the power grid. These revenues can vary considerably depending on the power prices. However, revenue regulation functions as a levelling mechanism by which any higher or lower revenue is balanced over time, which helps reduce Statnett's long-term financial risk.

Statnett is exposed to risks relating to the supplier market. The company's central supplier markets are experiencing a marked increase in demand from many countries, resulting in longer lead times for key components, increased time consumption and higher costs for projects. This is due in part to various European countries' ambitions for grid expansion, creating competition for resources and capacity.

#### Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk through its borrowing, liquidity and financial hedging activities. Statnett SF is exposed to the interest element of the revenue cap (the NVE-RME interest rate). However, interest rate costs on debts correlate with revenues via the NVE-RME interest rate, which reduces the interest rate risk. Residual risk and profit variations are reduced by interest rate swaps. Frameworks are in place to regulate how much of the loans has a flexible interest rate.

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk relates to payment obligations falling due. It is a goal of Statnett to ensure that there is sufficient liquidity for operations and investments on a rolling 12month basis without raising new debt. This reduces the risk of Statnett being unable to refinance its debt in periods of limited capital access. Statnett has access to multiple lending markets and a spread debt maturity structure and has a credit rating of A+ (S&P Global) and A2 (Moody's Ratings).

#### Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk arises in the event of income or costs, borrowings, bank deposits or investments in

securities in foreign currency. In connection with procurements for investment projects, Statnett may be exposed to foreign exchange risk, but major procurement contracts are denominated in NOK. All borrowings denominated in foreign currency are converted to NOK by means of currency swap agreements.

#### **Credit risk**

Statnett is exposed to credit risk through investment of surplus liquidity in banks and interest funds. Requirements have been established for counterparties' creditworthiness and maximum exposure for each placement. Statnett also assumes credit risk through its role as balance settlement operator in the regulated power market, minimised through established procedures for follow-up and collateral for participants in this market. Counterparty risk with derivative counterparties is reduced by means of CSA agreements.

In December, Statnett held the first auction for Electricity Price Area Differentials (EPAD) contracts. This is a pilot scheme that is planned to continue for at least one year, providing market actors an opportunity for better risk hedging in the power market. Settlement in the market takes place through Nasdaq Clearing, where Statnett must provide collateral for the contracts. Statnett assumes risk relating to the size of security, and this will increase relative to volume and price differences between electricity price areas.

# **Financial regulation of Statnett**

Statnett's operating revenue mainly derives from regulated activities. The Norwegian Energy Regulatory Authority (NVE-RME) determines how much revenue Statnett can collect from regulated activities each year, and the underlying profit/loss is based on this permitted revenue. However, the revenue derives from transmission charges (tariff) and congestion revenue, which vary. This means that each year the accounting profit/loss deviates from the underlying profit/loss.

## **Regulated operating revenue**

Statnett's operating revenue from regulated activities comprises the tariff paid by transmission grid customers, fee revenue from the role as balance settlement operator and congestion revenue. The transmission charge (tariff) is established ahead of the calendar year. Please refer to our website for more information about how we calculate the tariff. The balance settlement operator receives fee revenue for balance settlement of the Norwegian power system and operation of Elhub, the central data hub for meter values and market processes in the Norwegian power market. Congestion revenues arise when power is transmitted from areas with a low power price to areas with a high power price in Norway and to other countries via interconnectors.

## **Permitted revenue**

Permitted revenue is intended to cover costs arising from the role of system operator and from grid activity and provide a reasonable return on investment. The prerequisite is that the grid must be built, operated and utilised efficiently. In order to give Statnett incentives to be cost-effective, the revenue cap is adjusted by applying an efficiency factor. The factors are determined by comparing Statnett's costs with a historic cost level, taking into account changes in the size of the infrastructure base. The revenue cap is also adjusted by a general productivity requirement of 0.23 per cent per year. The fees determined for the balance settlement operator should cover annual operating expenses and provide a reasonable return on invested capital, provided efficiency is maintained.

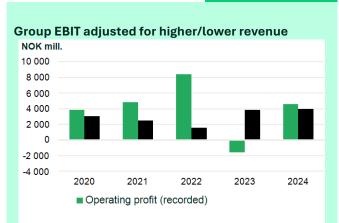
## Higher/lower revenue

In any given year, the regulated operating revenue will normally differ from the permitted revenue set by NVE-RME after the end of the year. These differences are known as higher or lower revenue, which in accordance with NVE-RME regulations are equalised over time through adjustment of future transmission charges. Consequently, higher/lower revenues represent temporary amounts that are not recognised in the balance sheet in accordance with the accounting rules. This results in a difference between the accounting profit/loss and the underlying profit/loss.

In recent years, major variations in congestion revenue have resulted in substantial higher/lower revenues and fluctuations in Statnett's recognised operating revenue and accounting profit/loss. Underlying revenue and profit/loss, adjusted for higher/lower revenue, are more stable than reported in the financial statements, although underlying variables can also be volatile in the event of major changes in the basis used to calculate permitted revenue.

After a period of unusually high congestion revenue from 2021 to 2023, much of this revenue was returned to customers through low tariffs and temporary compensation schemes for high transmission losses in the underlying grid and a ceiling on the energy element. At the end of 2024, Statnett had a higher revenue balance of NOK 4.3 billion. Statnett expects the higher revenue balance to decrease during 2025.





# Financial reporting 2024



### **Comprehensive income**

Parent cor	mpany			Group	
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	Note	2024	202
		Operating revenue			
9 771	17 144	Regulated operating revenue	4	18 305	10 99
604	518	Other operating revenue	4	656	60
10 376	17 661	Total operating revenue		18 961	11 60
		Operating expenses			
3 390	4 482	Ancillary services	5	4 482	3 39
2 203	1 474	Transmission losses	5	1 474	2 20
1 490	1 746	Salaries and payroll costs	6, 7, 23	1 806	1 54
2 995	3 184	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	8, 9	3 503	3 29
2 581	2 894	Other operating expenses	27	3 076	271
12 659	13 780	Total operating expenses		14 341	13 14
-2 283	3 881	Operating profit		4 621	-1 54
668	935	Financial income	10	482	2
2 1 3 9	2 926	Financial expenses	10	2 915	2 03
-1 471	-1 991	Net financial items		-2 432	-1 8
-3 754	1 890	Profit before tax		2 189	-3 30
-828	411	Income tax expense	19	469	-74
-2 926	1 479	Profit for the year		1 720	-2 6
		Other comprehensive income			
115	396	Changes in fair value of cash flow hedge reserve	15, 28	396	1
-25	-87	Tax effect	19, 28	-87	-:
90	309	Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods		309	!
-46	165	Changes in estimate deviations of pensions	7, 28	165	-4
10	-36	Tax effect	7, 19, 28	-36	
-36	129	Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods		129	-:
54	438	Total other comprehensive income		438	ļ
-2 872	1 917	Total comprehensive income		2 158	-2 5

### **Balance sheet**

Parent co	ompany			Gro	up
31.12.2023	31.12.2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	Note	31.12.2024	31.12.2023
		Assets			
		Non-curent assets			
1 363	2 121	Intangible assets	8	2 618	1 937
63 949	65 304	Tangible assets	8	72 279	71 119
6 286	8 423	Assets under construction	9	8 422	6 320
2 339	2 339	Investment in subsidiaries	20	-	-
189	189	Investments in joint ventures and associates	20	196	173
117	432	Pension assets	7	433	118
4 360	5 667	Derivatives	15	5 667	4 360
4 044	3 810	Other non-current financial assets	14	188	138
82 648	88 286	Total non-current assets		89 804	84 164
		Current assets			
22	49	Inventories		49	22
1 776	2 379	Trade and other current receivables	11	1 866	1 221
1 352	4 906	Market-based securities	12, 18	5 522	1 855
397	1 083	Derivatives	15	1 083	397
2 550	7 143	Cash and cash equivalents	13, 18	7 210	2 644
6 096	15 560	Total current assets		15 729	6 139
88 744	103 846	Total assets		105 533	90 303
		Equity and liabilities			
		Equity			
5 950	5 950	Contributed capital		5 950	5 950
572	881	Hedge reserve	15	881	572
16 343	17 158	Other equity accrued		18 651	17 596
22 865	23 989	Total equity		25 482	24 118
4.0.4.4	F 070	Non-current liabilities	10	5 000	
4 844	5 379	Deferred tax liability	19	5 602	5 0 3 9
270	281	Pension liabilities	7	282	270
875	947	Other liabilities	24	966	895
863	784	Derivatives	15	784	863
44 856	53 482	Long-term interest-bearing debt	16, 18	53 471	44 843
51 708	60 874	Total non-current liabilities		61 105	51 909
10.400	10.404	Current liabilities	10.40	10.000	0.000
10 106	13 491	Short-term interest-bearing debt	16, 18	13 290	9 993
4 066	5 475	Trade and other current payables	17	5 549	4 2 1 1
-	18	Derivatives	15	18	-
-	(0)	Tax payable	19	88	71
14 172	18 984	Total current liabilities		18 945	14 275
00 744	102.040	Total aquity and liabilities		105 533	00 202
88 744	103 846	Total equity and liabilities		105 533	90 303

### Oslo, 20. march 2025, Statnett SF's Board of Directors

Nils Kristian Nakstad	Hilde Singsaas	Maria Sandsmark	Egil Gjesteland
Board chair	Board member	Board member	Board member
Wenche Teigland	Christian Reusch	Ingeborg Ligaarden	Børre Langgård
Board member	Board member	Board member	Board member
	Steinar Jøråndstad Board member	Elisabeth Vike Vardheim CEO	

### **Changes in equity**

### Parent company

(Amounts in NOK million)	Contributed capital	Hedge reserve	Other equity accrued	Total equity
01.01.2023	5 950	482	19 601	26 033
Profit/loss for the year	-	-	-2 926	-2 926
Other comprehensive income, note 28	-	90	-36	54
Dividends declared	-	-	-296	-296
31.12.2023	5 950	572	16 343	22 865
01.01.2024	5 950	572	16 343	22 865
Profit/loss for the year	-	-	1 479	1 479
Other comprehensive income, note 28	-	309	129	438
Dividends declared	-	-	-793	-793
31.12.2024	5 950	881	17 158	23 989

### Group

(Amounts in NOK million)	Contributed capital	Hedge reserve	Other equity accrued	Total equity
01.01.2023	5 950	482	20 546	26 978
Profit/loss for the year	-	-	-2 617	-2 617
Other comprehensive income, note 28	-	90	-36	54
Dividends declared	-	-	-296	-296
31.12.2023	5 950	572	17 596	24 118
01.01.2024	5 950	572	17 596	24 118
Profit/loss for the year	-	-	1 720	1 720
Other comprehensive income, note 28	-	309	129	438
Dividends declared	-	-	-793	-793
31.12.2024	5 950	881	18 651	25 482

### **Cash flow**

Parent co	mpany			Grou	р
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	Note	2024	2023
		Cash flow from operating activities			
-3 754	1 890	Profit before tax		2 189	-3 362
-18	-25	Loss/gain(-) on sale of fixed assets	8	-25	-18
2 995	3 184	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	8	3 503	3 291
-	-0	Net paid taxes	19	-12	-10
1 483	2 106	Interest recognised in the income statement	10	2 317	1 696
409	487	Interest received <sup>1</sup>	10	252	208
-1 730	-2 465	Interest paid, excl. construction interest <sup>1</sup>	10	-2 466	-1743
142	-40	Changes in trade accounts receivable	11	-9	129
415	-105	Changes in trade accounts payable	11, 17	-132	438
-1 541	731	Changes in other accruals <sup>1</sup>	11, 17	762	-1 162
-1 600	5 765	Net cash flow from operating activities		6 379	-53
		Cash flow from investing activities			
46	455	Proceeds from sale of tangible assets	8	455	40
		Purchase of tangible and intangible assets and			
-5 461	-7 494	assets under construction	8, 9	-7 506	-5 52
-249	-353	Construction interest paid	9	-353	-24
11	-	Cash flow from changes in capital in subsidiaries	20	-	
826	285	Cash flow from short-term loan receivables	11	-	
1 000	1 177	Proceeds from sale of market-based securities	12	1 202	1 57
-69	-4 722	Purchase of market-based securities	12	-4 822	-63
171	293	Received dividends and group contributions	10, 20	22	1
-3 724	-10 360	Net cash flow from investing activities		-11 003	-4 77
		Cash flow from financing activities			
11 962	13 367	Proceeds from new interest-bearing debt	16	13 367	11 96
-8 015	-5 556	Repayment of interest-bearing debt	16	-5 554	-8 01
1 973	2 099	Changes in collateral under CSA (Credit Support Annex) agreements	16, 18	2 099	1 97
-296	-793	Dividends paid		-793	-29
5 623	9 117	Net cash flow from financing activities		9 119	5 62
299	4 522	Net cash flow for the period		4 495	31
2 432	2 550	Cash and cash equivalents at period start	13	2 644	2 50
-182	71	Currency exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents		71	-18
		•			

<sup>1</sup> Comparative figures have been revised from previous reporting. For further information, please refer to note 2 Amended accounting principles and new accounting standards.

## Note 1 General information and basis for preparation of financial statements

### **General information**

Statnett SF (the parent company) is a Norwegian state-owned enterprise that was founded on 20 December 1991. The sole owner is the Norwegian State, represented by the Ministry of Energy (ME). Statnett has issued bond loans that are listed on the Oslo Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange and Euronext Dublin as of 31 December 2024. The company's head office is located at Nydalen allé 33, 0484 Oslo, Norway.

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 20 March 2025.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Norwegian kroner (NOK), which is also the parent company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded to the nearest million NOK.

### Basis of preparation of the financial statements

The consolidated financial statements for the Statnett Group and the financial statements for the parent company have been prepared in accordance with the current International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS®), as adopted by the EU, and incorporated in the Norwegian Accounting Act.

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of the historical cost principle, with the following exceptions:

- Derivatives, financial assets and liabilities are classified at fair value through profit or loss, amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- The carrying amount of hedged assets and liabilities is adjusted in order to recognise changes in fair value as a result of the hedging.

The accounting policies are discussed in the individual notes to the consolidated financial statements. The following notes are considered to contain material accounting policy information:

- Note 3 Estimates, management judgement and climate risk
- Note 4 Operating revenue
- Note 5 Ancillary services and transmission losses
- Note 7 Pensions
- Note 8 Tangible and intangible assets
- Note 9 Assets under construction
- Note 12 Market-based securities
- Note 15 Derivatives and hedge accounting
- Note 16 Interest-bearing debt
- Note 19 Taxes
- Note 21 Joint operations
- Note 24 Other liabilities
- Note 26 Contingent assets and liabilities

### Measurement of fair value

The Group uses the following measurement hierarchy to measure and present the fair value of financial instruments:

- Level 1: Fair value is measured using listed prices from active markets for identical financial instruments. No adjustments are made regarding these prices.
- Level 2: Fair value is measured using other observable input than used at Level 1, either directly (prices) or indirectly (derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value is measured using input that is not based on observable market data

Information on the measurement hierarchy is provided in the relevant notes for the various financial instruments. (Notes 12, 14 and 15).

### **Segment reporting**

Statnett has identified its reporting segments based on the risks and rates of return that affect the business. The Group considers that there is only one operating segment. This corresponds with the internal reporting to the Group's ultimate decision-maker, which is deemed to be the CEO. Statnett's operating revenue are mainly from regulated activities and comprises the tariff paid by transmission grid customers, fee revenue from the role as balance settlement operator and congestion revenue. Internal reporting is based on the Group's underlying profit before tax, by adjusting the ordinary profit for the change in higher/lower revenue as explained in Note 4. The business is reported as a single geographical segment. The company's subsidiaries do not qualify as separate reporting segments in accordance with IFRS criteria. The company and the Group are therefore reported as a single operating segment.

## Note 2 Amended accounting principles and new accounting standards

### Changes in accounting principles, new and amended standards affecting the financial statements

There are no changes in accounting principles and no new or amended accounting standards implemented during the year.

### Other amendments

The IASB has also adopted some minor changes and clarifications in various standards effective from or after 1 January 2024. None of these changes are considered to have significant effects for the Group.

The following paragraph contains information on new standards or amendments that are, or may be, relevant for Statnett.

### **IFRS 18 Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements**

In 2024, the IASB published a new standard that will replace the current IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. The new standard will take effect for the 2027 financial year but will also apply to comparative figures. The purpose of the standard is to create a more standardised reporting. Statnett expects the new standard to have a significant impact on the classification and presentation of the income statement as well as related note disclosures.

The standard has not yet been adopted for use in the EU but is expected to be approved in 2025.

### IFRS 19 Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: Disclosures

A new standard published in 2024 addresses disclosure requirements for entities that are not publicly accountable and are subsidiaries within an IFRS-reporting group. Such entities may choose to apply IFRS 19 for note disclosures in IFRS reporting instead of the disclosure requirements under other IFRS standards. The purpose of the standard is to simplify reporting for entities that apply a different reporting framework than IFRS and would otherwise have to maintain disclosure information both for their own reporting and for consolidation purposes under IFRS.

The standard is published with an effective date of January 1, 2027, but has not yet been adopted for use in the EU.

Statnett does not expect its subsidiaries to apply the new standard.

### IAS 12 – Income Taxes

A temporary exemption has been introduced from recognizing deferred tax related to the global minimum tax regime (Pillar 2), effective from January 1, 2023, due to uncertainties regarding the implications of the new regulations for financial reporting.

Statnett is assessed to fall under the public entity exemption according to the global minimum tax regulations (Pillar 2) and will therefore not be subject to the Supplementary Tax Act.

### **Regulatory Assets and Liabilities**

Since 2021, the IASB has been working on developing a new IFRS standard on regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities. The standard is expected to be finalized and published in 2025, with an earliest effective date for reporting periods starting in 2028. The new standard will impact companies subject to financial regulation. It is expected to have

a significant effect on Statnett's financial reporting, including the recognition and measurement of regulatory assets and liabilities. These represent future entitlements to compensation or future obligations for repayments arising from revenue regulation, based on accounting transactions in the reporting year. Currently, Statnett reports an underlying result, which is the IFRS result adjusted for changes in higher/lower revenues for the period. The new standard is expected to largely eliminate the differences between the IFRS-reported and underlying results, as higher and lower revenues are expected to be recognized as regulatory liabilities and assets in the period they arise. This is anticipated to result in better alignment of regulated revenues and costs related to regulated activities in the financial reporting.

### Other matters

### EPAD Pilot Scheme (Electricity Price Area Differentials)

At the request of the Ministry of Energy, Statnett has initiated a pilot scheme where it acts as a counterparty for a limited volume of EPAD contracts. The purpose is to enhance liquidity in the forward market. An EPAD contract provides a contractual right or obligation to receive or pay an agreed price difference between the area price and the system price over a given period. A market participant can thus use the contract to secure a fixed price difference between the area price.

In December 2024, Statnett held its first auction for EPAD contracts for selected bidding zones in Norway. The pilot involves Statnett taking counterparty positions in such contracts under specific price conditions and up to a limited volume (MW) per bidding zone. The contracts are settled financially and presented as derivatives in the balance sheet.

The financial effects of these contracts will be classified as congestion revenues in the income statement.

### **Reclassification in the Statement of Cash Flows**

Statnett has conducted an updated assessment of the presentation of activities related to the management of its interest fund portfolio in the statement of cash flows. This assessment has led to a reclassification of such activities from operating activities to investing activities.

The conclusion is based on a reassessment of whether these activities are considered closely linked to Statnett's operational activities. Comparative figures have also been reclassified in the statement of cash flows.

## Note 3 Estimates, management judgements and climate risk

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies. This impacts the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date and reported income and expenses for the period.

This note provides an overview of areas characterised by a high degree of uncertainty and where significant discretionary judgements are required to determine carrying amounts. No estimates have been identified that are considered to result in a significant risk of material changes in the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next accounting period. See the detailed description below.

### Material accounting policies

Some amounts that affect the consolidated financial statements must be estimated. This requires management to make assumptions with regard to values or uncertain conditions at the time of the preparation of the financial statements. Key accounting estimates are estimates of importance for the presentation of the Group's financial position and results, and which require management's discretionary judgement. Such estimates often relate to conditions characterised by significant measurement uncertainty. Management evaluates such estimates on an ongoing basis based on historical results and experience, consultations with experts, trends, forecasts and other methods that management considers reasonable in individual cases. Changes in accounting estimates must be recognised prospectively with effect on future periods.

### Main sources of estimate uncertainty

### Useful economic life of tangible assets

Statnett owns and is responsible for developing and operating the transmission grid in a socio-economically rational manner. This includes transformer substations, high-voltage power lines, subsea and onshore cables. The useful economic life of the components that make up the transmission grid depend on multiple factors, including technological developments, regulatory requirements and environmental and climate risk. This means that there is a significant risk that the useful economic life of the various facilities may change, and therefore materially affect future depreciation charges. Useful economic lives are based on the technical lifetime of asset groups that are included in the basis used to calculate investment decisions. These are determined in consultation with technical personnel and continuously assessed against retirements of facilities and through analysis of fully depreciated assets still in operation. Statnett conducts an annual assessment of the useful economic life that is used as a basis for its various classes of operating assets. The assessment performed in 2023 resulted in a change of estimate for useful economic life for certain assets. The most significant change was an increase in useful economic life for overhead power lines from 55 to 65 years. The change has been in effect from 1 January 2024 and has led to reduced depreciation charges of approx. NOK 132 million for the year. Of this, NOK 100 million relates to overhead power lines. This year's assessment of economic useful life has only resulted in minor adjustments. Therefore, no risk of significant changes in depreciation is expected in the next financial year.

### **Climate risk**

The power grid will contribute to Europe's and Norway's goal of becoming emission-free by 2050. The transition to a low-emission society gives Statnett the opportunity to contribute to a sustainable future by developing and upgrading

the power grid for the transport of renewable energy, but with reduced climate emissions and limited use of natural areas. However, more frequent extreme weather events and the transition to a low-emission society are also creating heightened risk and uncertainty around the Group's operational activities and financial results. Statnett operates critical infrastructure with a long useful economic life throughout Norway. This makes climate and nature risk highly relevant topics. Climate risk includes both physical risks and transition risks.

Physical risk entails the risk that climate change may lead to limitations or disruptions in Statnett's transmission capacity due to extreme weather or climate change, as well as the risk of shorter useful economic lives or the need to recognise write-downs. Planning and scenario analyses are important tools for preventing damage as a result of more extreme weather events. All new facilities are designed to withstand extreme weather events. Statnett's technical experts have assessed the implications of more frequent extreme weather events and climate change for the useful economic lives of various infrastructure components. The assessments were carried out in connection with the annual assessment of useful economic lives referred to above. Climate risks and increased frequency of extreme weather conditions has been central in relation to this year's assessment of useful economic life. It is not considered that such climate changes pose a risk of significant changes in depreciation in the next financial year.

Transition risk is the risk that Statnett's facilities are subject to restrictions, increased costs, or reduced useful life due to changes in technology, market conditions, new legal requirements, cuts in own emissions or other factors. We have set an internal goal for Statnett's grid facilities to be SF6-free by 2050 and efforts are underway to implement alternative gases and installation of sensor technology to prevent leaks. Statnett's goals take into account the new regulation in EU for fluorinated greenhouse gases (including SF6), which was published in 2024 regarding a phased-out approach to SF6. From an accounting perspective, a key consideration has been the potential implications this may have for the existing infrastructure. Our assessment of the various infrastructure components where SF6 gas is used indicates that there is no significant risk of material effects relating to shorter depreciation periods or impairment needs in the next accounting period.

### Tax treatment of maintenance costs

On 21 January 2025, Statnett received a draft decision from the Norwegian tax authorities regarding amendment of the tax assessment for 2018 concerning deductions for maintenance costs relating to replacement of components in the transmission grid. The case is still ongoing. The conclusion will not have any impact on the Group's tax expense, but could result in a reduction in deferred tax assets relating to tax losses carried forward and a corresponding increase in deferred tax assets relating to tax-reducing temporary differences. For further details, see Note 19 Taxes.

### Note 4 Operating revenue

Statnett is licensed as a grid owner in Norway and primarily generates its revenue from operations regulated by the Norwegian Energy Regulatory Authority (RME). Operating revenue derived from the licence as grid owner is recognised under "Regulated operating revenue".

Statnett is also licensed by the RME to act as the balance settlement operator in Norway. In this role, Statnett is responsible for coordinating the measuring and settlement of all power sales in Norway, and for ensuring that all input and withdrawal of electrical energy are correctly offset, thereby ensuring economic balance in the power market. Operating revenue derived from this licence is recognised under "Regulated operating revenue".

Operating revenue from regulated grid operations relates to Statnett SF and NordLink Norge AS. Operating revenue from the role of the balance settlement operator relates to fee revenues from Elhub AS and Statnett SF.

Other operating revenue includes revenue from non-regulated grid activities. Other operating revenue includes revenue from consultancy assignments for external parties, construction carried out on behalf of distribution grid owners (customer projects), and rental income.

Congestion revenues are redistributed according to a time-limited statutory regulation authorising Statnett to compensate the owners of the regional grid for increased transmission losses directly through reimbursement of congestion revenue. In 2024, Statnett has paid NOK 781 million in such compensations.

### Material accounting policies

### Operating revenue from regulated activity

Statnett's operating revenue are mainly from regulated activities.

- a) The fixed element of tariff revenue is recognised on an ongoing basis throughout the year, based on the established tariff for the year in question.
- b) The energy element of tariff revenue is recognised in line with the customer's metered input and withdrawal of power from the grid.
- c) Other grid revenue is primarily recognised based on the customer's metered use of the grid.
- d) Congestion revenue is recognised on the basis of metered input and withdrawal of power from the grid between different price areas, and on each side of international interconnectors.
- e) Compensation paid to other grid owners is recognised on an ongoing basis throughout the year based on estimates of the other owners' permitted revenues.
- f) Extraordinary reimbursements to grid owners are recognised in the period to which RME's resolution applies.

### Permitted revenue

Permitted income is calculated based on regulations established by RME and the associated guidelines. Statnett's actual operating revenue from regulated activity consists of tariff revenue from the transmission and distribution grids, and congestion revenue.

Each year, a difference arises between Statnett's actual operating revenue from grid activity and Statnett's permitted revenue, which the RME determines after the year-end. This difference is referred to as higher/lower revenue.

### Higher/lower revenue from grid operations

Higher revenue arises when actual revenue is higher than permitted revenue in any given year. Lower revenue arises when the company's actual operating revenue is lower than the permitted revenue. Higher revenue, plus interest, is returned to customers in the form of lower future tariffs, whereas lower revenue, plus interest, can be recouped from customers through higher future tariffs. This is regulated in Regulation 1999-03-11-302 governing financial and technical reporting, revenue caps for grid operations and transmission tariffs (the control regulations). The obligation to reduce future tariffs and opportunities to collect increased tariffs do not qualify for balance sheet recognition in accordance with IFRS and therefore represent a contingent liability (accumulated higher revenue) or a contingent asset (accumulated lower revenue). Consequently, the annual change in these items will not be included in the IFRS income statement, but will be reported as part of the underlying profit.

In cases where Statnett mainly acts as a balance settlement operator for the common grid and power trading, net revenue is reported.

### Regulated operating revenue from the role of the balance settlement operator

The balance settlement operator is responsible for the balance settlement in the Norwegian power system, operation and development of the Elhub datahub, and issuance of electricity certificates and guarantees of origin. Elhub AS, a wholly owned subsidiary, operates the datahub and provides system support for Ediel (a service aimed to ensure the introduction, operation and development of electronic data exchange for external communication between grid owners, suppliers and the balance settlement operator). Operating revenue from the role of the balance settlement operator is mainly recognised in accordance with the actually metered input and withdrawal of power from the grid.

#### Higher/lower revenue from the role of the balance settlement operator

In some years, differences may arise between actual fee revenue from these activities, and the ceiling set for these fees by the regulator. This affects the level of future fees, and is referred to as higher/lower revenue from the role of the balance settlement operator. Higher/lower revenue from the role of the balance settlement operator is not recognised in the income statement, but included in the calculation basis for the underlying profit, in the same way as higher/lower revenue from grid operations.

RME has decided a new regulation model for Elhub for the period 2023-2025. The regulation is mainly a continuation of the previous regulation, which is a "cap and floor" model for regulating revenues. This incentivises cost-efficient operation and development of Elhub, where Elhub can increase returns by reducing operating expenses during a regulation period. In the current regulation period fees have been regulated to compensate for lower revenues in previous regulation periods.

#### Permitted revenue - monopoly-regulated activities

Statnett owns transmission infrastructure and is the transmission system operator (TSO). These are monopolyregulated activities. Consequently, RME sets a ceiling for Statnett's revenue – the permitted revenue. Statnett's permitted revenue comprises a revenue cap and certain additions to the revenue cap. The revenue cap for the year is based on expenses relating to operations, including capital expenditure, two years back. Costs related to transmission losses and the year's system services are also included. Transmission losses included in the revenue cap reflect the metered actual loss in MWh two years back, valued at the current accounting year's regulated reference price, which is based on the spot price for electricity (elspot). To incentivise cost-efficient operations, the revenue cap for Statnett will be adjusted by an efficiency factor related to the operation and development of the grid operation. This factor is determined by comparing Statnett's costs to a historical cost level, while taking into account development in the transmission grid asset base. The revenue cap is also adjusted by an annual productivity requirement of 0,23 per cent. In addition to the revenue cap, Statnett's permitted revenue consists of the following: The year's property tax, crossborder compensation and a supplement for investments. The supplement for investments ensures that capital expenditure is reflected in the permitted revenue for the year in which the investment is available for use. In addition, Statnett's permitted revenue is adjusted for interruptions through KILE (quality-adjusted revenue cap for energy not supplied).

### **Tariff revenue**

Statnett is the operator of the transmission grid and common regional grids. As operator, Statnett is responsible for determining the annual tariffs for each common grid.

As the operator of the transmission grid and common regional grids, Statnett is responsible for invoicing users for the services they receive. Invoices are raised using a tariff model based on guidelines issued by the RME. The pricing system includes fixed elements and variable elements (energy elements). Fixed elements are invoiced on an ongoing basis throughout the year, while energy elements are invoiced in line with the customers' metered input or withdrawal of power from the grid.

### **Congestion revenue**

Congestion revenue arises as a result of price differences between Norwegian price areas, and also between Norway and its trading partners abroad, both when power is imported and exported. The price differences arise when the market wants to transmit more power between different countries than the existing capacity allows. The congestion revenue is calculated by multiplying the price difference by the transmitted power volume, hour by hour. The owners of the international interconnector share the congestion revenue, usually 50/50. In Norway, Statnett SF owns all the interconnectors, and therefore receives all the revenue.

Domestic congestion revenue arises when the market wants to transfer more power between domestic price areas than the capacity allows. Domestic congestion revenue is paid in full to Statnett. At the end of the year, Statnett holds financial derivative contracts that are closely linked to price areas between certain domestic price areas. Realised and unrealised effects related to these derivative contracts are classified as congestion revenues. For further details on Statnett's financial derivative contracts, see note 15 Derivatives.

### **Reimbursement to grid operators**

In accordance with the temporary regulation on the use of congestion revenues, Statnett compensates underlying grid owners through direct payments for transmission losses which exceed a specified normal level. The transferrable amounts are determined by RME. Statnett recognises the compensation payments in the applicable period it relates to and presents "Regulated operating revenue" net of compensation payments.

### **General principles**

### Other operating revenue

Revenue from customer projects is recognised when control of Statnett's deliverable is transferred to the customer. When Statnett performs consulting assignments for external parties, control is considered to be transferred to the customer at the time the service is performed. When Statnett constructs facilities for distribution grid owners, the transfer of control can either occur progressively during construction or upon completion of the facility, depending on the specific contractual terms. Both invoiced and accrued customer project revenue is recognised under "Trade and other current receivables". When customer projects are expected to incur a loss, the total expected loss is recognised as an expense.

### **Operating revenue**

(Amounts in NOK million)

Parent Co	mpany		Grou	р
2023	2024	Operating revenue from regulated grid operations	2024	2023
2 105	6 396	Tariff revenue fixed element generation	6 396	2 105
517	692	Other grid revenue	692	517
488	304	Tariff revenue energy element	304	488
9 943	11 062	Congestion revenue	11 062	9 943
-2 568	-781	Congestion revenue paid to grid owners	-781	-2 568
-892	-796	Income from other owners in the grids	12	-21
9 594	16 877	Total operating revenue from regulated grid operations	17 685	10 465
595	886	Fee revenue from the balance settlement operator	1 239	946
-417	-620	Fee revenue covered by balance settlement	-620	-417
177	266	Total fee revenue	620	529
9 771	17 144	Total operating revenue from regulated activities	18 305	10 994
604	518	Other operating revenue	656	606
10 376	17 661	Total operating revenue	18 961	11 600

### Permitted revenue regulated operations

(Amounts in NOK million)

Parent Co	ompany		Gro	up
2023	2024	Permitted revenue grid operations	2024	2023
13 711	15 186	Revenue cap	15 958	14 609
1 693	1 527	Supplement to revenue cap	1 575	1 670
15 404	16 713	Total permitted revenue for regulated grid operations	17 533	16 279
		Permitted revenue for the balance settlement operator		
86	96	Permitted fee revenue for the balance settlement operator	405	396
15 490	16 809	Total permitted revenue grid operations and the balance settlement operator	17 938	16 675

### Higher/lower revenue — This year's change and total balance

(Amounts in NOK million)

Parent C	omnony	Gro		
Farent C	ompany		GIC	up
2023	2024	Regulated grid operations	2024	2023
5 810	-164	This year's higher/lower revenue (-/+), not recognised	-152	5 814
-306	-212	This year's provision for interest higher/lower revenue (-/+), not recognised	-212	-306
-	-49	This year's higher/lower revenue adjustment prior periods (-/+), not recognised	-49	-
5 504	-425	This year's changed balance for higher/lower revenue (-/+)	-413	5 508
-9 624	-4 120	Balance higher/lower revenue (-/+), incl. interest as on 1 Jan.	-4 121	-9 629
5 504	-425	Changed balance for higher/lower revenue (-/+), incl. Interest	-413	5 508
-4 120	-4 545	Balance higher/lower revenue (-/+), incl. interest as on 31 Dec.	-4 534	-4 121

Parent C	ompany		Gro	oup
2023	2024	The balance settlement operator	2024	2023
-92	-171	This year's higher/lower revenue (-/+), not recognised	-214	-133
1	-5	This year's provision for interest higher/lower revenue (-/+), not recognised	6	12
-	-	This year's higher/lower revenue adjustment prior periods (-/+), not recognised	-23	-
-91	-176	This year's changed balance for higher/lower revenue (-/+)	-231	-121
70	-20	Balance higher/lower revenue (-/+) incl. interest 1 Jan.	230	351
-91	-176	Changed balance for higher/lower revenue (-/+) incl. interest	-231	-121
-20	-197	Balance higher/lower revenue (-/+) incl. interest 31 Dec.	-1	230

Parent C	ompany	Total balance regulated grid operation and the balance	Gro	oup
2023	2024	settlement operator	2024	2023
-9 554	-4 140	Balance higher/lower revenue (-/+) 1 Jan.	-3 891	-9 278
5 810	-164	Change in balance for grid operations, excl. interest	-152	5814
-92	-171	Change in balance for imbalance settlement, excl. interest	-214	-133
-305	-217	Interest on change in balances	-207	-294
-	-49	Prior years' adjustments	-72	-
-4 140	-4 741	Total balance higher/lower revenue (-/+) 31 Dec.	-4 535	-3 891

### Underlying profit and return on invested grid capital

(Amounts in NOK million)

Parent c	ompany		Gro	up
2023	2024		2024	2023
-2 417	3 802	Operating profit within grid operations	4 392	-1 761
133	79	Operating profit outside grid operations	229	214
-2 283	3 881	Total operating profit	4 621	-1 547
5 504	-425	This year's higher/lower revenue (-/+) from grid operations, incl. interest, not recognised	-413	5 508
3 221	3 456	Underlying operating profit from grid operations	4 208	3 961
-91	-176	This year's higher/lower revenue (-/+) from imbalance settlement, incl. interest, not recognised	-231	-121
3 130	3 280	Underlying operating profit	3 977	3 840
-1 471	-1 991	Net financial expenses	-2 432	-1 815
1 659	1 289	Underlying profit before tax	1 545	2 025

-363	-279	Tax expense, incl. not recognised tax effects on higher/lower revenue	-327	-440
1 296	1 010	Underlying result	1 218	1 585

Underlying operating profit from grid operations is the operating profit adjusted for the non-recognised change in higher/lower revenue from grid operations.

### Basis for return on invested grid capital

The regulatory asset base is defined as the average of the incoming and outgoing balance for invested grid capital, plus one per cent of net working capital. The invested grid capital is defined as the initial historical acquisition cost. The share of common fixed assets is included.

Parent co	mpany	Group	
2023	2024	2024	2023
63 183	66 313	73 466	70 451

### Return on invested grid capital

Return is defined as the underlying operating profit/loss compared to the regulatory asset base. The reported underlying operating profit/loss is given as the operating profit/loss adjusted for this year's higher/lower revenue not recognised from the grid operation.

Parent co	Parent company		Gro	up
2023	2024	(Return in percentage)	2024	2023
4,9 %	5,1 %		5,4 %	5,6 %

### Note 5 Ancillary services and transmission losses

Ancillary services are costs relating to the exercise of Statnett's responsibility for maintaining an instantaneous balance in the power grid and ensuring satisfactory delivery quality, as defined in the Regulations Relating to System Responsibility. The frequency in the power grid must be 50 Hz. As transmission system operator (TSO), Statnett is responsible for ensuring that this frequency remains stable. The requirement for reserve capacity for regulatory purposes is split between primary, secondary and tertiary reserves. Statnett purchases reserves in agreed capacity markets for the elspot and regulating power markets. Prices are affected by available power, regulating opportunities and prices in the regulating markets.

The change in system service costs in 2024 is mainly due to increased costs for tertiary reserves. In 2024, we switched to daily trading with increased volume requirements in the tertiary reserve market. High volumes and high prices in individual hours have contributed to increasing reserve costs in 2024.

Statnett purchases transmission losses (volume) at spot price (market price) through the market exchanges for the hour in which the transmission loss arises. During any transformation or transfer of energy, a portion of energy will always be lost. The size of the loss will vary depending on factors such as temperature, grid load and the electricity price.

Transmission losses have been reduced compared to last year due to lower average electricity prices.

### Material accounting policies

Costs for ancillary services and transmission losses are recognised when acquired.

Ancillary services can be split into the following categories:

### **Primary reserves**

Primary regulation is automatically and immediately activated in the event of changes in the power grid frequency using a pre-agreed reserve capacity. The requirement to maintain a reserve capacity for regulating purposes imposes limitations on producers, in that it prevents them from generating and selling their full generator capacity. Primary reserve costs reflect expenses Statnett incurs when purchasing reserve capacity from energy generators. The extent of primary reserves is determined by pan-Nordic agreements, and the reserves are procured through market solutions.

### Secondary reserves

Automatic secondary reserves are activated to release activated primary reserves in order to quickly be able to handle any new faults or imbalances. To activate automatic secondary reserves, the TSO sends a signal to a market player/power plant, which then adjusts its generation. Secondary reserves are also referred to as automatic Frequency Regulating Reserves (aFRR). In the Nordic countries, these are mainly used to handle frequency variations. The extent of secondary reserves is determined through pan-Nordic agreements, and the reserves are procured through market solutions.

### **Tertiary reserves**

Until February 12, 2024, Statnett purchased reserves to ensure sufficient regulation resources in a weekly market. After this, Statnett switched to daily purchases of tertiary regulation reserves. In addition to securing bids through daily

purchases, trading also takes place in a seasonal market for the winter half-year. In 2025, purchases in the seasonal market will be replaced with a new market with monthly purchases throughout the year.

### **Cross-border compensation**

The power system in Europe is connected through transmission lines/cables that cross international borders. Crossborder compensation is a form of compensation to grid owners in countries through which the electricity flows (transit countries), as this restricts transmission capacity in the grid.

### **Special regulation**

In some cases, the transmission capacity can be restricted (congested), which may mean that the bids in the regulating power market cannot be utilised in the "correct" price order. Activated adjustments that are not in price order are categorised as special regulations and are compensated through the associated bid price. These do not affect the regulating power price. Statnett incurs a cost equal to the difference between the price of activated bids used for special regulations and the actual hourly price in the primary direction in the regulating power market, multiplied by the specially regulated volume.

### Specification of ancillary services

Parent c	Parent company			Group	
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	
74	61	Net regulating and peak power	61	74	
647	549	Primary reserves	549	647	
638	525	Secondary reserves	525	638	
1 037	2 573	Tertiary reserves	2 573	1 037	
760	521	Cross-border compensation	521	760	
283	183	Special adjustments	183	283	
-49	71	Other system services	71	-49	
3 390	4 482	Total ancillary services	4 482	3 390	

### **Specification of transmission losses**

Parent c	Parent company		Group	
2023	2024		2024	2023
2 949	2 888	Volume (GWh)	2 888	2 949
747	510	Price (NOK/MWh)	510	747
2 204	1 474	Transmission losses	1 474	2 204
-1	-	Transmission losses other grid owners	-	-1
2 203	1 474	Total transmission losses	1 474	2 203

### Note 6 Salaries and payroll costs

Salaries and payroll costs represent the total expenses for remuneration of personnel in the Group, including compensation to the Group's Board of Directors. Salary costs do not include expenses relating to third-party contract staff. Salaries can be either fixed or hourly paid and are paid out on an ongoing basis throughout the year. Holiday pay is normally paid in the holiday months the following year. Employer's national insurance contributions are normally paid in arrears every other month.

### **General accounting policies**

Salary costs are expensed as incurred. Salaries are earned on an ongoing basis. Holiday pay accrues based on ordinary salary. Employer's national insurance contributions are calculated and expensed for all salary-related costs. Pensions are earned in accordance with separate rules (see Note 7). Remuneration paid to the Board of Directors is earned on an ongoing basis, in accordance with individual agreements approved by the General Meeting. The salary costs have been reduced by the value of separately capitalised investment activities, consisting of wage costs and a share of directly allocable shared expenses.

Parent c	ompany		Gro	up
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
1 644	1 941	Salaries	2 011	1 705
286	324	Employer's national insurance contributions (NICs)	337	296
264	286	Pension costs (note 7)	296	272
160	189	Other benefits	193	165
2 354	2 740	Total salaries and personnel costs	2 837	2 438
-864	-994	Of which own investment projects	-1 031	-890
1 490	1 746	Net salaries and personnel costs	1 806	1 547
1 649	1 833	Number of full-time equivalents	1 957	1 718

### Specification of salaries and personnel costs

### **Employee loans**

As of 31 December 2024, employee loans totalled NOK 2 million. The loans are repaid through salary deductions over a period of up to two years. The loans are interest-free for the employee. The interest benefit on loans that exceeds 3/5 of the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme's basic amount is taxable at the prevailing base rate set by the authorities.

### Note 7 Pensions

The parent company and subsidiaries operate defined-benefit and defined-contribution pension plans that provide employees with future pension benefits. All the defined-benefit plans have been closed, and all the Group's new employees are enrolled in the defined-contribution plans.

The Group's pension plans satisfy the requirements of the Norwegian Mandatory Occupational Pension Act. For the defined-contribution plans, the Group pays an agreed annual contribution to the employee's pension plan, but any risk for the future pension is borne by the employee. The future pension will be determined by the amount of the regular contributions and the return on the pension funds over time. In the defined-benefit plans, the Group pays an agreed level of pension to the employee based their final salary. The cost for the accounting period reflects the employee's accrual of agreed future pension benefits in the financial year.

### Material accounting policies

### Defined-contribution pension plans

In defined-contribution pension plans, the company makes an agreed contribution to the employee's pension fund. The future pension will be determined based on the amount of the contributions and the return on the pension fund. Once the contributions have been paid, the employer has no further payment obligations for the defined-contribution pension plan, and no pension liability is recognised in the balance sheet. The pension cost relating to the definedcontribution plans equals the contributions to the employees' pension funds for the reporting period.

The AFP early retirement plan is a defined-benefit multi-employer plan that is recognised as a defined-contribution plan, since pension payouts are not attributable to individual participating companies.

### Defined-benefit pension plans

In the defined-benefit pension plans, the company agrees to pay employees a certain level of pension on retirement, normally defined as a percentage of final salary. The company is responsible for the future pension benefit payments, and the financial value of this obligation must be recognised in the income statement and the balance sheet.

The accrued liability is determined using a linear earnings model, and is measured as the present value of the estimated future pension payments accrued at the reporting date. The net liability recognised in the balance sheet is the sum of the accrued pension liability less the fair value of any related pension assets.

Changes in the liability relating to defined-benefit plans which are due to changes in pension plans, and which result in an immediate entitlement to a paid-up policy are recognised in their entirety in the income statement. Changes in pension liabilities and assets attributable to changes in and deviations from calculation assumptions are called estimate deviations. Estimate deviations are recognised in equity through "Other comprehensive income" in the period in which they arise. The discount effect of the pension liabilities and expected return on pension assets is presented net under "Salaries and payroll costs" as this is deemed to reflect the Group's pension cost most accurately.

### Further information about the pension plans

### **Defined-contribution plans**

Most of the Group's employees are enrolled in pension plans classified as defined-contribution plans. The contribution level in defined-contribution plans is based on maximum contribution rates permitted in the Norwegian Defined-

Contribution Pension Scheme Act. Defined-contribution plans also encompass pension plans that are shared among multiple companies, where the pension premium is determined independently of the demographic profile of each individual company (multi-company plan).

The Group is a member of the private contractual early retirement scheme (AFP plan). Under the AFP plan, employees receive a life-long addition to their pension. The pension can be drawn from age 62, also while the employee continue to work. The AFP plan is a defined-benefit, multi-employer plan, organised through a joint office and funded through premiums stipulated as a percentage of salary. The premium level has increased annually since the plan was established and is expected to continue to increase in the years to come.

### **Defined-benefit plans**

The Group has a closed pension plan classified as a funded defined-benefit plan, in addition to closed unfunded defined-benefit plans, financed from the companies' current earnings. For employees affected by the transition to a defined-contribution plan a compensation scheme was established. This plan is an unsecured defined-benefit plan, providing annual accruals until the age of 67. Payments under the compensation scheme occur at the age of 67 or upon earlier resignation.

Certain members of Group management have individual supplemental agreements. For further information, please see Note 23, Remuneration to Group management.

The net pension liability in the balance sheet is presented after adjusting for the effect of changes in estimates recognised in "Other comprehensive income". The net pension liability is recognised under "Pension liabilities". When a plan's funds exceed the estimated liability, net pension assets are reported under "Pension assets".

Accrued pension rights are primarily funded through pension plans in Statnett SF's Pensjonskasse. In addition, the parent company has early retirement pension obligations that are funded through operations.

Employees who leave the Group before retirement age receive a paid-up policy. These paid-up policies are managed by Statnett SF's Pensjonkasse and Storebrand Livsforsikring AS. Statnett has no further obligations to employees once the paid-up policies have been issued. Assets and liabilities are measured on the date of issuance of the individual policy and are separated from pension assets and liabilities.

An external actuary calculates the pension liabilities. When calculating the pension liabilities, account is taken of the employer's national insurance contributions that the company is required to pay when paying direct pensions as well as premiums for funded plans.

### Assumptions for defined-benefit plans

The Group uses the Norwegian Accounting Standards Board's assumptions as a basis for pension calculations, after assessing the extent to which these are applicable to the Group.

The discount rate is based on the discount rate for covered bonds (OMF). Statnett considers the OMF market to represent a sufficiently deep market to be used to calculate the discount rate.

Pension cos	Pension costs						
Parent c	Parent company						
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023			
111	97	Defined benefit plan	100	112			
128	157	Defined contribution plan	164	134			
25	31	Defined multi-employer plan	32	27			
264	286	Pension costs	296	272			
32	32	Employer's contributions	33	33			
296	318	Total pension costs, incl. employer's contribution	329	305			
46	-165	Changes in estimate variances in other comprehensive income	-165	46			

### Net estimated pension liabilities

Parent co	ompany		Group	
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
2 809	2 695	Gross pension liabilities	2 702	2 810
-2 656	-2 849	Gross pension assets	-2 857	-2 657
153	-154	Net pension liabilities	-155	153
-117	-434	Net pension assets - funded plan	-435	-118
270	280	Unfunded pension	281	270
153	-154	Net pension liabilities	-155	153

### Funded and unfunded pension liabilities

Parent co	Parent company			Group	
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	
		Change in gross pension liability			
2 731	2 807	Gross pension liability on 1 Jan.	2 811	2 732	
99	79	Present value of the year's pension contributions	84	100	
86	85	Interest costs of pension liability	85	86	
-4	-177	Actuarial gains and losses	-178	-4	
-24	-26	Employer's contribution on premium paid	-26	-24	
-81	-74	Disbursed pension/paid-up policies	-74	-81	
2 807	2 695	Gross pension liabilities as on 31 Dec.	2 702	2 810	

Parent con	npany		Grou	р
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
		Change in gross pension assets		
2 607	2 656	Fair value of pension assets at 1 Jan.	2 671	2 622
85	84	Interest income on pension assets	85	85
-139	-13	Actuarial gains and losses	-14	-139
171	184	Premium paid	185	171
-69	-62	Pension/paid-up policies disbursed	-70	-69
2 656	2 849	Fair value of pension assets as at 31 Dec.	2 857	2 671
153	-154	Net pension liabilities/-assets as at 31 Dec.	-155	153

### Changes in estimate variances for the year

Parent c	Parent company			Group	
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	
-282	-321	Change in discount rate	-321	-282	
378	13	Interest income on pension assets	13	378	
-50	143	Other changes	143	-50	
46	-165	Total changes in estimate variances for the year	-165	46	

Financial/actuarial assumptions, parent company and Group	2024	2023
Discount rate corporate covered bonds (OMF)	3,90 %	3,10 %
Interest income on pension assets	3,90 %	3,10 %
Expected wage adjustments	4,00 %	3,50 %
Expected pension adjustments	3,75 %	3,25 %
Expected adjustment of basic amount (G) under NIS	3,00 %	2,80 %
Mortality table	K2013FT	K2013FT

### Sensitivity analysis

The figures below give an estimate of the potential effect of a change in certain assumptions for defined-benefit pension schemes. The following estimates and estimated pension costs for 2024 are based on the facts and circumstances on 31 December 2024. Actual results may differ significantly from these estimates.

#### Sensitivities decrease (increase) of benefit obligation as of year-end

(Amounts in NOK million, except per cent)								
Parent company				oup				
161	6,6 %	Discount rate increase 0.5 per cent	161	6,6 %				
-28	-1,1 %	Expected salary increase 0.5 per cent	-28	-1,1 %				
-27	-1,1 %	Expected pension increase 0.5 per cent	-27	-1,1 %				

Percentual breakdown of pension assets into investment categories, parent		
company and Group as at 31 December	2024	2023
Norwegian shares	11 %	10 %
Global shares	23 %	23 %
Held-to-maturity bonds	8 %	7 %
Nordic bonds	10 %	13 %
Global bonds	26 %	26 %
Property	10 %	9 %
Private equity	5 %	6 %
Money market	4 %	4 %
Bank deposits	2 %	2 %
Total	100 %	100 %

### Members of the defined-benefit plan

Parent c	ompany		Group	
2023	2024		2024	2023
786	789	Members of the pension fund	792	789
538	576	Of which pensioners	577	539
248	213	No. of active pension scheme members	215	250

### **Disbursement flow Statnett SF**

Based on the pension assumptions applicable as of 31 December 2024, the average weighted maturity for pension liabilities under the main scheme at Statnett SF was estimated at 11 years. Statnett SF's Pensjonskasse does not reconcile pension assets against the maturity profile of the plans' pension liabilities as of 31 December 2024.

### Note 8 Tangible and intangible assets

Tangible assets comprise power lines, substation infrastructure, buildings, land, ICT equipment etc. that are necessary for the Group's operations. Intangible assets mainly relate to proprietary software and are classified under "ICT" in the table below. Goodwill is a negligible amount and is classified as "Other".

### Material accounting policies

### **Tangible assets**

Tangible assets are recognised in the balance sheet at cost price less accumulated depreciation and write-downs. The acquisition cost of an asset comprises its purchase price, including non-refundable taxes relating to the purchase, costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to its intended location and condition, less any discounts. Directly attributable costs include elements such as wages, assembly and installation costs, delivery costs, construction loan interest, document fees and transaction costs. One-off compensation in connection with land acquisition etc. is included in the cost price of the operating asset. Ongoing compensation payments are small sums and are recognised in the income statement in the year in which the compensation is paid.

With the exception of plot, tangible assets are depreciated to their estimated residual value at the end of their estimated useful economic life on a straight-line basis from the time they are available for use. The same applies to operating assets acquired from other grid owners. Material components of an operating asset are depreciated individually. Materiality is assessed based on the cost price of the components in relation to the cost price of the asset as a whole.

The value of assets and work carried out is transferred from "Assets under construction" to "Tangible assets" when the asset is available for use. In projects where material components become available for use at different times, each finished component is transferred to "Tangible assets" as and when it becomes available for use. The criteria used to determine when a component is considered available for use is described in Note 9, Assets under construction.

Cost estimates for the retirement of tangible assets are recognised as part of the acquisition cost at the time the Group is considered to have a legal or constructive removal obligation. The estimate is measured as the present value of the expenditure expected to be incurred at a future point in time. The annual interest expense resulting from the liability being one year closer to settlement is expensed. The estimate may be subsequently amended as a result of a change in the estimated size of the expenditure, a change in the expected schedule and/or a change in the discount rate. The changes are recognised in the balance sheet as an increase or decrease in the carrying amount of the asset. If a potential decrease is higher than the asset's carrying amount, the excess amount is recognised in the income statement.

Maintenance costs are recognised in the income statement as they accrue.

### Depreciation

Depreciation is based on management's assessment of the useful economic life of tangible assets. These assessments may change, for example, due to technological developments and past experiences. This may result in a change in the asset's estimated useful economic life and consequently its depreciation. It is difficult to predict either the speed or nature of technological developments, and management may change its views on such matters over time. If expectations change significantly, depreciation will be adjusted with effect for future periods. The estimated useful economic life, depreciation method and residual value are assessed at least once a year. For most assets, the residual value at the end of their useful economic life is estimated at zero.

### Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured at acquisition cost on initial recognition. In subsequent periods, intangible assets are recognised at acquisition cost less accumulated amortisation and write-downs. Intangible assets with a finite useful economic life are amortised over their useful economic life, which is assessed at least once a year. Intangible assets are amortised on a straight line as this most accurately reflects their use.

### **General principles**

### **Right-of-use assets**

Right-of-use assets are recognised as tangible assets, i.e. on the same accounting line as the corresponding underlying assets would have been presented if they were owned.

On initial recognition of leases, right-of-use assets are measured at the value of the estimated lease liability plus restoration costs at the end of the lease term, and material expenses relating to the establishment of the lease. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets is reduced by any lease incentives received.

After initial recognition, right-of-use assets are measured at acquisition cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated write-downs. Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The cost of right-of-use assets is adjusted to reflect any changes resulting from reassessments of the lease liabilities. Statnett has chosen to apply the recognition exemptions in IFRS 16 for short-term leases (maturing with 12 months) and for leases where the underlying asset is of low value. For leases containing service elements, Statnett separates the value of such service elements so that these are not recognised in the balance sheet.

#### **Research and development**

Research costs are expensed on an ongoing basis.

Expenses relating to development activities are recognised in the balance sheet if the product or process is technically and commercially feasible and the Group has adequate resources to complete the development. Expenses recognised in the balance sheet include the cost of materials, direct wage costs and a share of directly attributable overheads. Capitalised development costs are recognised at acquisition cost, less any accumulated depreciation and write-downs. Capitalised development costs are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their useful economic lives.

### Assessment of useful economic life and climate risk

In 2024, there has been a change in the estimate of useful economic life. For further information about the annual assessment of useful economic life, the effects of the estimate change and the consequences climate risk has on our assets, this is disclosed in Note 3 Estimates, management assumptions and climate risk.

### **Parent company**

		Land	Main					
	_	and		Control and	ICT			
(Amounts in NOK million)	Power lines	subsea cables	equip- ment	auxiliary equipment	equip- ment	Buildings and land	Other	Total
Acquisition cost on 1 Jan. 23	25 473	12 636	18 358	5 547	6 438	17 381	1 814	87 648
Additions, acquisition cost	1 531	224	1 292	420	896	1 573	156	6 092
Disposals, acquisition cost	-10	-25	-41	-4	-90	-17	-36	-223
Acquisition cost on 1 Jan. 24	26 993	12 836	19 610	5 963	7 244	18 937	1 934	93 517
Additions, acquisition cost	418	368	1 059	326	1 572	1 756	256	5 756
Disposals, acquisition cost	-273	-69	-331	-95	-139	-193	-58	-1 158
Acquisition cost on 31 Dec. 24	27 139	13 135	20 338	6 195	8 678	20 500	2 131	98 115
Accumulated depreciation and amortisation on 1 Jan. 23	7 036	2 244	5 046	2 386	4 050	3 471	1 207	25 440
Depreciation and amortisation	501	330	500	293	690	518	104	2 937
Disposals, depreciation and amortisation	-4	-3	-25	-3	-90	-15	-34	-173
Accumulated depreciation and amortisation on 1 Jan. 24	7 534	2 571	5 521	2 676	4 650	3 974	1 278	28 204
Depreciation and amortisation	413	337	594	283	758	595	119	3 099
Disposals, depreciation and amortisation	-111	-26	-186	-66	-139	-38	-48	-614
Accumulated depreciation and amortisation on 31 Dec. 24	7 835	2 882	5 929	2 894	5 269	4 531	1 349	30 689
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23	19 460	10 265	14 088	3 287	2 594	14 963	655	65 313
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24	19 304	10 253	14 409	3 301	3 409	15 969	782	67 426
Of which intangible fixed assets								
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23	-	-	-	-	1 341	-	23	1 363
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24	-	-	-	-	2 036	-	85	2 121
Of which right-of-use assets								
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23					174	221	-	395
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24		_	_	_	162	243	- 65	470
Of which asset retirement					102	240		470
obligations								
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23	101	48	184	-	-	-	2	335
Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24	90	174	81	-	-	16	0	361
Acquisition cost for tangible fixed assets fully depreciated, but still in use	351	209	1 008	1 049	3 249	564	894	7 325
Depreciation rate (straight-line)	2 %	2-7%	2-5%	3-13%	5-33%	0-7%	0-33%	

### Purchase of grid facilities

Theres is no additions in 2024 that include purchase of grid facilities due to the third energy package.

#### Land Main Control circuit ICT and and equip-**Buildings Power** subsea equipauxiliary (Amounts in NOK million) equipment ment and land Other Total lines cables ment Acquisition cost on 1 Jan. 23 25 744 17 858 19828 5 759 7 185 18 224 1 892 96 4 90 1 2 9 2 420 1 0 9 0 1 573 6284 Additions, acquisition cost 1 531 223 156 Disposals, acquisition cost -10 -25 -41 -4 -90 -17 -36 -222 Acquisition cost on 1 Jan. 24 27 265 18 057 21 079 6 1 7 6 8 188 19780 2012 102 557 1 0 5 9 Additions, acquisition cost 418 368 326 1619 1756 256 5803 -274 -70 -331 -132 -193 -58 Disposals, acquisition cost -96 -1 154 Reclassification to Assets held for sale Acquisition cost on 31 Dec. 24 27 410 18 355 21 807 6 4 0 6 9675 21 343 2 209 107 205 Accumulated depreciation and 7 0 5 6 2 665 5 1 4 8 2 4 4 6 4 3 4 5 3 5 2 7 1248 26 4 37 amortisation on 1 Jan. 23 Depreciation and amortisation 506 461 531 306 796 532 105 3 2 3 7 Disposals, depreciation and -4 -3 -25 -3 -90 -15 -34 -173 amortisation Accumulated depreciation and 7 558 3 1 2 3 5654 2 7 5 0 5 0 6 0 4 0 4 9 1 308 29 501 amortisation on 1 Jan. 24 296 887 Depreciation and amortisation 418 468 624 606 119 3417 Disposals, depreciation and -111 -26 -186 -66 -133 -38 -51 -611 amortisation Reclassification to Assets held for sale Accumulated depreciation and 7864 3 565 6 0 9 2 2 980 5814 4616 1 376 32 307 amortisation on 31 Dec. 24 Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23 19 707 14 933 15 4 2 6 3 4 2 6 3 1 2 9 15732 704 73 057 19 545 14 791 15 715 3 4 2 6 16727 74 898 Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24 3861 833 Of which intangible fixed assets 2 4 8 0 138 Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23 2618 Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24 \_ . Of which right-of-use assets Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23 \_ Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24 Of which asset retirement obligations Carrying value on 31 Dec. 23 773 Carrying value on 31 Dec. 24 351 209 1 0 0 8 1 0 4 9 3267 564 7 2 2 2 Acquisition cost for tangible fixed assets fully depreciated, but still in use Depreciation rate (straight-line) 0 %

### Expenditure on research and development

Research and development activities that have been carried out and do not meet the criteria for being capitalised in 2024 and 2023 have been expensed with NOK 36 million and NOK 35 million respectively.

Group

### Note 9 Assets under construction

Statnett has embarked on a phase of major investments. Most of these investments are made through projects recognised in the balance sheet as "assets under construction" until the assets are available for use.

### Material accounting policies

Assets under construction are recognised in the balance sheet at acquisition cost less any write-downs. Assets under construction are not depreciated.

Construction projects start with a feasibility and alternatives study. Once the study's conclusions are available, and the main development concept has been selected, project costs cease to be expensed in the income statement and are recognised in the balance sheet instead. At this point, a licence has not been granted and no final investment decision has been made. Statnett has generally found that once a main concept has been selected for development, it is highly probable that the project will be fulfilled. If Statnett no longer deems project completion probable, the capitalised project costs are written down.

Accrued costs for construction projects are measured in accordance with the stage-of-completion method. Assessment of the stage of completion is based on a number of discretionary judgements, including evaluations of whether project activities qualify for capitalisation or whether Statnett has assumed the risk for and control of project deliverables. Ongoing assessments are made of whether licensing conditions or other causes necessitate a full or partial write-down of project expenses incurred. These assessments are performed per project.

Borrowing costs relating to own assets under construction are capitalised as construction loan interest. The interest is calculated based on the average borrowing interest rate and the scope of the investment, since the funding is not allocated to specific projects.

When assets under construction are available for use, they are reclassified as tangible or intangible assets. The term "available for use" means that the asset is in the location and condition necessary to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. In the case of grid infrastructure, available for use means the grid infrastructure is ready to operate in the power grid.

Parent com	npany			
	rent company		Grou	р
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
6 131	6 286	Acquisition cost on 1 January	6 320	6 291
5 779	7 252	Additions	7 266	5 829
249	353	Capitalised construction loan interest	353	249
-5 816	-5 378	Transferred to tangible and other intangible fixed assets	-5 426	-5 991
-58	-86	Write-downs	-86	-58
6 286	8 428	Acquisition cost on 31 December	8 427	6 320
-	-5	Hedge accounting effects	-5	-
6 286	8 423	Assets under construction on 31 December	8 422	6 320

### Specification of this year's change of assets under construction

Average rate for capitalisation of construction interest	2024	2023
	5,20 %	4,28 %

### **Contractual obligations**

As of 31 December 2024, contractual obligations totalled NOK 11.3 billion. The total reported obligation reflects residual contractual obligations for construction projects.

### Note 10 Financial income and expenses

Financial income and financial expenses mainly comprise interest income and interest expenses relating to the Group's financing. Other financial items not attributable to operating conditions are also recognised in these items.

### **General principles**

Interest income and interest expenses on loans and receivables are calculated using the effective interest method and recognised in the income statement as they accrue/are incurred.

Interest income, as well as unrealised and realised changes in the value of market-based securities, are presented net as "Net gain/loss from market-based securities".

Interest expenses relating to estimated future asset retirement obligations are recognised as "Other interest costs". The interest element of the asset retirement obligations is discussed in more detail in Note 24, Other liabilities.

Interest expenses relating to assets under construction are recognised in the balance sheet together with the asset, see Note 9 Assets under construction.

Foreign exchange gains or losses deriving from operating assets and liabilities, as well as the hedging of these items, are classified as "Other operating expenses", see Note 27, Other operating expenses. Unrealised foreign exchange gains or losses relating to the hedging of loans are presented net as a change in the value of derivatives. Other foreign exchange effects are presented net as foreign exchange gains/losses.

The interest element of pension costs is recognised in salary costs, see Note 7, Pensions.

### Information regarding the Group

Investments in associates are recognised in accordance with the equity method in the consolidated financial statements. Statnett's share of profits/losses in associates are presented net as "Net financial income from associates" or "Net financial expenses from associates". Please also see Note 20, Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates.

### Information regarding the parent company

Investments in subsidiaries and associates are recognised in accordance with the cost method in the parent company's financial statements. Group contributions and dividends received from associates and subsidiaries are recognised in the income statement as financial income, to the extent that they do not exceed accrued earnings during the period of ownership. Group contributions and dividends are recognised in the year they are adopted. Write-downs and reversals of write-downs of shares in subsidiaries and gains/losses on the sale of shares in subsidiaries are presented as "Net financial income from Group companies" or as "Net financial expenses from Group companies".

### Specification of financial income and financial costs

Parent com	npany		G	Group	
2023	2024 (Amounts in NOK million)		2024	2023	
		Financial income			
157	270	Group contribution and dividend from subsidiaries	-	-	
14	22	Net financial income from associates	46	17	
245	248	Interest income from subsidiaries	-	-	
162	239	Other interest income	244	169	
90	156	Net gain/loss from market-based securities	177	107	
-	-	Other financial income	16	-76	
668	935	Total financial income	482	217	
		Financial costs			
15	12	Interest costs from subsidiaries	-	-	
2 190	2 936	Other interest costs	2 936	2 191	
-249	-353	Capitalised construction interest	-353	-249	
42	3	Net currency exchange loss	3	41	
140	329	Other financial costs	329	50	
2 139	2 926	Total financial costs	2 915	2 032	

### Note 11 Trade and other current receivables

This note presents trade and other current receivables relating to the Group's operating activities. Other current receivables can be either interest-bearing or non-interest-bearing.

### **General principles**

Trade receivables are recognised and presented in the original invoice amount (the transaction rate) at the invoicing date. Subsequently, trade and other current receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The interest element is disregarded since it is deemed to be immaterial in the context of the Group's trade and other current receivables.

### Impairment losses

Trade and other current receivables are assessed for potential impairment on an ongoing basis. Write-downs for losses on trade receivables are recognised using the simplified method and are measured in an amount corresponding to the expected loss over the asset's lifetime. A loss provision is recognised if the loss potential is material, and it is deemed highly probable that the receivable will not be paid. The receivable is immediately derecognized if attempts to recover the receivable do not succeed and there are objective indications that a loss-inducing event has occurred that can be reliably measured and will affect payment of the receivable.

Other current receivables mainly consist of accrued congestion revenue and advance payments. On initial recognition, expected credit losses from potential default events are recognised as falling due within 12 months. An ongoing assessment is made of the individual assets' credit risk. If there is considered to have been a material increase in the expected credit loss, a loss provision is recognised based on all expected losses for all default events during the lifetime of the receivable.

Parent com	pany		G	Group	
2023			2023	2022	
378	408	Trade receivables	397	391	
300	294	Short-term receivables group companies	-	-	
1 098	1 677	Other short-term receivables	1 468	830	
1 776	2 379	Total trade and other current receivables	1 866	1 221	

### Specification of trade and other current receivables

### Age distribution trade receivables as at 31 December 2024

(Amounts in NOK million)	Not due	1-30 days	31-60 days	61-90 days	Over 90 days	Total trade rec.
Parent company	379	29	-	-	-	408
Group	363	34	-	-	-	397

### Impairment testing

Trade and other current receivables account for a relatively small proportion of the Group's balance sheet, and inaccurate assessments of customers/debt owners' ability to pay will normally not result in material errors in the financial statements. A material share of the Group's revenue derives from the Group's contracts with customers for connection to and use of the transmission grid. Stringent sanctions and requirements for pledging of collateral mean that the risk of losses on these trade receivables is deemed to be extremely low. A particular assessment is made of other material trade receivables that are past due for payment.

As of 31 December 2024, there is no provision in the consolidated financial statements for losses on trade and other current receivables. In the financial statements of the parent company, there is also no provision for losses as of 31 December 2024.

# Note 12 Market-based securities

This note shows the size of the Group's surplus liquidity that is invested in market-based securities.

## Material accounting policies

Market-based securities that are part of a trading portfolio and debt instruments that are held to meet cash flows over and above payments of principal amounts and interest are classified at fair value with changes in value through profit or loss. Market-based securities are recognised at fair value at valuation level 1, since the securities are listed on a stock exchange and freely tradable. Please also see the description of the measurement hierarchy in Note 1 General information and basis for preparation of financial statements.

Parent co	mpany		Grou	р
Acquisition cost	<b>Carrying value</b>	(Amounts in NOK million)	Acquisition cost	<b>Carrying value</b>
		Bond- and money market-funds		
4 907	4 906	Norwegian investment grade bonds and money market funds	5 429	5 446
4 907	4 906	Total fixed income funds	5 429	5 446
		Equity funds		
-	-	Norwegian equity funds	25	45
-	-	Foreign equity funds	14	30
-	-	Total equity funds	39	76
4 907	4 906	Total market-based securities	5 468	5 522

#### Market-based securities

# Note 13 Cash and cash equivalents

This note shows the Group's holdings of cash and bank deposits.

# **General principles**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and bank deposits. Bank deposits include deposits under Credit Support Annexes (CSA agreements) that can be freely used by the Group. Restricted bank deposits are funds that the Group may only use to a limited degree. Restricted bank deposits relate to withholding tax, deposits for power trading and subordinated capital in the balance settlement.

#### Specification of cash and cash equivalents

Parent co	Parent company		G	Foup
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
1 301	5 677	Bank deposits	5 741	1 392
1 249	1 466	Restricted bank deposits	1 470	1 252
2 550	7 143	Total cash and cash equivalents	7 210	2 644

Cash and cash equivalents exclude unused drawdown facilities of NOK 8,000 million.

# Note 14 Non-current financial assets

This note shows financial items of a long-term nature and includes both interest-bearing and non-interest-bearing items.

## **General principles**

Financial assets that are not expected to be realised within 12 months of the reporting date are classified as noncurrent. Non-current receivables and non-current loans receivable from Group companies are recognised at fair value at the agreement date plus any transaction costs, and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the simplified effective interest rate method. Shares that are not part of a trading portfolio are recognised at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Impairment losses

Impairments of non-current receivables and non-current loans receivables from Group companies are assessed on an ongoing basis. If the expected credit risk is deemed to have materially increased, a loss provision is recognised in an amount corresponding to the expected loss over the asset's lifetime.

Parent c	arent company			Group	
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	
62	113	Long-term receivables	110	60	
3 904	3 619	Long-term loans Group companies	-	-	
75	75	Subord. capital in Statnett SF's pension fund	75	75	
3	3	Shares and funds	3	3	
4 044	3 810	Total Other non-current financial assets	188	138	

#### Specification of other non-current financial assets

Subordinated capital in Statnett SF's Pensjonskasse is recognised at fair value on the transaction date. Shares and funds are recognised at fair value at valuation level 3. Please refer to Note 1, General information and basis for preparation of financial statements, for a description of the measurement hierarchy.

There were no transfers between the respective levels in neither 2023 nor 2024. There were no changes in level 3 in neither 2023 nor 2024.

Non-current loans receivable from Group companies accounts for a material share of non-current financial assets. The risk of default for these loans is considered very low both in the short and long term, due in part to these companies' equity adequacy, association with regulated activities, including deliverables to the parent company, and financing agreements and guarantees with the parent company.

Non-current receivables consist mainly of advance payments and other receivables. Impairment testing is carried out on an ongoing basis, and a loss provision is recognised for material changes in the items' credit risk.

Based on impairment testing at the end of the year, no loss provisions were recognised for non-current receivables or loans to subsidiaries as of 31 December 2024.

The difference between the carrying amount and fair value of non-current financial assets is considered to be immaterial.

# Note 15 Derivatives and hedge accounting

This note describes which of the Group's risk exposures are hedged using derivatives when the criteria for hedge accounting are met. The description includes how the risk exposures arise, which derivatives are used as hedging instruments and the Group's hedging policy when using derivatives. The information and tables will be the same for the parent company and the Group due to the fact that only the parent company uses financial derivatives and hedge accounting.

# Description of risk exposure hedged in accordance with the rules for hedge accounting

#### Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk of fluctuations in exchange rates affecting Statnett's income statement and balance sheet. Foreign exchange risk arises when the Group has income or expenses, raises loans, has bank deposits, or makes investments in securities in foreign currency. Statnett may also be exposed to foreign exchange risk in procurement contracts for investment projects. The Group's finance policy defines guidelines for hedging the foreign exchange risk for loans and major procurement contracts. Major procurement contracts are hedged or entered into in Norwegian kroner (NOK).

#### Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk through its loan portfolio, liquidity holdings, placements in interest and money market funds and financial derivative contracts. Interest rate risk relating to the loan portfolio is hedged using interest swaps. Interest on loans can be hedged both from fixed to floating and from floating to fixed interest rates. Limits have been established regarding the proportion of Statnett's loans that should be at floating interest rates and criteria for hedging interest on loans.

### Material accounting policies

The Group applies the rules for hedge accounting when derivatives are used to hedge interest rate and foreign exchange risk, and when the criteria for hedge accounting under IFRS 9 are met.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date the contract is entered into, and subsequently on an ongoing basis at fair value. Derivatives with a positive value are classified as assets, while derivatives with a negative value are classified as liabilities in the financial statements. On realisation, changes in fair value and gains/losses are immediately recognised in the income statement if the derivative is not part of a hedging relationship that satisfies the criteria for hedge accounting. Embedded currency derivatives in major procurement contracts are separated from the host contract and measured separately. Derivatives that hedge the Group's borrowings (interest-rate derivatives) are classified as interest-bearing, while derivatives that hedge foreign exchange risk (currency derivatives) for procurements, or other derivatives which are not directly linked to interest-bearing debt, are classified as non-interest-bearing. Derivatives that mature and presented individually. Derivatives that mature within 12 months are classified as current, while derivatives that mature later than 12 months forward are classified as non-current.

arent com	pany		Gro	up
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
4 360	5 663	Derivatives, interest-bearing	5 663	4 360
-	4	Derivatives, non-interest-bearing	4	
4 360	5 667	Total derivatives, non-current assets	5 667	4 360
397	1 072	Derivatives, interest-bearing	1 072	397
-	10	Derivatives, non-interest-bearing	10	
397	1 083	Total derivatives, current assets	1 083	397
4 757	6 750	Total derivatives, assets	6 750	4 757
863	784	Derivatives, interest-bearing	784	863
-	-	Derivatives, non-interest-bearing	-	
863	784	Total derivatives, non-current liabilities	784	863
-	-	Derivatives, interest-bearing		
-	18	Derivatives, non-interest-bearing	18	
-	18	Total derivatives, current liabilities	18	
863	802	Total derivatives, liabilities	802	86
3 894	5 947	Total derivatives, net asset (+) / liability (-)	5 947	3 894

Derivatives are measured at fair value at valuation level 2, see description of the measurement hierarchy in Note 1.

## Description of derivatives used in hedging relationships

The Group uses different types of derivatives and strategies to manage foreign exchange and interest rate risk deriving from procurement contracts and new loans in foreign currency. Interest swaps or combined currency and interest swaps are used to manage foreign exchange and/or interest rate risk in loan contracts. Foreign exchange forward contracts can be used to manage foreign exchange risk in procurement contracts.

## The Group uses the following types of hedging relationships

#### Fair-value hedges

A fair value hedge is defined as a hedge of the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset, liability or binding agreement that can be attributed to a particular risk and can affect profit or loss. Changes in the fair value of derivatives designated as hedging instruments are recognised in the income statement on an ongoing basis. Changes in the fair value of hedged items are similarly recognised in the income statement within the same accounting line. Changes in value of fair-value hedges of hedged items recognised at amortised cost are amortised in the income statement over the residual term to maturity

The key terms of loans hedged using interest swaps or combined interest and currency swaps are matched so that there is complete alignment between cash flows in the hedged item and the hedging instrument. Although terms and cash flows align, fluctuations will occur due to basis spread changes in derivative contracts between relevant currencies. These unrealised changes in value during the hedging relationship only affect the hedging instrument, giving rise to an inefficiency in the hedging which is recognised in the income statement on an ongoing basis. NOK 267 million was expensed for this inefficiency in fair value hedges in 2024.

Foreign exchange forward contracts can be used to hedge the fair value of any major procurement contracts that have not been entered into in the Group's functional currency. Fair value is calculated for both the hedging instrument and the hedged item. Different maturity dates for the hedging instrument and hedged item and rolling of the hedging instrument will result in inefficiency that is recognised in the income statement under "Other operating expenses". Realised effects of the hedge for the hedging instrument and the hedged item are recognised in the income statement in the same period.

The Group discontinues fair-value hedging if one of the criteria are met:

- The hedging instrument expires, or is sold, terminated or exercised,
- The hedge does not satisfy the terms for hedge accounting, or
- The Group deems it appropriate to cancel the hedge for other reasons.

Should a hedging relationship expire, the change in value of the hedged item that has been recognised in the balance sheet is amortised over the residual term using the effective interest rate method.

#### **Cash flow hedges**

A cash flow hedge is a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with the whole or a component of a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, which could also affect profit or loss.

All derivatives defined as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges are recognised at fair value in the balance sheet. The effect is recognised as a cash flow hedge reserve. The effective portion of changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument is recognised in "Other comprehensive income", and reclassified to profit or loss on the implementation of the transaction that the derivative is hedging and is presented on the same line as the hedged transaction. If the change in the fair value of the hedging instrument is greater than that of the hedging object, the ineffective portion is recognised in the income statement on an ongoing basis (over hedging). If the forecast future transaction is no longer expected to be implemented, the amount previously recognised in other comprehensive income is recognised under financial income or financial expenses. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or Statnett elects to discontinue the hedging relationship, despite the fact the hedged transaction is expected to take place, accumulated gains or losses remain in other comprehensive income and are transferred from equity to the income statement when the transaction is implemented, with the result that the hedging instrument and the hedged item are recognised in profit or loss in the same period. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to take place, the accumulated unrealised gains or losses on the hedging instrument are immediately recognised in the income statement.

#### Economic hedges - derivatives not included in hedge accounting

Statnett also holds both interest swaps and forward exchange futures contracts that do not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS. These derivatives are measured at fair value and all changes in value are recognised in the income statement as "Financial income" or "Financial expenses". These types of derivatives are referred to as "free-standing derivatives".

EPAD's are recognised as derivatives measured at fair value through profit and loss. Activities related to these instruments in Statnett is considered as operational activities with profit and loss from the contracts classified as congestion revenues in the financial statement.

## Fair value measurement

Foreign exchange forward contracts are measured at fair value based on observable forward rates on contracts with similar terms at the balance sheet date. The fair value of interest and currency swaps is the present value of future cash flows based on observable market interest rates and foreign exchange rates at the balance sheet date. The fair value of future cash flows based on observable market interest rates at the balance sheet date. The fair value of future cash flows based on observable market interest rates at the balance sheet date. Since 2020, the Group has used market data from Bloomberg to calculate the fair value of interest and currency swaps and pure interest swaps. By using market data from a single source, the Group ensures that the fair value can be calculated at the same point in time on the balance sheet date for all contracts.

Parent Company and Group (Amounts in NOK million)	Under 1 year	1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	> 15 years	Total market	Type of hedge accounting
Assets							
Interes swap fixed to floating	0	-	-	-	-	0	Fair value hedge
Interest rate floating to fixed	15	-	-	-	-	15	Cash flow hedge
Interest and currency swap	1 058	1 428	2 518	316	287	5 606	Fair value hedge
Interest and currency swap	-	-	1 1 1 5	-	-	1 115	Cash flow hedge
Total assets 31.12.2024	1 072	1 428	3 633	316	287	6 736	
Total assets 31.12.2023	397	1 684	2 477	-	199	4 757	
Liabilities							
Interes swap fixed to floating	-	-32	-161	-	-	-193	Fair value hedge
Interest and currency swap	-	-	-591	-	-	-591	Fair value hedge
Total liabilities 31.12.2024	-	-32	-752	-	-	-784	
Total liabilities 31.12.2023	-	-	-863	-	-	-863	

#### Repayment profile for derivatives related to debt

The table below shows the effect of cash flow hedges that are recognised as a cash flow hedge reserve (negative figures reduce the Group's equity). No effects relating to hedging instruments that no longer qualify for hedge accounting were recognised in the income statement in the financial years 2023 or 2024.

#### Development in cash flow hedge reserve

(Amounts in NOK million)	31.12.2024	31.12.2023
Cash flow hedge reserve before tax on 1 January	733	618
Change in market value	396	115
Cash flow hedge reserve before tax on 31 December	1 129	733
Deferred tax on cash flow hedge reserve	-248	-161
Cash flow hedge reserve after tax on 31 December	881	572

## Embedded derivatives and hedged procurement contracts in foreign currency

As of year-end 2024, the Group has no significant embedded derivatives in its procurement contracts. During the year, measures have been taken to hedge currency exposure in a foreign currency procurement contact with fixed milestones. The hedging has been conducted as a fair value hedge, and the contract is hedged at the spot rate of the currency forward. Forward points (forward premium) are recognized as other operating expenses. Unrealised changes in fair value of the hedging instrument amounts to NOK 5 million and is adjusted towards assets under construction (see note 9).

# Effects from the IBOR reform (changes of interest reference rates)

During two phases, certain amendments have been made to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 in terms of reliefs that can ensure continued hedge accounting under the transition to new interest reference rates under the IBOR reform. Statnett has chosen to early adopt the amendments from phase 1 as from 2019 and from phase 2 as from 2020.

In 2021, Statnett adhered to the ISDA "Fallback Protocol" that provides replacement rates for IBOR rates that will discontinue. All of Statnett's derivative counterparties in 2021, have either adhered to the ISDA "Fallback Protocol", or have entered an equivalent bilateral agreement with Statnett. No active financial instrument has so far been affected by the changes, only interest on collateral (CSA). The transition to new reference rates has not caused changes to accounting of or cash flows related to financial instruments. Nor, have the amendments impacted Statnett's hedge accounting, and none of the hedge accounting relationships have been cancelled following the amendments. The IBOR reform has not changed Statnett's approach to financial risk management. Please see note 16 Interest-bearing liabilities for a specification of interest-bearing debt and derivatives pr. currency.

Statnett has issued bond loans and entered derivative agreements with NIBOR as reference rate. On the date of reporting, Statnett has not identified reliable indicators suggesting that NIBOR will be replaced by a new reference rate, all though alternatives have been discussed, including a transition to a rate based on NOWA (Norwegian Overnight Weighted Average). Consequently, Statnett has no ongoing process for replacing NIBOR with a new reference rate in affected agreements.

# Note 16 Interest-bearing debt

This note presents the Group's current and non-current interest-bearing debt. The composition and level of interestbearing debt are managed through the company's financing activities and are described in more detail in Note 15, Derivatives and hedge accounting.

# Material accounting policies

Interest-bearing debt relating to hedge accounting is measured at fair value at valuation level 2. Please see the description of the hierarchy in Note 1, General information and basis for preparation of financial statements.

Other interest-bearing debt is recognised at the fair value of the funds received, net after transaction costs. Loans are subsequently recognised at amortised cost using the effective interest method, where the difference between net funds and the redemption value is recognised in the income statement over the term of the loan.

## **General principles**

Lease liabilities are measured at the present value of fixed lease payments over the lease term, taking into account prolongation options or termination rights that it is reasonably certain that the Group will use. Statnett has exercised the exception provision by consecutively expensing short-term lease agreements of up to 12 months and low-value contracts. The first year's instalments are classified as current.

Parent company (Amounts in NOK million)	20	24	2023		
Debt	Carrying	Fair value	Carrying	Fair value	
Long-term interest-bearing debt	53 244	53 368	44 716	44 647	
Long-term interest-bearing debt Group companies	11	11	13	13	
Long-term lease liabilities	227	227	127	127	
Total long-term interest-bearing debt	53 482	53 607	44 856	44 787	
Short-term interest-bearing debt	13 230	13 230	9 916	9 911	
Short-term interest-baring debt Group companies	201	201	113	113	
Short-term lease liabilities	60	60	76	76	
Total short-term interest-bearing debt	13 491	13 491	10 106	10 100	

#### Specification of interest-bearing debt

Group (Amount in NOK million) Debt				
Long-term interest-bearing debt	53 244	53 368	44 716	44 647
Long-term lease liabilities	227	227	127	127
Total long-term interest-bearing debt	53 471	53 596	44 843	44 774
Short-term interest-bearing debt	13 230	13 230	9 916	9911
Short-term lease liabilities	60	60	76	76
Total short-term interest-bearing debt	13 290	13 290	9 993	9 987

#### Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

Parent cor	mpany			Group
2023	2024	(Bel	2024	2023
48 674	55 825	Liabilities in debt portfolio 01.01.	55 699	48 440
11 962	13 367	Borrowing of new debt (cash flow, received)	13 367	11 962
-8 013	-5 554	Repayment of debt (cash	-5 554	-8 010
1 902	2 099	Changes in CSA liabilities (cash flow, received)	2 099	1 902
1 386	1 869	Changes in fair value (non-cash flow)	1 869	1 386
-3	-2	Changes in intercompany	-	-
-105	88	Changes in intercompany	-	-
22	84	Other (non-cash flow)	84	19
55 825	67 775	Liabilities in debt portfolio 31.12.	67 563	55 699

#### Repayment profile for interest-bearing debt

Parent company										
The loans are measured at amortised cost adjust	The loans are measured at amortised cost adjusted for the effect of fair value hedging.									
Maturity date (Amounts in NOK million)	Under	1 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15					
	1 year	years	years	years	years +	Total				
Fixed rate loans										
Bond issues	6 477	11 702	22 789	6 106	599	47 673				
Lease liabilities	60	155	56	5	11	287				
Total fixed rate loans 31.12.2024	6 537	11 857	22 845	6 111	610	47 960				
Total fixed rate loans 31.12.2023	3 469	14 849	20 780	5	585	39 688				
Floating rate loans										
Collateral under CSA agreements <sup>1</sup>	6 090	-	-	-	-	6 090				
Other interest-bearing debt	201	11	-	-	-	212				
Bond issues	-	3 104	-	-	-	3 104				
Loans from financial institutions	665	3 582	4 100	859	401	9 607				
Total floating rate loans 31.12.2024	6 956	6 697	4 100	859	401	19 013				
Total floating rate loans 31.12.2023	6 6 3 6	3 750	3 983	739	164	15 272				
Total interest-bearing debt 31.12.2024	13 493	18 554	26 945	6 970	1 011	66 973				
Total interest-bearing debt 31.12.2023	10 106	18 599	24 763	743	749	54 961				
<sup>1</sup> Debt related to collateral under CSA agreements (Credit Support Ann	nex) reflecting unre	ealised gains/los	ses on derivative	3.						

The agreements are settled weekly based on change in market value of the derivative exceeding defined limits.

#### Group

The repayment profile for interest-bearing debt of the Group differs from the parent company's repayment profile with intra-group loans. Within "Other interest-bearing debt" Statnett SF has one intra-group long-term loan, totalling NOK 11 million, payable on demand.

In addition, Statnett SF has intra-group debt of NOK 201 million, concerning the Group cash pool arrangement. The loans are eliminated in the Group statement. Please refer to the analysis of liquidity risk in note 18 Financial risk management.

Maturity of fixed interest in the Group indicates the period for which the interest rate in the group's debt portfolio is fixed, including adjustments for effects of associated interest rate derivatives.

Maturity of fixed interest of the loan	Under	1 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15	
portifolio (Amounts in NOK million)	1 year	years	years	years	years +	Total
Interest-bearing debt 31.12.2024	58 737	4 464	3 756	5	11	66 973
Interest-bearing debt 31.12.2023	49 667	4 686	593	5	11	54 961

Specification of interest-bearing debt and derivatives	Principal debt Currency (Amounts in million)	Principal debt NOK (Amounts in NOK million)	Principal swap NOK (Amounts in NOK million)	Interest rate loan	Interest rate swap	Fair value swap (Amounts in NOK million)
Secured liabilities - fair value hedg	ing					
NOK	-3 400	-3 400	-3 400	3,94 %	5,51 %	-193
SEK	-4 850	-4 766	-4 766	3,35 %	5,39 %	250
USD	-980	-6 605	-6 605	3,18 %	5,66 %	2 309
EUR	-2 198	-23 127	-23 127	2,34 %	5,40 %	2 456
Secures liabilities - cash flow hedg	ing					
USD <sup>1</sup>	-360	-3 039	-3 039	2,79 %	5,65 %	1 1 15
EUR <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-3 000	-	2,49 %	15
Unsecured liabilities						
NOK - floating interest rate	-8 000	-8 000	-	3,56 %	-	-
NOK - fixed interest rate	-9 373	-9 373	-	5,21 %	-	-
CSA						
NOK	-1 389	-1 389	-	3	-	-
EUR	-399	-4 700	-	4	-	-
Total						5 952

<sup>1</sup> Hybrid accounting policy of USD 360 million Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap. Underlying hedged object is included both as fair value hedge and cash flow hedge
 <sup>2</sup> Interest Rate Swap NOK 3 000 million for hedging of floating interest to fixed interest. Underlying hedged object is included under fair value hedges
 <sup>3</sup> NOWA (Norwegian Overnight Weighted Average rate) – Daily interest for NOK deposits
 <sup>4</sup> EONIA overnight – daily interest published by European Banking Federation (EBF)

# Note 17 Trade and other current payables

This note presents trade payables and other current non-interest-bearing debt. Trade payables directly relate to operations, while other current payables relate to other liabilities such as public taxes and charges, salaries and holiday pay, accrued interest, etc.

# **General principles**

Non-interest-bearing debt is classified as current when it is part of ordinary operations, is used for trading purposes and matures within 12 months. Other debt is classified as non-current. Trade and other current payables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The interest element is disregarded since it is deemed to be immaterial.

Parent c	ompany		Gro	oup
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
2 301	2 223	Trade payables	2 232	2 322
4	18	Current liabilities Group companies	-	-
176	487	Public fees	507	194
340	403	Payroll and vacation pay	415	351
605	654	Accrued interest	654	605
49	150	Asset retirement obligations	150	49
284	642	Accrued power purchases	642	284
144	392	Customer settlement	405	179
164	508	Other short-term debt	544	227
4 066	5 475	Total trade and other current payables	5 549	4 211

#### Specification of trade and other current payables

# Note 18 Financial risk management

# **Financial risk**

Statnett SF's finance policy is designed to enable the company to provide the necessary financing of planned operational and investment programmes in accordance with external legal and regulatory requirements and internal risk tolerance. A detailed framework has also been developed for the execution of the finance function in order to minimise the company's credit, interest rate and foreign exchange risks. Statnett SF uses financial derivatives to manage financial risk.

# **Capital management**

The main objective of Statnett's capital management structure is to ensure that the company has a sound financial position that enables it to operate and develop the transmission grid in a socioeconomically rational manner in accordance with established plans and the owner's expectations. Statnett's Board of Directors has decided that the enterprise must maintain a robust A-rating or better. Dividends are adopted by the General Meeting each financial year. The owner's dividend policy is to distribute 50 per cent of the Group's underlying profit. The dividend basis is defined as the Group's net profit for the year after tax, adjusted for the change in the year's accumulated post-tax higher/lower revenue. In other respects, the capital structure is managed through the raising and repayment of current and non-current debt, as well as changes in liquidity reserves. The loan agreements do not impose any capital requirements on the company that are expected to restrict the Group's capital structure. Nor are there any explicit equity requirements other than those stipulated in applicable laws and regulations. There were no significant changes in the targets and guidelines for capital management during the year.

Parent co	Parent company		G	roup
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
44 856	53 482	Long-term interest-bearing liabilities	53 471	44 843
10 106	13 491	Short-term interest-bearing liabilities	13 290	9 993
3 902	12 049	Liquid assets and investment in market-based securities	12 732	4 499
51 060	54 924	Net liabilities	54 029	50 337

#### Overview of capital included in capital structure management

# Liquidity risk

Statnett SF aims to be able to carry out 12 months of operations, investments and refinancing without raising any new debt. This will reduce Statnett's vulnerability during periods of restricted access to capital in the financial markets and periods with unfavourable borrowing conditions. Statnett has established procedures to ensure continuous monitoring and adaptation of its liquidity.

Statnett reduces liquidity risk relating to the maturity of financial liabilities by maintaining a diversified maturity profile, limits on the proportion of the loan portfolio that can mature within a 12-month period, access to multiple sources of funding in Norway and abroad, and sufficient liquidity to cover scheduled operations, investment and financing needs without incurring any new debt within a time horizon of 12 months.

At the reporting date, liquidity consisted of bank deposits, market-based securities and a credit facility of NOK 8 billion. The credit facility has not yet been utilised. Up to NOK 4 billion of the credit facility can be drawn at very short notice. Together with other sources of liquidity, this provides Statnett with good capabilities to handle large liquidity needs that may arise at short notice, such as the pledging of collateral for derivatives under CSA agreements with weekly settlement.

Statnett SF has a high credit rating. Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Service have given Statnett SF credit ratings for non-current borrowings of A+ and A2 respectively. The high credit rating gives Statnett SF good borrowing opportunities.

The table below presents all gross cash flows relating to financial liabilities. Derivatives include the cash outflows in the derivative agreements. The cash flows have not been discounted and are based on interest rates and exchange rates at the end of the reporting period.

(Amounts in NOK million)	Under	1 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15	
Parent company	1 year	years	years	years	years +	Total
Interest-bearing debt and interest payments	15 469	24 532	34 081	7 764	1 406	83 252
Trade acc.payable and other short-term debt	5 475	-	-	-	-	5 475
Derivatives	6 910	12 986	20 390	6 683	852	47 820
Financial liabilities 31.12.2024	27 854	37 518	54 471	14 446	2 258	136 548
Financial liabilities 31.12.2023	18 147	38 305	49 605	1 376	1 552	108 985

	Under	1 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15	
Derivatives	1 year	years	years	years	years +	Total
Received	7 296	12 261	23 507	6 903	1 230	51 196
Disbursed	-6 910	-12 986	-20 390	-6 683	-852	-47 820
Net derivatives 31.12.2024	386	-725	3 118	220	378	3 376
Net derivatives 31.12.2023	-294	-211	1 846	9	296	1 646

(Amounts in NOK million)	Under	1 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15	
Group	1 year	years	years	years	years +	Total
Interest-bearing debt and interest payments	15 469	24 521	34 081	7 764	1 406	83 241
Trade acc.payable and other short-term debt	5 549	-	-	-	-	5 549
Derivatives	6 910	12 986	20 390	6 683	852	47 820
Financial liabilities 31.12.2024	27 928	37 507	54 471	14 446	2 258	136 610
Financial liabilities 31.12.2023	18 292	38 291	49 605	1 376	1 552	109 116

	Under	1 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15	
Derivatives	1 year	years	years	years	years +	Total
Received	7 296	12 261	23 507	6 903	1 230	51 196
Disbursed	-6 910	-12 986	-20 390	-6 683	-852	-47 820
Net derivatives 31.12.2024	386	-725	3 118	220	378	3 376
Net derivatives 31.12.2023	-294	-211	1 846	9	296	1 646

## **Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty will default on its contractual obligations and that this will result in a financial loss for the Group.

#### Specification of maximal credit exposure

Parent c	Parent company		Gro	oup
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
2 550	7 143	Liquid assets	7 210	2 644
1 352	4 906	Investment in market-based securities	5 522	1 855
766	660	Derivatives	660	766
4 044	3 810	Long-term receivables, excl. derivatives	188	138
1 776	2 379	Trade accounts and other short-term receivables	1 887	1 221
10 489	18 898	Total maximum credit exposure	15 467	6 624

To limit credit risk, Statnett has frameworks establishing requirements for creditworthiness and maximum exposure for each individual counterparty. Furthermore, the company ensures that credit risk in hedging relationships is very low by entering into collateral agreements based on Credit Support Annexes (CSA) for its most important derivative counterparties.

All placements of liquid assets are made within sector frameworks and maximum limits for individual counterparties with a high credit rating, where higher credit ratings result in higher limits. Market-based securities consist of multiple, well-diversified, investment-grade fixed-income funds.

A CSA is a legal document that regulates credit support (collateral) for derivative transactions with weekly settlement of unrealised gains/losses. Unrealised gains on derivatives result in Statnett receiving settlements that increase the company's bank balances and current liabilities. Conversely, unrealised losses on derivatives result in Statnett paying settlements to its counterparties which will reduce the company's bank balances and increase current receivables.

The table below shows the relationship between collateral pledged under the CSA agreements, the unrealised value of derivatives that fall within the scope of the CSA agreements and the unrealised value of all derivative transactions with external counterparties. Deposits are recognised in separate accounts, but are not classified as restricted bank deposits. This means that bank balances may not always fully reflect the amounts actually received from derivative counterparties.

#### Specification of the relationship between collateral and interest bearing derivatives and FX swaps

(Amounts in NOK million)	Totaly paid	Market value derivatives under CSA agreements	Market value all derivatives
Received collateral under CSA agreements	6 090	6 224	
Collateral under CSA posed to counterparty	-	-	-

Internal limits define minimum ratings that counterparties in CSA agreements should have received from leading rating agencies. Particularly stringent rating requirements are defined for counterparties without CSA agreements.

Statnett's pilot scheme for EPAD contracts also entails collateral requirements and security deposits based on the market value of held derivative contracts. Collateral is received and posted through Nasdaq Clearing, which is Statnett's provider for settlement and clearing services for EPADs. The table below shows the composition of net collateral posted to Nasdaq Clearing at the end of the year. There is also possibilities to replace part of the collateral with bank guarantees, but this option had not been utilised as of the year-end.

#### Specification of the relationship between collateral and derivatives (EPAD)

	Paid (-) /	Market value
(Amounts in NOK million)	Received (+)	derivatives
Nasdaq Default Fund	(0,4)	NA
Initial Margin	(151,3)	NA
Variation Margin	(8,2)	(8)
Net collateral	(160)	(8)

The Group's customer base primarily consists of municipal energy companies, Norwegian industrial customers and other Nordic TSOs. Historically, losses on accounts receivable have been low and this situation is not expected to change in the immediate future. In the event of default, the Group has efficient procedures to ensure rapid and close follow-up of customers, stringent sanction options and opportunities to demand collateral as part of the grid agreement. Consequently, the Group deems credit risk for accounts receivable to be very low.

Statnett SF has extended loans to subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates. The parent company has established a group cash pool scheme, where the subsidiaries Elhub AS and NordLink Norge AS pool their cash with the cash of their parent. Each of the subsidiaries may draw up to NOK 100 million as a loan from the parent company under the group cash pool scheme. The creditworthiness of the relevant subsidiaries is closely linked to Statnett SF's own credit rating due to ownership, the pledging of guarantees and/or receipt of services. Statnett SF also provides loans if needed to eSett Oy (associate) and Fifty AS (jointly controlled entity). Credit assessments are carried out when loan terms are established. All companies are monitored through board representation. Some of the loan agreements have covenants for equity ratios. No conditions have been registered that indicate potential impairments of loans.

## **Recognition and measurement of expected credit losses**

The Group recognises provisions for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortised cost or at fair value through profit or loss under "Other operating expenses" or "Other comprehensive income" in accordance with IFRS 9. The loss provision is based on the Group's assessment of the financial assets' credit risk.

For banks, derivative counterparties and other credit institutions, creditworthiness is regularly assessed during the year through monitoring of official ratings. Counterparty risk is monitored and reported on an ongoing basis to ensure that the enterprise's exposure does not exceed established credit limits and complies with internal rules. Credit risk for trade and other current receivables and non-current receivables is assessed monthly in the event of default or should other information become available that indicates that the borrower may not be able to repay all or parts of its liabilities. A financial instrument is deemed to be in default if it has not been settled at the agreed date. Impairments are recognised using the following methods:

#### 1. Expected credit loss over the asset's lifetime

The expected credit loss resulting from all potential default events during a financial instrument's lifetime.

If the credit risk for a financial instrument has materially increased since initial recognition, the loss provision for that financial instrument is recognised in an amount corresponding to the expected credit loss over its lifetime.

#### 2. Expected credit loss over 12 months

The portion of the expected credit loss during a financial instrument's lifetime that comprises the expected credit loss attributable to potential default events in the 12 months after the reporting date.

If the credit risk for a financial instrument has not materially increased since initial recognition, the loss provision for that financial instrument is recognised in an amount corresponding to the expected credit loss over 12 months.

The Group has defined the following credit risk assessment categories:

Category	Description	Method of impairment recognition
Secure payer	No overdue liabilities and no increase in credit risk since	Expected credit loss over 12 months.
	initial recognition.	
Doubtful payer –	Liabilities more than 30 days overdue, or there has been	Expected credit loss over the asset's
not creditworthy	a significant increase in credit risk since initial	lifetime; effective interest is
	recognition.	calculated on the gross amount.
Doubtful payer –	Liabilities more than 90 days overdue, but there are	Expected credit loss over the asset's
creditworthy	indications that the creditor is creditworthy.	lifetime; effective interest is
		calculated at amortised cost.
Loss written off	There are indications that the creditor's financial	The receivable is written off in full.
	problems are so great that the receivable must be	
	deemed to be lost.	

See also Note 11, Trade and other current receivables, and Note 14, Non-current financial assets, for further details of loss assessments.

## Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates that will result in changes in Statnett's income statement and balance sheet. Foreign exchange risk relating to major procurement contracts and loans in foreign currency is hedged within the framework defined for the execution of the finance function as detailed in Note 15. At the reporting date, there were no material currency reserves that had not been swapped or reserved for future liabilities. The Group has foreign equity funds and shares totalling NOK 51 million.

## Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk through its borrowing portfolio, liquidity reserves and financial hedging activities. Statnett SF is also exposed to the interest rate level used to establish the revenue cap for grid operations (the NVE interest rate).

In order to reduce interest rate risk and minimise fluctuations in profits, the interest expense on Statnett's debt should correlate to the greatest possible extent with the income from grid operations that is derived from the NVE interest rate. This interest rate is calculated annually as an average of the daily observation of the 5-year swap rate. To achieve the desired interest terms on the company's debt, swap agreements linked to the underlying debt are used. At the end of 2024, 80 per cent of the Groups debt is exposed to floating interest rates. The revenue interest rate risk for the Group is based on the regulatory asset base and the NVE interest rate.

# Average effective interest rate

The table below shows the average effective interest rate for individual financial instruments.

Parent c	ompany		Gro	oup
2023	2024		2024	2023
5,38 %	5,25 %	Investment in market-based securities	5,15 %	5,04 %
3,71 %	4,66 %	Bank deposits	4,66 %	3,71 %
-	-	Shares and equity funds	20,10 %	17,60 %
4,28 %	5,05 %	Loans	5,05 %	4,28 %

#### Sensitivity analysis

Interest rate	sensitivity			
(Amounts in I	NOK million	)		
Parent co	mpany	Change in interest rate level	Gro	oup
2023	2024	Percentage points	2024	2023
-8	-18	+1	-31	-18
8	18	- 1	31	18

The table above shows the sensitivity on potential changes in the value of asset placements following changes in interest for Statnett SF and the Group. The calculated effect shown demonstrates effect on net financial income following a change of marked interest of +/- 1 per cent as per December 31. For debt instruments the group utilises interest rate swap agreements to minimise variations in profit and loss due to changes in interest rates.

#### Exchange rate sensitivity

(Amounts in	NOK millior	n)		
Parent c	ompany	Change in NOK exchange rate	Gro	bup
2023	2024	Percent	2024	2023
-13	-21	+ 5	-24	-15
13	21	- 5	24	15

The table above shows the sensitivity for Statnett SF and the group's profit and loss due to potential changes in the exchange rate of NOK towards applicable currencies. The calculated effect to profit and loss (before tax) is due to a change in the monetary value of items that are not fully hedged. This mainly includes bank balances and euro-denominated CSA deposits. Other monetary items and all foreign currency debt is hedged, and following hedge accounting, the change in fair value of debt is offset by change in fair value of the derivative.

# Note 19 Taxes

# **General principles**

Income tax is calculated in accordance with ordinary tax rules and by applying the adopted tax rate. The tax expense in the income statement comprises taxes payable and changes in deferred tax liabilities/tax assets. Taxes payable are calculated on the basis of the taxable income for the year. Deferred tax liabilities/assets are calculated on the basis of temporary differences between the accounting and tax values and the tax effect of tax losses and interest expenses carried forward.

Tax-increasing and tax-reducing temporary differences that are reversed or can be reversed are offset. Deferred tax benefit is recognized when it is probable that the company will have sufficient taxable income to utilise the tax benefit. Deferred tax and tax benefit that can be capitalised are capitalised at nominal value and presented net in the balance sheet.

Tax effect of items recognised in other comprehensive income is also recognised in other comprehensive income, and tax effect on items related to equity transactions is recognised in equity.

For discussion of the regulations on global minimum tax (Pillar 2), reference is made to note 2 Amended accounting principles and new accounting standards.

#### The tax expense comprises the following

Parent c	ompany		Gro	oup
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
-	-	Income tax	89	71
-828	411	Change in deferred tax/tax benefit	386	-816
-828	411	Тах	475	-745

#### Tax payable in the balance sheet

Parent c	ompany		Gro	oup
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
-	-	Tax payable for the year	89	71
-	-	Tax payable	89	71

#### Reconciliation of nominal tax rate and effective tax rate

The following table provides a reconciliation of reported tax expense and tax expense based on nominal tax rate of 22 percent for 2024 and 2023.

Parent c	ompany		Gro	up
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023
-3 754	1 890	Profit before tax	2 189	-3 362
-826	416	Expected tax expense at nominal rate	480	-740
		Effect on taxes of:		
-2	-5	Permanent differences	-5	-5
-	-	Share of profit/loss in associates	-	-
-828	411	Тах	475	-745
22 %	22 %	Effective tax rate	22 %	22 %

#### Breakdown deferred tax

Group

The following table provides a breakdown of the net deferred tax. Deferred tax assets are recognised in the balance sheet to the extent it is probable that these will be utilised. The tax rate used when assessing deferred tax is 22 per cent as of 31 December 2024 and 2023.

Parent company					
			Other compre- hensive	Group	
(Amounts in NOK million)	31.12.23	Recognised	income	contribution	31.12.24
Current assets/current liabilities	4	-7	-	-	-3
Fixed assets	5 565	652	-	-	6 217
Pension liabilities	-34	31	36	-	33
Other long term items	1 089	-296	87	-	880
Tax loss carried forward	-1 780	31	-	-	-1 748
Total	4 844	411	124	-	5 379

Group					
			Other		
			compre- hensive	Group	
(Amounts in NOK million)	31.12.23	Recognised		contribution	31.12.24
Current assets/current liabilities	4	-129	-	-	-125
Fixed assets	5 820	704	-	-	6 524
Pension liabilities	-34	30	36	-	33
Other long term items	1 067	-198	87	-	956
Tax loss/interest expenses carried forward *)	-1 818	31	-	-	-1 786
Total	5 039	439	124	-	5 602

# **Uncertain tax positions**

In 2021, Statnett SF received a notice from the Norwegian tax authorities regarding the change in the tax assessment for 2018 concerning deductions for maintenance costs related to the replacement of components in the transmission grid. The notification was preliminary in nature, and it was not possible to quantify any potential exposure. Statnett SF disagreed with the legal basis for amending the tax assessment and provided its response to the tax authorities in 2022. Therefore, no provision was made for an uncertain tax position related to maintenance deductions in the 2021 financial statements.

In 2022, Statnett SF received a draft decision regarding the amendment of the tax assessment for 2018. The tax authorities largely maintained their assessment from the original notice in 2021, but without quantifying any deviations. Following the receipt of the draft decision in 2022, there was ongoing dialogue with the tax authorities, and requested information was submitted. Statnett then received a new draft decision in January 2025. The tax authorities maintain its position on the capitalisation requirement for pure insulation measures on power lines. Furthermore, it is stated that any additional cost when replacing power lines leading to increased voltage must be capitalised.

Based on the draft decision received in 2025, Statnett has conducted a review of all development projects in the period 2013-2024. Statnett has chosen to adjust previously deducted costs related to the expansion of the transmission grid. These costs are subject to capitalisation for tax purposes. Statnett has elected to recognise the effect of the deviation for all project investments in the period 2013-2024 that represent pure expansions of the transmission grid that were previously deducted for tax purposes. Previously deducted maintenance costs have been reversed, totaling NOK 1 574 million. The tax effect is calculated at NOK 346 million and reduces the deferred tax liability related to tangible assets by NOK 346 million, which is offset by a corresponding reduction in the deferred tax benefit related to tax loss carryforwards.

Apart from this, the company is principally opposed to the assessments made by the tax authorities, and believes there is a greater than 50 per cent likelihood that Statnett's position will prevail in the Tax Appeals Board or, if necessary, through litigation. This applies to the capitalization requirement for pure insulation measures on power lines, as well as the capitalization requirement for additional cost of replacing grid components with increased voltage. If the tax authorities prevail with their view regarding the obligation to capitalise pure insulation measures of power lines, as well as the obligation to capitalise additional costs when replacing power lines with higher capacity, the estimated exposure linked to these costs is calculated at NOK 589 million and NOK 181 million, respectively. The tax effect of the estimated exposure amounts to NOK 169 million and may potentially reduce the deferred tax liability related to tangible assets, offset by a corresponding reduction in the deferred tax asset related to tax loss carryforwards.

#### Deferred tax recognised in other comprehensive income

Parent co	ompany		Gro	up
31.12.23	31.12.24	(Amounts in NOK million)	31.12.24	31.12.23
-10	36	Change in estimate deviations of pension liabilities	36	-10
25	87	Changes in fair value for cash flow hedges	87	25
15	124	Total deferred tax recognised in other comprehensive income	124	15

# Note 20 Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

The activities of Group companies are mainly concentrated in the parent company, Statnett SF. The Group also includes five subsidiaries, one joint venture and shareholdings in various associates. Please refer to Note 22, Related parties, for a description of the activities of the subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates.

## **General principles**

#### **Consolidated companies**

The consolidated financial statements include Statnett SF and subsidiaries over which Statnett SF alone exerts a controlling influence. Normally, Statnett SF is assumed to exert a controlling influence when its direct or indirect ownership interests account for more than 50 per cent of the voting shares. If Statnett actually or through an agreement owns less than 100 per cent of the voting shares, the Group still makes a concrete assessment of whether the Group actually has control or not.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the transaction method and present the Group as if it were a single entity. The cost price of shares in the subsidiaries is eliminated against equity at the time of acquisition. Any excess value beyond the equity recognised in the subsidiaries is allocated to the assets and liabilities to which the excess value can be attributed. The portion of the cost of purchasing a business that cannot be allocated to specific assets, is presented as goodwill.

Statnett SF's Pension Fund is not part of the Group. Equity contributed to the pension fund is measured at fair value on the transaction date with changes in value through profit or loss, and classified as a non-current financial asset.

#### Investments in associates

Associates are companies over which Statnett exerts significant influence. This means that Statnett can influence the company's financial and operational decisions, but does not have control over the company. This will normally be the case for companies in which the Group owns between 20 and 50 per cent of the voting shares. Associates are recognised in accordance with the equity method. This means that the Group's share of profit/loss after tax and depreciation of any excess values are recognised in the income statement. The financial statements of associates are restated in accordance with Statnett's accounting policies (IFRSs). In the consolidated balance sheet, shareholdings in associates are recognised as non-current financial assets at historical cost plus accumulated shares of profit/loss, less dividends and any write-downs.

#### Purchase/sale of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

On the acquisition or sale of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, the companies are included in the consolidated financial statements for that portion of the year in which they were part of or associated with the Group.

#### Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in Statnett SF (parent company financial statements)

Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are recognised in accordance with the cost method in the parent company's financial statements. Group contributions paid (net after tax) are added to the cost price of investments in subsidiaries. Group contributions and dividends received are recognised in the income statement as financial income to the extent that they do not exceed accrued earnings during the period of ownership. Dividends in

excess of accrued earnings during the ownership period are deducted from the carrying amount of the share investment. Group contributions and dividends are recognised in the year they are adopted.

Statnett SF had the following investment	ts at 31 December 2024

(Amounts in NOK thousand	1)			Owner-		
Company	Business nature	Year of acquisition	0	ship	Voting rights	Carrying value
Subsidiaries					<b>U</b>	
Statnett Forsikring AS	Insurance	1998	Oslo	100 %	100 %	30 200
NordLink Norge AS	Develop and operate national transmission grid	2010	Oslo	100 %	100 %	2 090 262
Nydalshøyden Bygg C AS	Real estate	2013	Oslo	100 %	100 %	2 070
Elhub AS	Data hub for electricity metering data	2014	Oslo	100 %	100 %	209 719
Statnett Sannan AS	Land ownership	2022	Trondheim	100 %	100 %	6 608
Total subsidiaries						2 338 859
Joint ventures and associ	ates					
Fifty AS	Develop and operate regulation and market systems	2017	Oslo	50 %	50 %	5 000
TSO Holding AS	Marketplace	2002/2008	Bærum	32 %	32 %	55 143
eSett OY	Nordic imbalance settlement	2013	Finland	25 %	25 %	12 668
KraftCERT AS	IT security	2014	Oslo	33 %	33 %	1 623
Nordic RCC A/S	Operational security in Nordics	2022	Copenhagen Denmark	25 %	25 %	114 871

#### Total subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

Total joint ventures and associates

#### Group value of companies recorded according to the equity method

(Amounts in NOK thousand) 2024	Group value at 1 Jan.	Increase / Deduction	Result for the year	Dividend	Group value at 31 Dec.
TSO Holding AS, 32,2%	33 736	-	21 717	-21 896	33 557
eSett OY, 25,0%	23 774	-	3 034	-	26 808
KraftCERT AS, 33,3%	2 113	-	72	-	2 184
Nordic RCC A/S, 25%	113 136	-	20 721	-	133 858
Total associates	172 759	-	45 544	-21 896	196 407

#### 2023

TSO Holding AS, 32,2%	36 628	-	10 631	-13 523	33 736
eSett OY, 25,0%	21 945	-	1 829	-	23 774
KraftCERT AS, 33,3%	1 664	-	449	-	2 113
Nordic RCC A/S, 25,0 %	108 589	-	4 548	-	113 136
Total associates	168 825	-	17 456	-13 523	172 759

189 305

2 528 164

# Note 21 Joint operations

To facilitate the construction of subsea cables for energy transmission to foreign countries, the Group has entered into agreements for construction and operation with the system operators in the Netherlands, Denmark, Germany and the UK. These arrangements are considered to be "joint operations" under IFRSs.

#### Material accounting policies

A "joint operation" is a joint arrangement in which the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement. The Group recognises its share of assets, liabilities, revenue and operating expenses relating to its interests in joint operations.

#### **Fifty AS**

There is currently one jointly controlled company in the Statnett Group, Fifty AS, which is recognised as a joint operation. The main reason the company is considered a joint operation is that Statnett and another party are bound by a contract that gives the parties joint control over Fifty AS. The company is also considered a joint operation because the parties have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities of Fifty AS. The investment in the jointly controlled company is recognised in accordance with the principle of proportional consolidation ("the gross method"), which means that Statnett recognises its share of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities on each accounting line in the financial statements.

#### Subsea cables

The following sections provide more information about the subsea interconnectors Statnett SF's assets relating to the interconnectors are included in the asset group "Underground and subsea cables" in the note on "Tangible and intangible assets".

#### NorNed

TenneT TSO BV and Statnett SF have constructed a subsea cable to transport energy between Norway and the Netherlands, known as the NorNed interconnector. Each party owns its physical half of the cable – Statnett SF the northern section and TenneT the southern section. The interconnector is 580 km long and has a transmission capacity of 700 MW. The NorNed interconnector entered operation in May 2008. Costs and trading revenue from the operation of the NorNed interconnector are shared equally between TenneT and Statnett.

#### Skagerrak

Statnett SF owns Skagerrak Cables 1-3 while Energinet (DK) has a long-term lease for half of the cable capacity. Revenue from the lease is recognised under "Other operating revenue". At the end of December 2014, Skagerrak Cable 4 (SK-4) entered operation. Statnett SF and Energinet each own a physical half of SK-4 – Statnett SF the northern section and Energinet the southern section. Costs and trading revenue from the operation of the Skagerrak interconnector are shared equally between Energinet and Statnett.

#### Nordlink

Statnett SF and the German companies TenneT and KfW have constructed an interconnector to transport energy between Norway and Germany. The project, known as the Nordlink interconnector, has a transmission capacity of 1,400 MW. The cable was put into regular operation on 31 March 2021, following a trial operation period starting in December 2020. The interconnector consists of a 53-km overhead power line on the Norwegian side and a 514-km subsea cable and a 55-km onshore cable on the German side. Ownership is divided equally, with Statnett SF owning the northern section through its wholly owned subsidiary NordLink Norge AS, and TenneT and KfW the southern section

through a jointly owned German company. Costs and trading revenues are shared equally between Germany and Norway.

#### North Sea Link

In the winter of 2015, Statnett SF signed a cooperation agreement with the UK company National Grid North Sea Link Ltd (NNL) with a view to realising an HVDC interconnector between Kvilldal in Norway and Blyth in North-East England. The North Sea Link project has a transmission capacity of 1,400 MW, and the interconnector consists of converter stations in Blyth and Kvilldal, a 714-km subsea cable, a 6-km onshore cable on the Norwegian side and a 2-km onshore cable on the UK side. Ownership is divided equally, with Statnett SF owning the eastern section and National Grid NSN Link Ltd the western section. Costs and trading revenues are apportioned equally between the parties. The entire facility was completed in 2021 and entered trial operation on 1 October 2021. It became fully operational in autumn 2022.

# Note 22 Related parties

#### **General principles**

Two parties are related if one party can influence the other party's decisions. Transactions between related parties are to be conducted on market terms.

#### Owner

As of 31 December 2024 Statnett SF was wholly owned by the Norwegian State through the Ministry of Energy (ME). Statnett has relations with ME both as owner and regulatory authority.

#### **Regulatory authority**

The Norwegian Parliament (Storting) is the legislative authority that passes legislation based on bills put forward by the government. Regulations are adopted by the King in Council. The ME delegates the administration of the greater part of the Norwegian Energy Act to the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate (NVE). The NVE leads the national preparedness for power supply. The NVE also processes applications for licences to construct power stations, power lines, transformer substations and other power supply infrastructure, as well as the regulation of watercourses. Pursuant to the Norwegian Public Administration Act, any administrative decision made by the NVE may be appealed to the ME as the superior authority.

The Norwegian Energy Regulatory Authority (RME), which is part of the NVE, is appointed as an independent regulatory authority for the electricity market in Norway. The RME's mandate is to ensure that participants comply with the regulations designed to ensure competitive conditions in the power market and an efficiently operated power grid. Any individual decisions made by the RME can be appealed to the Energy Appeals Board.

#### Other related parties

Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are listed in note 20.

#### **Parent company**

Statnett SF is the borrower for the Statnett Group's external loans. The central treasury function at Statnett SF coordinates and manages the financial risks relating to foreign currency, interest rates and liquidity within the Group. Loan agreements have been made between Statnett SF and its subsidiaries.

Statnett SF administers the group cash pool system and is the holder of the main account. The participating group companies each have a sub-account linked to the main account. All the bank deposits in the cash pool system are recognised under cash and cash equivalents in Statnett SF's financial statements. Sub-account holders' shares of the main account are included in the intercompany balances. In addition, agreements have been entered into for the purchase and sale of services. All transactions are conducted as part of ordinary operations and on market terms. The most important transactions are described below.

#### **Statnett Forsikring AS**

Statnett Forsikring AS is licenced to provide insurance coverage and reinsurance for companies within the Statnett Group where the ownership exceeds 50 per cent. In addition, the company operates both as a direct personal accident insurance company and a non-life insurance company.

#### NordLink Norge AS

NordLink Norge AS is the owner of the northern section of the NordLink interconnector, look at note 21 Joint operations for more information.

NordLink Norge AS has no employees. Statnett SF has extended a loan to the company in connection with the construction of the interconnector. Statnett SF supplies project, operational and maintenance services, as well as administrative services to support the company's operations. NordLink Norge AS is included in the group cash pool system.

#### Elhub AS

Elhub AS operates and develops the central datahub for metering values and market processes in the Norwegian electricity market. The company's main function is automated processing and distribution of metering values, as well as processing market activities such as supplier changes, relocations, and reporting in the Norwegian electricity market. The datahub entered operation on 18 February 2019.

Statnett SF extended a loan to Elhub AS in connection with the development of the datahub. Statnett SF also provides administrative support services within IT, legal affairs, procurement and treasury. Elhub AS is included in the group cash pool system.

#### Nydalshøyden Bygg C AS

The company is the title holder to the property Nydalen Allé 33 in Oslo where Statnett SF has its head office. The company has extended a loan of NOK 11 million to Statnett SF.

#### Statnett Sannan AS

The company is the title holder to a commercial property in Steinkjer. There is no other operational activity of the company.

#### **Fifty AS**

Fifty AS is a jointly controlled company owned 50 percent by Statnett SF and 50 % by Svenska Kraftnät. It is considered as a joint operation, see note 21 Joint operations for more information.

The company maintains and develops IT systems to support the balancing of the Nordic power system. Fifty AS delivers licensing, maintenance and administrative services to Statnett SF. There are no employees in the company. Statnett SF provides project services related to the management and development of IT systems, as well as administrative support services to the company.

#### **TSO Holding AS**

TSO Holding AS is an associated company owned 32,2 percent by Statnett SF as of 31 December 2024. The associated company owns 34 percent of the shares in Nord Pool AS. Statnett SF purchases power from Nord Pool AS daily to compensate for transmission losses in the grid. Transactions are settled at the prevailing market prices on the power exchange.

#### eSett OY

eSett OY provides imbalance settlement services to the electricity market participants in Denmark, Finland, Sweden and Norway.

The company is equally owned by the four Nordic transmission system operators (TSOs) Energinet, Fingrid, Svenska Kraftnät and Statnett SF, each party holding 25 percent.

#### Nordic Regional Coordination Centre (Nordic RCC)

Nordic RCC was established on 1 January 2022 and entered operation on 1 July 2022. The company is equally owned by the four Nordic transmission system operators (TSOs) Energinet, Fingrid, Svenska Kraftnät and Statnett SF, each party holding 25 percent.

Nordic RCC helps the Nordic TSOs in maintaining operational security in the Nordic power system, by calculating transmission capacity to the market and coordinating disconnections. Transactions between the parties are carried out according to the arm's length principle.

#### **Dividends and Group contributions**

In 2024, Statnett SF received dividends and group contributions from subsidiaries and associates totalling NOK 292 million.

#### Statnett SF inter-company accounts

	1	Trade accounts		Lending	
(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	2024	2023	
Subsidiaries	37	40	3 913	4 204	
Joint ventures and associates	19	78	-	-	

	Trade acc. Payable		Trade acc. Payable Borrowing	
(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	2024	2023
Subsidiaries	1	-	212	126
Joint ventures and associates	34	12	-	-

#### Interest rates

Interest rates on long-term borrowing and lending have been agreed at three or six months' NIBOR with a mark-up in the interval 0,7 - 1,3 percent. The interest rates in the cash pool systems are agreed at three months NIBOR with a mark-up of 0,25 and 0,7 percent for receivables and liabilities respectively.

#### Statnett SF's intra-group trading

	Regulated operating revenue		Other of	Other oper. revenues		Operating costs	
(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	
Subsidiaries	-808	-872	116	147	-181	-171	
Joint ventures and associates	-	-	24	40	-190	-23	

	Fii	Financial income		Financial costs	
(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	2024	2023	
Subsidiaries	248	245	-12	-15	
Joint ventures and associates	-	-	-	-	

	Group contribution received		Dividend	received
(Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	2024	2023
Subsidiaries	270	158	-	-
Joint ventures and associates	-	-	22	14

# Note 23 Remuneration to Group Management

#### Board's statement regarding salaries and other remuneration to senior executives 2024

The statement regarding remuneration paid to the CEO and Group management has been prepared in accordance with the company's Articles of Association, the provisions of the Norwegian Public Limited Liability Companies Act, and "Guidelines for the Remuneration of Senior Executives in Companies with State Ownership", as formulated by the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries' report on 12 December 2022.

#### Management remuneration policy

The guiding principle for the Group is that salaries and other benefits for Group management should be competitive, allowing the Group to attract and retain highly skilled senior executives. The compensation should not take a leading position when it comes to salary but still be competitive relative to our industry and other companies recruiting in the same market as Statnett. The salary should simultaneously reflect the individual's experience, scope of responsibility, and results achieved. The management remuneration policy applies to Statnett SF and its subsidiaries.

#### Guidelines for determining salaries and other remuneration

Based on the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries' "Guidelines for the Remuneration of Senior Executives in Companies with State Ownership", the Board of Directors has established a framework to determine which elements are to be included in the Group's future salary and remuneration packages for new senior executives. The following frameworks apply:

**Fixed salary:** The fixed salary is determined based on an assessment of the position in question and of the market, taking into account Statnett's policy of offering competitive terms, without being a salary leader. When a fixed salary is determined, the combined value of the total benefits must be used as a basis.

Pension plan: Membership in Statnett's collective defined contribution pension scheme.

**Personal accident insurance:** Schemes applicable for other employees including group life-, accident-, sickness insurance as well as occupational injury- and travel insurance, are also applicable for Group management.

**Company car scheme:** A car allowance can be offered. In exceptional cases, a company car can be offered if required for official business.

**Other benefits:** Coverage of newspaper, mobile phone and broadband communication costs in accordance with internal guidelines.

Internal Board members: Internal Board members do not receive remuneration. Board insurance exists for all Board members.

These frameworks apply to Statnett SF and its subsidiaries.

#### **Existing schemes for Group management**

Remuneration paid to Group management is determined in accordance with the guidelines described above. Due to previous decisions, members of Group management may have different remuneration due to individual agreements entered into before the guidelines were established.

In addition to a fixed salary, Group management is entitled to a car allowance and membership in the Group's collective pension plan. In accordance with previously entered employment contracts, two Group management members have individual pension agreements covering income exceeding 12 times the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme's basic amount (12G). One Group management member has a company car based on previously established employment contracts. In accordance with pre-existing arrangements, the retirement age for two Group management members is 65 years of age. Group management members employed during or after 2019 do not have such a provision in their employment contracts. These employment contracts refer to Statnett practice of limiting the upper age for employment at 70 years, with the possibility of transitioning to other positions at any time after the age of 60, based on a mutual agreement. The company has not established any bonus, share-based remuneration or any other incentive-based schemes for senior executives.

The Board has appointed a new CEO who took up the position on 1 November 2024. The CEO's remuneration in addition to fixed salary is limited to an individual pension scheme based on a previous agreement, our group personal insurance policies, a company car based on a previous agreement, a free newspaper and broadband communication. The CEO has a 12 months severance pay agreement in the event of dismissal from the company. No other Group management members has an agreement granting severance pay. One manager at a subsidiary has an agreement granting 12 months severance pay, including notice period, in the event of dismissal by the company.

#### Execution of remuneration principles in 2024

Remuneration for senior executives in Statnett and its subsidiaries in 2024 was conducted in accordance with the above-mentioned guidelines. The Board of Directors approves annual salary adjustment for the company's President and CEO and adopts a framework that the President and CEO uses to adjust the salaries of other Group management members. The salaries for the President and CEO and Group management were adjusted in 2024 within the limits as for the rest of the Group employees.

With respect to the need to maintain the present level of remuneration, the Board of Directors comments as follows:

**Recruiting:** The President and CEO was recruited in 2020 and in 2024. In 2022 and 2023 three external recruiting processes were conducted in Group management. Through these processes we found that Statnett does not take a leading position when it comes to executive pay for the President and CEO and for Group management members. Meanwhile, the current level of remuneration is required in order to attract and recruit future external candidates to Group management.

#### Remuneration comparison obtained from selected comparable companies and Korn Ferry (HAY):

Information obtained from selected comparable companies show that Statnett does not take a leading position when it comes to the salary for the president and CEO and Group management members. Salary statistics from Korn Ferry (HAY) show that the level of remuneration for the President and CEO and Group management is lower than the average in their respective bands.

**Salary band:** The increase in average basic salary for Group management is not beyond the annual adjustment for the Group employees in 2024.

Bonus: There are no bonus schemes in Statnett.

It is of the opinion of the Board of Directors that the overall remuneration package paid to senior executives is compliant with respect to the requirements in the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries' "Guidelines for the Remuneration of Senior Executives in Companies with State Ownership".

#### Organisation

The Board of Directors has established a Remuneration Committee, consisting of two board members, of which one is appointed by the owner and one is elected by the employees. The Remuneration Committee is an advisory and preparatory body for the Board of Directors, that proposes salary adjustments in accordance with the guidelines specified in this statement. Separate instructions have been prepared for the committee. The EVP People and Sustainability regularly attends Committee meetings. The Director of Employer Responsibility serves as secretary for the Committee.

#### Remuneration guidelines applicable for 2024

In 2023, the Board of Directors adopted new remuneration guidelines for senior executives at Statnett, based on Article 8 of the Articles of Association, §6-16a and §6-16b of the Norwegian Public Limited Liability Companies Act, and the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries' regulations relating to guidelines for- and reporting of, the remuneration of senior executives. The guidelines were approved at the Annual General Meeting in 2023, and have been used for the Executive Remuneration Statement for 2024.

Remuneration to the Board (Amounts in NOK)			<b>Board remuneration</b>		
Board members		2024	2023		
Nils Kristian Nakstad	Chair	550 000	531 500		
Wenche Teigland	Vice Chair	411 000	356 500		
Egil R Gjesteland	Board member	347 000	324 000		
Maria Sandsmark	Board member	327 000	304 000		
Hilde Singsaas	Board member	327 000	304 000		
Christian Henrik Prahl Reusch	Board member	292 000	269 000		
Steinar Jøråndstad	Board member *)	327 000	304 000		
Rolf-Amund Korneliussen (until June 2024)	Board member *)	163 500	304 000		
Ingeborg Skjelkvåle Ligaarden	Board member *)	309 500	269 000		
Børre Langgård (from June 2024)	Board member *)	146 000	-		
Anne-Beth Bjørnstad Hanssen (until June 2024)	Deputy board member *)	9 000	-		
Erika Stadler (from June 2024)	Deputy board member *)	9 000	-		
Total board remuneration		3 218 000	2 966 000		

All figures are exclusive of employer's NICs.

Board members receive compensation for their participation in the Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee or Project Committee.

Board remunerations may therefore vary.

\*) In the case of employee representatives, only board members' fees are stated.

Remuneration/benefits to Group management 2024         (Amounts in NOK)         Salary				Pension cost	Total remun- eration
President and CEO					
Elisabeth Vike Vardheim (from June) <sup>3</sup>		2 835 862	127 866	615 302	3 579 030
Hilde Tonne (until May) <sup>2</sup>		2 458 787	76 573	87 829	2 623 189
<b>Executive Vice Presidents</b>					
Håkon Borgen	Offshore Development	2 766 275	169 176	978 682	3 914 134
Cathrine Lund Larsen	Chief Financial Officer	2 917 349	163 602	211 072	3 292 023
Peer Olav Østli	System Operations	2 924 888	176 234	1 235 722	4 336 844
Elisabeth Vike Vardheim (until may) <sup>3</sup>	Grid & Asset Management	1 278 473	91 333	439 501	1 809 307
Christian Færø (constituted from June)	Grid & Asset Management	1 443 844	98 903	123 125	1 665 872
Beate Sander Krogstad	Digital & IT	2 810 383	163 506	265 414	3 239 303
Gunnar G. Løvås	Markets & System Development	3 209 196	169 078	211 072	3 589 346
Anne Wilhelmine Flagstad	People & Sustainability	2 742 663	154 258	211 072	3 107 993
Ingeborg Øfsthus (from February)	Technology & Transformation	2 581 703	149 576	194 002	2 925 280
Total remuneration		27 969 422	1 540 106	4 572 793	34 082 321

All figures are exclusive of employer's NICs.

<sup>1</sup> Included value of company car or fixed car allowance, phone, newspapers and personal insurance.

<sup>2</sup> Additionally, 6 months' salary is paid during the notice period, amounting to NOK 3,835,048.

<sup>3</sup> Elisabeth Vike Vardheim served as Executive Director for Grid & Asset Management until she was constituted as the President and CEO from June 1 and employed as the President and CEO from November 1, 2024.

Remuneration/benefits to the Group management 2023         (Amounts in NOK)			Other remun- eration <sup>1</sup>	Pension cost	Total remun- eration
President and CEO					
Hilde Tonne		5 604 750	193 427	200 728	5 998 905
<b>Executive Vice Presidents</b>					
Håkon Borgen	Offshore Development	2 631 168	163 506	954 119	3 748 793
Cathrine Lund Larsen	Chief Financial Officer	2 695 569	164 363	200 728	3 060 660
Peer Olav Østli	System Operations	2 785 372	153 478	1 202 908	4 141 758
Elisabeth Vike Vardheim	Grid & Asset Management	3 053 858	216 090	1 020 187	4 290 135
Beate Sander Krogstad	Transformation & Digital	2 671 444	211 039	253 178	3 135 661
Gunnar G. Løvås	Markets & System Development	3 050 915	165 476	200 728	3 417 119
Anne Wilhelmine Flagstad	People & Sustainability	2 540 300	151 773	200 728	2 892 801
Total remuneration		25 033 377	1 419 152	4 233 304	30 685 832

All figures are exclusive of employer's NICs.

<sup>1</sup> Included value of company car or fixed car allowance, phone, newspapers and personal insurance.

#### Terms of employment, Group management

Title/name

# Terms relating to retirement age, early retirement pension, retirement pension and severance pay

President and CEO: Elisabeth Vike Vardheim (constituted as of 1 June 2024, employed as CEO from 1 November 2024) The age limit for the position of CEO is 70 years. In addition to ordinary membership in Statnett's collective pension plan, a private pension agreement has been set up through previous agreements, where the pension, including interest, is secured through a bank savings account, to be paid to the insured. Statnett will, each year until retirement or resignation, pay up to 30 per cent of the difference between the ordinary salary and 12 times the Norwegian National Insurance Schemes basic amount to the pension fund plan. The payment is linked to Elisabeth Vike Vardheim's position and salary as Executive Vice President of Grid & Asset Management, with an annual G adjustment. Upon death, the surviving spouse or spouse equivalent will receive an amount corresponding to the remaining savings account balance including interest from Statnett SF. This lump sum will be taxable in the hands of the recipient.

Elisabeth Vike Vardheim is additionally entitled to a pension from the company's collective defined-benefit plan from the age of 67.

**President and CEO:** Hilde Tonne (until May 2024)

Executive Vice President: Håkon Borgen In addition to a fixed salary, the President and CEO's remuneration is limited to membership in Statnett's defined contribution pension scheme, collective insurance schemes, car allowance and coverage of newspapers and broadband communication. The President and CEO has agreed to a 12-month severance package in the event of dismissal from the company.

Retirement age is 65, with the right to retire with an early retirement pension at any time after the age of 62. In the event of retirement between the ages of 62 and 65, an annual payment of 66 per cent of the pension base will be disbursed. The pension base is adjusted annually by the same percentage increase as in the basic amount under the National Insurance Scheme. In the event that other income is received and this, together with the early retirement pension disbursed by Statnett, exceeds the final salary, the yearly retirement pension will be reduced by 50 per cent of the amount that exceeds the final salary.

From the age of 65, the full annual retirement pension is 66 per cent of the pension base. The pension base is adjusted annually by the same percentage increase as in the basic amount under the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme. In the event of death, any surviving spouse and children under the age of 21 will receive a pension.

Entitlement to pension benefits beyond those granted through the collective pension plan will lapse if the EVP is no longer employed by Statnett SF by the age of 62. In the event of disability before the age of 65, a disability pension will be payable. The full disability pension equals the retirement pension awarded at the age of 65. The disability pension will be reduced in line with the degree of disability. Håkon Borgen is included in the enterprise's defined contribution plan and related compensation plan from the previous defined benefit pension plan.

#### Terms of employment, Group management

Title/name
------------

**Executive Vice President:** Peer Olav Østli

#### Terms relating to retirement age, early retirement pension and retirement pension

Retirement age is 65 years, with the right to retire with an early retirement pension at any time after 62 years of age. The full qualifying period is 30 years. In the event of retirement between ages 62 and 65, an annual payment of 66 per cent of the pension base will become payable, less one percentage point for each year between the age of 62 and 65. The pension base will be adjusted annually by the same the percentage increase as in the basic amount under the National Insurance Scheme. Pension disbursement may be reduced if the member receives any salary, pension, or remuneration from other companies in the Statnett Group.

From the age of 65, the full annual retirement pension is 66 per cent of pension base. The pension base is adjusted annually by the same percentage increase as in the basic amount under the National Insurance Scheme. From the age of 67, the annual retirement pension is covered through the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme and Statnett's Group pension plan, plus 66 per cent of the pension base that exceeds 12 times the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme's basic amount (12G), provided that the full qualifying period (30 years) has been achieved.

In the event of death, any children under the age of 21 will receive a children's pension.

If the EVP leaves the company before retirement age, a pension rights certificate will be issued, which will secure retirement pension benefits from the age of 65. The pension entitlement will be adjusted by 75 per cent of the increase in the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme's basic amount for each year until retirement.

In the event of disability before the age of 65, a disability pension will be payable. The full disability pension equals the retirement pension awarded at the age of 67, based on pensionable income at the time the disability occurred. The disability pension will be reduced in line with the degree of disability.

## Executive Vice Presidents: Beate Sander Krogstad Gunnar G. Løvås Cathrine Lund Larsen Anne Wilhelmine Flagstad Ingeborg Øfsthus Christian Færø

In addition to a fixed salary, the Executive Vice Presidents remuneration is limited to membership in Statnett's defined contribution pension plan, collective insurance schemes, car allowance and coverage of newspapers and broadband communication.

Beate Sander Krogstad is also covered by the transitional scheme relating to the former defined-benefit pension plan.

No loans have been granted to, or collateral pledged on behalf of members of Group management or the Board of Directors.

# Note 24 Other liabilities

Other liabilities mainly consist of asset retirement obligations relating to grid infrastructure and investment grants received.

## Material accounting policies

Estimates of costs relating to retirement obligations for tangible assets are recognised as a liability from the time the Group deems that a legal or constructive retirement obligation exists. Asset retirement obligations are discounted using estimates of future inflation and NVE interest rate. Changes in estimates due to asset retirement obligations approaching the estimated time of settlement are recorded as interest expenses. Please also refer to Note 8, Tangible and intangible assets, for a more detailed description of the accounting treatment of asset retirement obligations.

## **General principles**

Investment grants are financial contributions from other companies to finance facilities constructed and subsequently owned by Statnett. The investment grants are recognised as a liability on receipt, and subsequently recognised in the income statement over the useful economic life of the facility in question.

#### Specification of changes in other liabilities

Parent company			
(Amounts in NOK million)	Asset retirement	Other liabilities	Total
Liabilities on 1 January 2023	500	150	650
New or changed estimates	177	8	185
Amounts charged against liabilities	-54	-	-54
Accretion expenses	46	-	46
Reclassification to short-term liability	49	-	49
Liabilities on 31 December 2023	716	159	875
New or changed estimates	108	54	162
Amounts charged against liabilities	-48	-	-48
Accretion expenses	59	-	59
Reclassification to short-term liability	-101	-	-101
Liabilities on 31 December 2024	733	213	947

Group			
(Amounts in NOK million)	Asset retirement	Other liabilities	Total
Liabilities on 1 January 2023	500	154	654
New or changed estimates	177	26	202
Amounts charged against liabilities	-54	-	-54
Accretion expenses	46	-	46
Reclassification to short-term liability	49	-	49
Liabilities on 31 December 2023	716	179	895
New or changed estimates	108	54	161
Amounts charged against liabilities	-48	-	-48
Accretion expenses	59	-	59
Reclassification to short-term liability	-101	-	-101
Liabilities on 31 December 2024	733	233	966

For expected timing of cash outflows, see note 18 Financial risk management.

Total asset retirement obligations amount to NOK 883 million at year-end, of which NOK 733 million is a long-term asset retirement obligations and NOK 150 million is reclassified as short-term debt.

# Note 25 Secured debt and guarantees

The parent company may not pledge the company's assets as collateral or other security against the company's assets, apart from as collateral to financial institutions in connection with day-to-day banking transactions, and customary collateral as part of day-to-day operations. For details of guarantees issued on behalf of subsidiaries, please refer to Note 22 on related parties.

### Note 26 Contingent assets and liabilities

#### Material accounting policies

Contingent assets and liabilities are potential assets or obligations whose existence is uncertain, and which are contingent on a future event that may or may not occur, for example, the outcome of a legal case or the conclusion of an insurance settlement. Contingent liabilities are recognised in the financial statements, based on the estimated outcome, if it is probable (more than 50 percent) that an obligation will materialise. When the probability is lower, information is disclosed if the potential obligation is material, and the likelihood of payment is very low. A contingent asset will only be recognised in the balance sheet if it is predominantly probable (more than 90 per cent) that the Group will receive the asset. If it is probable that the economic benefits of the asset will flow to the Group, this will be disclosed in a note to the annual financial statements.

In accordance with IFRSs, higher/lower revenue balances are contingent liabilities/assets and are therefore not recognised in the balance sheet. Please see Note 4 for further details.

A dispute, or the tax authorities' subsequent assessment of a particular tax treatment, can affect the accounting treatment of both tax payable and deferred tax. In assessing the accounting treatment of contingent deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities, the Group assesses whether it is probable that the asset or liability will be realised. If the final outcome of tax cases differs from the amount recognised in the balance sheet, the difference will affect the income tax expense in the subsequent period. See Note 19, Taxes, for more information about ongoing tax cases.

#### Sale of property

In 2014, Statnett entered into an agreement to sell its former head office at Husebyplatået, including Noreveien 22-26 in Oslo to Husebyplatået AS. The sale based on residual land value method, where the purchase price will depend on the utilisation of the property for which Husebyplatået AS obtains building permits. Total accumulated accounting profit recognised in relation to the sale is NOK 17 million. The final settlement has not been determined, however Statnett estimates that it will receive payments of approximately NOK 750 to 850 million during the period 2025–2035 if the outlined construction plans for Husebyplatået are realised. Planning proposals have been submitted to the City of Oslo for consideration. These expected payments have not been recognised in the financial statements since the estimates are uncertain.

## Note 27 Other operating expenses

Other operating expenses comprise cost categories that are not classified on the other lines under operating expenses.

#### **General principles**

Other operating expenses are recognised as they accrue.

Property tax is classified as an "other operating expense" and recognised in the financial year when an invoice that applies to the current year is received from the municipalities.

#### **Parent company** Group 2023 2024 (Amounts in NOK million) 2024 2023 116 131 Lease rental payable \* 163 128 853 External services/assignments/hiring/consultants 1 073 662 887 194 199 61 109 Insurance 474 542 518 510 Materials and subcontractors 401 427 Property tax 452 426 240 297 IT costs 273 241 458 513 Miscellaneous 512 406 2 581 2 894 **Total other operating costs** 3 076 2716

#### Specification of other operating expense

\* Includes only rental costs that do not qualify for recognition under IFRS 16 Leases.

Leases recognised in the balance sheet in accordance with IFRS 16 are shown under Note 8 Tangible and intangible assets and Note 16 Interest-bearing debt.

#### Auditor's fee

Parent company			Group	
2023	2024	(Amounts in NOK thousand)	2024	2023
3 823	2 945	Statutory audit	3 537	4 506
795	1 801	Other attestation services	1 836	830
350	1 150	Attestation of sustainability reporting	1 150	350
416	-	Other assistance	-	425
5 384	5 896	Total fees (excl. VAT)	6 523	6 111

## Note 28 Other comprehensive income

Other comprehensive income is part of Total comprehensive income and is also part of Statement of changes in equity. Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods, is recorded as "Other items" in the Statement of changes in equity. Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods, is recorded as "Other equity accrued" in the Statement of changes in equity.

#### Spesification of other comprehensive income

					Total Other	
			Total Other		compre- hensive	
			compre-		income	
		Cash flow	hensive	Estimate	recorded in	<b>Total Other</b>
Parent company/Group	Fair value of	hedge	income	deviations	Other	compre-
	financial	reserve	recorded in	of pension	equity	hensive
(Amounts in NOK million)	instruments	see note 15	Other items	liabilities	accrued	income
Carrying value 1.1.23	-	482	482	-271	-271	211
Changes, gross	-	115	115	-46	-46	69
Tax effect	-	-25	-25	10	10	-15
Carrying value 31.12.23	-	572	572	-307	-307	265
Carrying value 1.1.24	-	572	572	-307	-307	265
Changes, gross	-	396	396	165	165	561
Tax effect	-	-87	-87	-36	-36	-123
Carrying value 31.12.24	-	881	881	-178	-178	703

## Note 29 Subsequent events

#### **General principles**

Significant events occurring after the balance sheet date that occur before the board has approved the financial statements may either require amendments to the annual accounts or disclosure of the event in the notes. If information arises about events that existed at the balance sheet date, and the event is significant, the financial statements must be amended.

The decision on the revenue cap from RME for 2024 was received in February 2025 and is included in the allowable income for 2024. See note 4.

In January 2025, Statnett received an updated draft office decision from the tax authorities in the ongoing case regarding tax maintenance deductions for network development projects. See note 19 for further details.

On Sunday, March 16, 2025, a significant oil spill was discovered from the decommissioned Hamang transformer station. This is an event that occurred after the balance sheet date and will not be recognized in the 2024 financial statements. It is not considered to have any material financial impact.

No events have occurred after the balance sheet date that would have significantly affected the financial statements or the assessments made.

## **Auditor's statement**





Deloitte AS Dronning Eufemias gate 14 Postboks 221 NO-0103 Oslo Norway

+47 23 27 90 00 www.deloitte.no

To the General Meeting of Statnett SF

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Statnett SF, which comprise:

- The financial statements of the parent company Statnett SF (the Company), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2024, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information.
- The consolidated financial statements of Statnett SF and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2024, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

#### In our opinion

- the financial statements comply with applicable statutory requirements,
- the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as of 31 December 2024, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as adopted by the EU, and
- the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as of 31 December 2024, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as adopted by the EU.

Our opinion is consistent with our additional report to the Audit Committee.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company and the Group as required by relevant laws and regulations in Norway and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, no prohibited non-audit services referred to in the Audit Regulation (537/2014) Article 5.1 have been provided.

We have been the auditor of Statnett SF for 7 years from the election by the general meeting of the shareholders on 22. juni 2018 for the accounting year 2018 (with a renewed election on 24. juni 2024).

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Deloitte AS and Deloitte Advokatfirma AS are the Norwegian affiliates of Deloitte NSE LLP, a member firm of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited, a UK private company limited by guarantee ("DTTL"). DTTL and each of its member firms are legally separate and independent entities. DTTL and Deloitte NSE LLP do not provide services to clients. Please see www.deloitte.com/about to learn more about our global network of member firms.

Registrert i Foretaksregisteret Medlemmer av Den norske Revisorforening Organisasjonsnummer: 980 211 282

Deloitte Norway conducts business through two legally separate and independent limited liability companies; Deloitte AS, providing audit, consulting, financial advisory and risk management services, and Deloitte Advokatfirma AS, providing tax and legal services.

Statnett

Investments in tangible fixed assets and plants under construction

Description of the Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in the audit
Refer to the notes 8 and 9 in the group financial statement for specification and description of accounting principles for Statnett's investments in tangible fixed assets and plants under construction. Refer also to note 3 for a description of related estimates and assumptions, and description of the impact investments have on the permitted revenue in note 4.	We have assessed Statnett's process for following up investment projects and tested the design and implementation of controls established when transferring projects from assets under construction to tangible assets, identification of significant components for projects and purchased facilities, estimating remaining useful life and stage of completion and estimating when the asset is ready to use.
At 31 December 2024, the carrying value of tangible fixed assets amounts to NOK 72 279 million and the carrying value of assets under construction amounts to NOK 8 422 million. The Group's investments amount to NOK 7 619 million in 2024. Investments include additions and construction interest capitalized on plants under constructions. For investments management must make assumptions about: • whether costs should be capitalized or expensed, for accounting and tax purposes • estimate accrued costs and stage of completion of the projects at the end of the reporting period For assets under construction, management must make assumptions about when projects are transferred from assets under construction to tangible asset, "the asset is ready to use".	<ul> <li>We have evaluated and challenged management's assessment about:</li> <li>whether costs should be capitalized or expensed, for accounting and tax purposes</li> <li>when projects are transferred from assets under construction to tangible asset</li> <li>remaining useful life</li> <li>degree of identification of significant components</li> <li>method for estimating stage of completion of the projects, and</li> <li>estimated accrued costs at the end of the reporting period</li> <li>We have tested a sample of this year's additions and evaluated if they are correctly capitalized or expensed. We have also tested a sample of estimated stage of completion and accrued costs at the end of the reporting period.</li> </ul>
purchased, management must make assumptions about identification of significant components of the asset and remaining useful life for the components.	tested when the project is transferred from assets under construction to tangible assets, identification of significant components and estimated remaining useful life.
Due to size and complexity of tangible fixed assets and plants under construction, the level of management judgement involved and the impact on the permitted revenue, investments in tangible fixed assets and plants under construction is identified as a key audit matter.	We have assessed the adequacy of the related disclosures in the financial statement.

#### Other Information

The Board of Directors and the Managing Director (management) are responsible for the information in the Board of Directors' report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the information in the Board of Directors' report.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the Board of Directors' report. The purpose is to consider if there is material inconsistency between the Board of Directors' report and the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or whether the Board of Directors' report otherwise appear to be materially misstated. We are required to report if there is a material misstatement in the Board of Directors' report. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Based on our knowledge obtained in the audit, it is our opinion that the Board of Directors' report

- is consistent with the financial statements and
- contains the information required by applicable statutory requirements.

Our statement on the Board of Directors' report applies correspondingly to the statement on Corporate Governance.

Our statement that the Board of Directors' report contains the information required by applicable law does not cover the sustainability report, for which a separate assurance report is issued.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as adopted by the EU, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's and the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

Statnett

- conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting, and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company and the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves a true and fair view.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Report on Compliance with Requirement on European Single Electronic Format (ESEF) Opinion

As part of the audit of the financial statements of Statnett SF, we have performed an assurance engagement to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements included in the annual report, with the file name 'stane-2024-12-31.zip', have been prepared, in all material respects, in compliance with the requirements of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/815 on the European Single Electronic Format (ESEF Regulation) and regulation pursuant to Section 5-5 of the Norwegian Securities Trading Act, which includes requirements related to the preparation of the annual report in XHTML format and iXBRL tagging of the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements, included in the annual report, have been prepared, in all material respects, in compliance with the ESEF regulation.

#### Management's Responsibilities

Management is responsible for the preparation of the annual report in compliance with the ESEF regulation. This responsibility comprises an adequate process and such internal control as management determines is necessary.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities

Our responsibility, based on audit evidence obtained, is to express an opinion on whether, in all material respects, the financial statements included in the annual report have been prepared in compliance with ESEF. We conduct our work in compliance with the International Standard for Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 – "Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical financial information". The standard requires us to plan and perform procedures to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements included in the annual report have been prepared in compliance with the ESEF Regulation.

As part of our work, we have performed procedures to obtain an understanding of the Company's processes for preparing the financial statements in compliance with the ESEF Regulation. We examine whether the financial statements are presented in XHTML-format. We evaluate the completeness and accuracy of the iXBRL tagging of the consolidated financial statements and assess management's use of judgement. Our procedures include reconciliation of the iXBRL tagged data with the audited financial statements in human-readable format. We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Oslo, 20 March 2025 Deloitte AS

#### **Guro Magnetun Heimvik** State Authorised Public Accountant (electronically signed)

Note: This translation from Norwegian has been prepared for information purposes only.

Deloitte AS Dronning Eufemias gate 14 Postboks 221 NO-0103 Oslo Norway

+47 23 27 90 00 www.deloitte.no

#### To the General Meeting of Statnett SF

#### INDEPENDENT SUSTAINABILITY AUDITOR'S LIMITED ASSURANCE REPORT

#### Limited assurance conclusion

We have conducted a limited assurance engagement on the sustainability statement of Statnett SF, included in Sustainability report of the Board of Directors' report (the "Sustainability Statement"), as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended.

Based on the procedures we have performed and the evidence we have obtained, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Sustainability Statement is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act section 2-3, including:

- compliance with the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS), including that the process carried out by the Group to identify the information reported in the Sustainability Statement (the "Process") is in accordance with the description set out in section about double materiality analysis in ESRS 2 General disclosures, on page 29-66, and
- compliance of the disclosures in Taxonomy for sustainable activities of the Sustainability Statement with Article 8 of EU Regulation 2020/852 (the "Taxonomy Regulation")

#### Basis for conclusion

We conducted our limited assurance engagement in accordance with International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 (Revised), Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical financial information ("ISAE 3000 (Revised)"), issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our conclusion. Our responsibilities under this standard are further described in the Sustainability auditor's responsibilities section of our report.

#### Our independence and quality management

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements as required by relevant laws and regulations in Norway and the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA Code), which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour

The firm applies International Standard on Quality Management 1, which requires the firm to design, implement and operate a system of quality management including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

#### Other matter

The comparative information included in the Sustainability Statement was not subject to an assurance engagement. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Deloitte AS and Deloitte Advokatfirma AS are the Norwegian affiliates of Deloitte NSE LLP, a member firm of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited, a UK private company limited by guarantee ("DTTL"). DTTL and each of its member firms are legally separate and independent entities. DTTL and Deloitte NSE LLP do not provide services to clients. Please see www.deloitte.com/about to learn more about our global network of member firms.

Deloitte Norway conducts business through two legally separate and independent limited liability companies; Deloitte AS, providing audit, consulting, financial advisory and risk management services, and Deloitte Advokatfirma AS, providing tax and legal services.

Registrert i Foretaksregisteret Medlemmer av Den norske Revisorforening Organisasjonsnummer: 980 211 282

#### Responsibilities for the Sustainability Statement

The Board of Directors and the Managing Director (management) are responsible for designing and implementing a process to identify the information reported in the Sustainability Statement in accordance with the ESRS and for disclosing this Process in section about double materiality analysis in ESRS 2 General disclosures, on page 29-66 of the Sustainability Statement. This responsibility includes:

- understanding the context in which the Group's activities and business relationships take place and developing an understanding of its affected stakeholders;
- the identification of the actual and potential impacts (both negative and positive) related to sustainability matters, as well as risks and opportunities that affect, or could reasonably be expected to affect, the Group's financial position, financial performance, cash flows, access to finance or cost of capital over the short-, medium-, or long-term;
- the assessment of the materiality of the identified impacts, risks and opportunities related to sustainability matters by selecting and applying appropriate thresholds; and
- making assumptions that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Management is further responsible for the preparation of the Sustainability Statement, in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act section 2-3, including:

- compliance with the ESRS, and
- preparing the disclosures in Taxonomy for sustainable activities of the Sustainability Statement, in compliance with the Taxonomy Regulation;
- designing, implementing and maintaining such internal control that management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the Sustainability Statement that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- the selection and application of appropriate sustainability reporting methods and making assumptions and estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### Inherent limitations in preparing the Sustainability Statement

In reporting forward-looking information in accordance with ESRS, management is required to prepare the forward-looking information on the basis of disclosed assumptions about events that may occur in the future and possible future actions by the Company. Actual outcomes are likely to be different since anticipated events frequently do not occur as expected.

#### Sustainability auditor's responsibilities

Our responsibility is to plan and perform the assurance engagement to obtain limited assurance about whether the Sustainability Statement is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue a limited assurance report that includes our conclusion. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence decisions of users taken on the basis of the Sustainability Statement as a whole.

As part of a limited assurance engagement in accordance with ISAE 3000 (Revised) we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the engagement.

Our responsibilities in respect of the Sustainability Statement, in relation to the Process, include:

- obtaining an understanding of the Process, but not for the purpose of providing a conclusion on the effectiveness of the Process, including the outcome of the Process;
- considering whether the information identified addresses the applicable disclosure requirements of the ESRS; and
- designing and performing procedures to evaluate whether the Process is consistent with the Group's description of its Process set out in section about double materiality analysis in ESRS 2 General disclosures, on page 29-66.

Our other responsibilities in respect of the Sustainability Statement include:

Statnett

- identifying where material misstatements are likely to arise, whether due to fraud or error; and
- designing and performing procedures responsive to where material misstatements are likely to arise in the Sustainability Statement. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

#### Summary of the work performed

A limited assurance engagement involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the Sustainability Statement. The procedures in a limited assurance engagement vary in nature and timing from, and are less in extent than for, a reasonable assurance engagement. Consequently, the level of assurance obtained in a limited assurance engagement is substantially lower than the assurance that would have been obtained had a reasonable assurance engagement been performed.

The nature, timing and extent of procedures selected depend on professional judgement, including the identification of disclosures where material misstatements are likely to arise in the Sustainability Statement, whether due to fraud or error.

In conducting our limited assurance engagement, with respect to the Process, we:

- obtained an understanding of the Process by:
  - performing inquiries to understand the sources of the information used by management (e.g., stakeholder engagement, business plans and strategy documents); and
  - reviewing selected parts of the Company's internal documentation of its Process; and
- evaluated whether the evidence obtained from our procedures with respect to the Process implemented by the Company was consistent with the description of the Process set out in section about double materiality analysis in ESRS 2 General disclosures, on page 29-66.

In conducting our limited assurance engagement, with respect to the Sustainability Statement, we:

- obtained an understanding of the Group's reporting processes relevant to the preparation of its Sustainability Statement by
  - obtaining an understanding of the Group's control environment, selected processes, control activities and information system relevant to the preparation of the Sustainability Statement, but not for the purpose of providing a conclusion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control
- evaluated whether the information identified by the Process is included in the Sustainability Statement;
- evaluated whether the structure and the presentation of the Sustainability Statement is in accordance with the ESRS;
- performed inquires of relevant personnel and analytical procedures on selected information in the Sustainability Statement;
- performed substantive assurance procedures on selected information in the Sustainability Statement;
- where applicable, compared selected disclosures in the Sustainability Statement with the corresponding disclosures in the financial statements and other sections of the Board of Directors' report;
- evaluated the selected method, selected assumptions and selected data for developing estimates and forward-looking information;
- obtained an understanding of the Group's process to identify taxonomy-eligible and taxonomyaligned economic activities and the corresponding disclosures in the Sustainability Statement;
- evaluated whether information about the identified taxonomy-eligible and taxonomy-aligned economic activities is included in the Sustainability Statement, and
- performed inquiries of relevant personnel, analytical procedures and substantive procedures on selected taxonomy disclosures included in the Sustainability Statement.



Independent sustainability auditor's limited assurance report Statnett SF

Oslo, 20 March 2025

Deloitte AS

#### Guro Magnetun Heimvik

State Autorised Public Accountant

Note: This translation from Norwegian has been prepared for information purposes only.

# **Other information**



# Alternative performance measures

To provide a better understanding of Statnett's underlying profit/loss we also present a number of alternative performance measures. Alternative performance measures are defined in ESMA's guidelines as a financial measure of historical or future financial performance, financial position, or cash flows, other than a financial measure defined or specified in the applicable financial reporting framework. Statnett's alternative performance measures are adjusted for higher/lower revenue and supplement the figures in the IFRS financial statements. Reported accumulated higher/lower revenue includes prior-year higher/lower revenue with interest. EBIT to Regulatory asset base (RAB), including assets under construction, before finance and tax, is a performance measure that shows how the financial regulation of Statnett impacts the company's return on capital. Equity ratio, FFO/Net debt and financial rating from Standard & Poors' and Moody's Investors Service serve the purpose of highlighting Statnett's financial position.

Key figures (Amounts in NOK million)	2024	2023	2022
Underlying operating revenue			
Operating revenue accounting	18 961	11 600	22 993
Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), before tax	-644	5 387	-6 868
Underlying operating revenue	18 317	16 987	16 125
Underlying EBIT			
EBIT	4 621	-1 547	8 433
Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), before tax	-644	5 387	-6 868
Underlying EBIT	3 977	3 840	1 565
Underlying net profit for the year			
Net profit/loss for the year	1 720	-2 617	5 949
Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), after tax	-502	4 202	-5 357
Underlying net profit for the year	1 218	1 585	592
Equity, underlying			
Equity	25 482	24 118	26 978
Accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), after tax	-3 537	-3 035	-7 237
Equity, underlying	21 945	21 083	19 741
Adjusted EBITDA			
EBIT	4 621	-1 547	8 433
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	3 503	3 291	3 070
Adjusted EBITDA	8 124	1 744	11 503
Underlying Adjusted EBITDA			
Adjusted EBITDA	8 1 2 4	1 744	11 503
Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), before tax	-644	5 387	-6 868
Underlying Adjusted EBITDA	7 480	7 131	4 635
Regulatory asset base (RAB) and assets under construction			
Intangible assets	2618	1 937	1 807
Tangible assets	72 279	71 119	68 247
Assets under construction	8 422	6 320	6 291
Retirement obligations	-361	-335	-227
Regulatory asset base (RAB) and assets under construction	82 958	79 041	76 118
EBIT to RAB and assets under construction			
EBIT	4 621	-1 547	8 433

Regulatory asset base (RAB) and assets under construction	82 958	79 041	76 118
EBIT to RAB and assets under construction	5,7 %	-2,0 %	11,2 %
EBIT to RAB and assets under construction, underlying	-,	_,	
EBIT to RAB and assets under construction	5,7 %	-2,0 %	11,2 %
Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), before tax	-644	5 387	-6 868
EBIT to RAB and assets under construction, underlying	<b>4,9</b> %	<b>4,9</b> %	2,1 %
Equity ratio			
Total equity	25 482	24 118	26 978
Total equity and liabilities	105 533	90 303	87 184
Equity ratio	<b>24,1</b> %	<b>26,7</b> %	30,9 %
Equity ratio, underlying			
Equity ratio	24,1 %	26,7 %	30,9%
Accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), after tax	-3 537	-3 035	-7 237
Equity ratio, underlying	20,8 %	23,3 %	22,6 %
Funds from operations to net debt, FFO/Net debt			
Funds from operations (FFO)			
Adjusted EBITDA	8 124	1 744	11 503
Net financial items	-2 432	-1 815	-803
Capitalised construction loan interests	-353	-249	-176
Payable taxes	-12	-10	-4
Change in trade and other current receivables (increase is -)	-644	709	-796
Change in trade and other current payables (increase is +)	1 338	-805	814
Funds from operations (FFO) (Adjusted EBITDA - Net financial items -			
Capitalised construction loan interests - Payable taxes - Change in receivables			
	0.040	400	40 500
- Change in payables)	6 019	-426	10 538
- Change in payables) Net debt			
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt	53 471	44 843	38 407
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt	53 471 13 290	44 843 9 993	38 407 8 969
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets	53 471 13 290 6 736	44 843 9 993 4 757	38 407 8 969 3 346
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets Derivates, liabilities	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets	53 471 13 290 6 736	44 843 9 993 4 757	38 407 8 969 3 346
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets Derivates, liabilities Hedge reserve Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets Derivates, liabilities Hedge reserve	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482
<ul> <li>- Change in payables)</li> <li>Net debt</li> <li>Long-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Short-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Derivates, assets</li> <li>Derivates, liabilities</li> <li>Hedge reserve</li> <li>Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)</li> <li>Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates,</li> </ul>	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets Derivates, liabilities Hedge reserve Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate) Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax)	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b>	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b>	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b>
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets Derivates, liabilities Hedge reserve Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate) Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax) Cash and cash equivalents Market-based securities	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507
<ul> <li>- Change in payables)</li> <li>Net debt         <ul> <li>Long-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Short-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Derivates, assets</li> <li>Derivates, liabilities</li> <li>Hedge reserve</li> <li>Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))</li> <li>Cash and cash equivalents</li> <li>Market-based securities</li> <li>Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt -</li> </ul>	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507
- Change in payables) Net debt Long-term interest-bearing debt Short-term interest-bearing debt Derivates, assets Derivates, liabilities Hedge reserve Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate) Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax) Cash and cash equivalents Market-based securities	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507
- Change in payables)         Net debt         Long-term interest-bearing debt         Short-term interest-bearing debt         Derivates, assets         Derivates, liabilities         Hedge reserve         Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)         Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))         Cash and cash equivalents         Market-based securities         Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market value interest- and currency hedge - Cash and cash equivalents -	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725
- Change in payables)      Net debt      Long-term interest-bearing debt      Short-term interest-bearing debt      Derivates, assets      Derivates, liabilities      Hedge reserve      Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)      Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))      Cash and cash equivalents      Market-based securities      Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market value interest- and currency hedge - Cash and cash equivalents - Market-based securities)	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725
- Change in payables)         Net debt         Long-term interest-bearing debt         Short-term interest-bearing debt         Derivates, assets         Derivates, liabilities         Hedge reserve         Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)         Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))         Cash and cash equivalents         Market-based securities         Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market value interest- and currency hedge - Cash and cash equivalents - Market-based securities)         Funds from operations, FFO/Net debt	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522 <b>49 206</b>	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855 <b>47 176</b>	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725 <b>40 480</b>
- Change in payables)         Net debt         Long-term interest-bearing debt         Short-term interest-bearing debt         Derivates, assets         Derivates, liabilities         Hedge reserve         Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate))         Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))         Cash and cash equivalents         Market-based securities         Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market value interest- and currency hedge - Cash and cash equivalents - Market-based securities)         Funds from operations, FFO/Net debt         Funds from operations (FFO)	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522 <b>49 206</b> 6 019	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855 <b>47 176</b> -426	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725 <b>40 480</b> 10 538
<ul> <li>- Change in payables)</li> <li>Net debt</li> <li>Long-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Short-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Derivates, assets</li> <li>Derivates, liabilities</li> <li>Hedge reserve</li> <li>Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate))</li> <li>Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))</li> <li>Cash and cash equivalents</li> <li>Market-based securities</li> <li>Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market-based securities)</li> <li>Funds from operations, FFO/Net debt</li> <li>Funds from operations (FFO)</li> <li>Net debt</li> </ul>	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522 <b>49 206</b> 6 019 49 206	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855 <b>47 176</b> -426 47 176	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725 <b>40 480</b> 10 538 40 480
- Change in payables)         Net debt         Long-term interest-bearing debt         Short-term interest-bearing debt         Derivates, assets         Derivates, liabilities         Hedge reserve         Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate))         Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))         Cash and cash equivalents         Market-based securities         Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market-based securities)         Funds from operations, FFO/Net debt         Funds from operations (FFO)         Net debt         Funds from operations, FFO/Net debt	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522 <b>49 206</b> 6 019 49 206 <b>12,2 %</b>	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855 <b>47 176</b> -426 47 176 <b>-</b> 426 47 176 <b>-0,9</b> %	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725 <b>40 480</b> 10 538 40 480 <b>26,0 %</b>
- Change in payables)         Net debt         Long-term interest-bearing debt         Short-term interest-bearing debt         Derivates, assets         Derivates, liabilities         Hedge reserve         Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)         Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax))         Cash and cash equivalents         Market-based securities         Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market value interest- and currency hedge - Cash and cash equivalents - Market-based securities)         Funds from operations, FFO/Net debt	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522 <b>49 206</b> 6 019 49 206 <b>12,2 %</b>	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855 <b>47 176</b> -426 47 176 <b>-</b> 426 47 176 <b>-</b> 0,9 %	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725 <b>40 480</b> 10 538 40 480 <b>26,0 %</b>
<ul> <li>- Change in payables)</li> <li>Net debt         <ul> <li>Long-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Short-term interest-bearing debt</li> <li>Derivates, assets</li> <li>Derivates, liabilities</li> <li>Hedge reserve</li> <li>Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax rate)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Market value interest- and currency hedge (Derivates, assets - Derivates, liabilities - Hedge reserve before tax (Hedge reserve/(1-22% tax)</li> <li>Cash and cash equivalents</li> <li>Market-based securities</li> <li>Net debt (Long term interest bearing debt + short term interest bearing debt - Market-based securities)</li> <li>Funds from operations, FFO/Net debt</li> <li>Change in accumulated higher/lower revenue (-/+), before tax</li> </ul>	53 471 13 290 6 736 -784 -881 -1 130 <b>4 822</b> 7 210 5 522 <b>49 206</b> 6 019 49 206 <b>12,2 %</b> 12,2 % -644	44 843 9 993 4 757 -863 -572 -733 <b>3 160</b> 2 644 1 855 <b>47 176</b> -426 47 176 -0,9 % -0,9 % 5 387	38 407 8 969 3 346 -1 064 -482 -618 <b>1 664</b> 2 507 2 725 <b>40 480</b> 10 538 40 480 <b>26,0 %</b> -6 868

# Indicators for public policy goals

Long term goals		Goal/target 2024	Results 2024 (2023)
Security of supply	Reliability of supply in transmission grid/network <sup>1</sup>	99,995 %	99,997 % (99,999 %)
Deserved servesity	Brutto reserved capacity for grid connection (MW) for customers the last year (electricity consumption) <sup>2</sup>	1750 MW	2138 MW (2778 MW)
Reserved capacity	Brutto reserved capacity for grid connection (MW) for customers the last year (electricity production) <sup>2</sup>	1595 MW	2851 MW (609 MW)
Price differences	Price differences between the different bidding zones <sup>3</sup>	Even out price differences internally in Norway between the different bidding zones	
Cost development	Permitted revenue (øre) over (kWh)⁴	Limit the growth in permitted revenue	5,9 øre/kWh (5,9 øre/kWh)

1) ) Reliability of supply is measured as (1-NDE/DE), where NDE (Non-Delivered Energy) is the non-delivered energy caused by Statnett, as a share of DE (Delivered Energy) to end users on all voltage level (SSB).

2)Reserved capacity is measured as sum of brutto reserved consumption and production in the transmission grid (in todays and the planned grid), which Statnett has reserved for customers in the last year.

3) Price differences is measured through calculation (in %). Based on the difference in annual average price between the most expensive and cheapest price area, normalized against a weighted Norwegian average price against annual consumption per price area.

4) Statnett is subject to financial regulation where costs over a period are covered through permitted revenue, adjusted for efficiency. Cost

development is therefore measured through permitted revenue (øre in 2024-krone value) over total electricity production and consumption (kWh).

# Statnett<sup>-</sup>

**Statnett SF** 

Nydalen allé 33, Oslo

PB 4904 Nydalen, 0423 Oslo

Telephone: 23 90 30 00

E-mail: firmapost@statnett.no

www.statnett.no